

G. M. Whillans
International Mail
Division

**MONTHLY SUPPLEMENTS
TO POSTAL GUIDE
JAN. 1917 to DEC. 1920**





Any Postmaster who does not receive a copy of the Monthly Supplement each month is requested to notify the Controller of Postal Stores, Ottawa.

MONTHLY SUPPLEMENT

TO

CANADIAN OFFICIAL POSTAL GUIDE

DECEMBER, 1917.

Published by the authority of the Postmaster General.



OTTAWA
J. DE LABROQUERIE TACHÉ
PRINTER TO THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY
1917

POST OFFICE TRANSACTIONS

FOR

December 1917.

LIST OF POST OFFICES OPENED.

NAME OF POST OFFICE.	TOWNSHIP OR PARISH.	ELECTORAL COUNTY AND PROVINCE OR TERRITORY.	POSTMASTER.
Alderwood (opened 8th Dec.).....	St. Isidore.....	Gloucester..... N B	Reuben Losier
Bigelow (opened 3rd Dec.).....	Lorrain.....	Timiskaming..... O	Miss Susie Bigelow
Calgary Sub No. 5, (re-opened 7th Nov.).....	1512a 14th St., West.	West Calgary... Alta	Mrs. Ida E. Milligan
Charron.....	Sec. 13, Tp. 68, R. 17, W. 4th M.....	East Edmonton... Alta	Joseph St. John
Dufrost (re-opened 19th Nov.).....	Sec. 1, Tp. 5, R. 3, E. P. M.....	Provencher... Man	Cyriac Cattellier
Fiset.....	Aubert Gallion.....	Beauce..... P Q	P. Z. Cloutier
Guynemer.....	Sec. 5, Tp. 28, R. 12, W. P. M.....	Dauphin... Man	Anicet Page
Johnson Landing.....		West Kootenay... B C	A. C. Raper
Kelsey.....	Sec. 4, Tp. 45, R. 18, W. 4th M.....	Victoria..... Alta	John Sangster (temporarily.)
Kinikini.....	Sec. 32, Tp. 64, R. 20, W. 4th M.....	East Edmonton... Alta	Edward Jones
Lac Canard.....	Sec. 4, Tp. 57, R. 9, W. 4th M.....	Battle River..... Alta	A. G. Beloin
La Corey.....	Sec. 35, Tp. 62, R. 6, W. 4th M.....	Battle River..... Alta	Mrs. John Biex
Midlandville.....	Sec. 9, Tp. 29, R. 20, W. 4th M.....	Bow River..... Alta	T. G. Jeal
Port Borden (opened 26th Nov.).....	Lot 28.....	Prince..... P E 1	B. A. Strang (acting)
Quebec Sub Office No. 1 (opened 15th Dec.).....	394 St. Joseph St....	Quebec, E..... P Q	Jean B. Giroux
St. Athanase (opened 8th Dec.).....	Acadieville.....	Kent..... N B	Pierre Caissie
Wellfield Settlement (opened 8th Dec.).....	Hardwicke.....	Northumberland... N B	Robert Rainsborough
Wolf River Ranch (opened 15th Nov.).....	Sec. 1, Tp. 46, R. 8, W. 5th M.....	Strathcona..... Alta	J. L. Tipping

Note.—Monk's Head, Co. Antigonish, N. S., was closed on the 25th October, and re-opened on the 1st December, with Joseph Venedome as Postmaster.

Denonville (winter office) Co. Chicoutimi-Saguenay, P.Q., has been re-opened for the season.

Cape Cliff, County of Cumberland, N.S., was temporarily closed on the 4th September last, but will likely be re-opened at an early date.

Rivière Matamek—County Chicoutimi-Saguenay, P.Q., is simply a winter office.

Mowat Station—District of Parry Sound, O., published last month in the closing list, is still in operation.

Petawawa Camp—Published last month as closed on the 29th September as a field office, is still in operation as a non-accounting office.

Toronto Sub-office No. 55, Toronto West, O., was closed on the 3rd November, and reopened on the 19th November at No. 260 Royce Avenue, with Mrs. Marion Barclay as Sub-Postmaster.

CHANGES IN POST OFFICES ALREADY ESTABLISHED.

NAMES CHANGED.

Prussia	District of Maple Creek.....	Sask. to Leader.
Wittenburg.....	District of Strathcona.....	Alberta to Leedale.

OFFICES CLOSED.

Blondheim.	District of Strathcona	Alberta.	Closed 24th Nov., 1917.
Canopus.	District of Maple Creek	Sask.	
Creekfield.	District of Saskatoon	Sask.	Closed 31st Oct., 1917
Dauntless	District of Medicine Hat	Alberta.	
Derrick	District of Kindersley	Sask.	
Eastway	District of Bow River	Alberta.	Closed 14th Nov., 1917
Ellesmere	County of York, C.R.	Ontario.	
Gardenia.	District of Humboldt	Sask.	
Glenglow	District of East Edmonton	Alberta.	Closed 3rd Nov., 1917.
Grainland	District of Red Deer	Alberta.	Closed 20th Nov., 1917.
b Greenland.	County of Annapolis	N.S.	
u Ivy Lea	County of Leeds	O.	Closed 24th Nov., 1917.
Josephsburg	District of Medicine Hat	Alberta.	Closed 14th Nov., 1917.
b Lamarche	County of Nicolet	P.Q.	Closed 20th Nov., 1917.
Loutre Dam	County of Champlain	P.Q.	
Moulin Beauré	County of Témiscouata	P.Q.	Closed 2nd Nov., 1917.
Muddy Creek.	County of Prince	P.E.I.	Closed 21st Nov., 1917
Otterton	District of Humboldt	Sask.	Closed 30th Nov., 1917.
b Rapeot	County of Lotbinière	P.Q.	Closed 20th Nov., 1917.
b Rossville	County of York	N.B.	
The Beach.	District of New Westminster	B.C.	Closed 9th Nov., 1917.
Three Forks	District of Kootenay	B.C.	Closed 7th Nov., 1917.
Touchwood Hills.	District of Last Mountain	Sask.	
b Victory	County of Annapolis	N.S.	
b Wallace Point	County of Peterboro. E.R.	O.	
Woden River	District of Skeena	B.C.	Closed 1st Nov., 1917.
b Wyers Brook.	County of Restigouche	N.B.	Closed 15th Nov., 1917.
Zenith	District of Red Deer	Alberta.	Closed 9th Nov., 1917.

a This office will remain closed until the 1st of April next.

b Closed on the inauguration of Rural Free Delivery.

INFORMATION FOR POSTMASTERS.

(1) COMMUNICATION WITH PRISONERS OF WAR INTERNED ABROAD.—

1. Subject to the restrictions set forth in the following regulations, Letters, Postcards, Parcels (up to 11 lb.) and Money Orders may be sent free of all postal charges to Prisoners of War (of whatever nationality) interned abroad, and to British (including Canadian) civilians interned in Austria-Hungary, Germany, Turkey and Bulgaria. In the following paragraphs the term "Prisoners of War" includes all interned persons, naval, military or civilian.

2. **LETTER POST.**—**Method of Address.**—The address of letters whether for Officers, non-commissioned Officers, privates or civilians, must be in the following form, and must be written distinctly in **INK**. As regards the address of parcels, see paragraphs 8 and 14.

The place of internment if known should always be stated. Correspondence for Prisoners of War employed in working camps in Germany should be addressed to the "parent" camps to which they belong and not to the working camps.

FORM.

*Regimental number, rank, initials, name.....No. 12345, Private A. G. Robinson
*Regiment (or other unit).....48th Highlanders, Canadian Contingent,
B.E.F.
British, Canadian, French, Belgian, etc.....Canadian Prisoner of War.
Prisoner of War.
Place of Internment.....Gottingen
Country.....Germany

EXAMPLE.

* In the case of Naval or Military Prisoners.

It is necessary in the case of Prisoners of War interned in certain countries to insert the additional addresses shown below:—

Turkey—"Ottoman Red Crescent Society, Constantinople, Turkey."

Norway—"c/o Vaktchefen, Jorstadmoen, Faaberg Jernbanestation Norway."

3. Only letters and postcards may be sent by letter post. Letters must be left open. Anything else must be sent by Parcel Post (see below), with the exception of printed matter addressed to British including Canadian subjects interned in neutral countries which should be sent as **printed matter** see paragraph 27. Communications intended for Prisoners of War must be addressed directly to the persons who are to receive them. Communications apparently intended for a person other than the addressee will not be forwarded. Communication through Prisoners of War with persons residing in territory occupied by the enemy is not permitted.

4. Letters to Prisoners of War in Austria-Hungary, Bulgaria, Germany or Turkey should not exceed two sides of a sheet of notepaper and should be clearly written; otherwise they are liable to delay, and may even not be delivered by the authorities in the country to which they are addressed. They must not contain any kind of printed matter, pictorial illustrations or photographs, embellished notepaper or envelopes or any other enclosure except unmounted photographs of persons (see also paragraphs 6, 27B and 30).

5. Letters to Prisoners of War in neutral countries also, should be short and clearly written in order to avoid delay and are subject as regards their contents to any regulations which may be from time to time notified in the press. Letters containing newspaper cuttings or unmounted photographs of persons will not however be stopped, but will be liable to considerable delay (see also paragraphs 6, 27B and 30).

6. Letters to Prisoners of War in any foreign country must not contain any information which might be of use to the enemy. No reference to naval, military, economic or political situation or to naval or military movements or organizations is allowed. Letters containing such references will not be delivered. Illustrations of war ships, camps, docks, or conspicuous landmarks or bird's-eye views must not be sent. Any enclosure whatever in a letter may entail delay.

7. All letters must contain the name of the sender and his own address if this can be properly given. If, however, the writer being a member of the Overseas forces cannot give his address without specifying the unit to which he belongs, he must if he has a relative or friend to whose care a reply can be sent give the address of such relative or friend, and arrange for letters so addressed to be forwarded to him. If he can give no such address he may request the addressee to reply to him c/o Secretary, Central Prisoners of War Committee, 4 Thurlow Place, London, S.W. 7, **who, if the writer's address is notified to him, will undertake to forward the reply.**

PARCELS for British (including Canadian) and Allied Military or Naval Prisoners (other than Officers) and Parcels for Merchant Seamen and Civilians.—

8. Method of address.

(a) All parcels must be fully addressed to the place of destination c/o an appropriate Association (see below) unless they are so addressed they cannot be accepted.

(b) Parcels for a Canadian Prisoner of War belonging to the Canadian Contingent must be addressed c/o the Prisoners of War Department, Canadian Red Cross Society, London, England, in the following form:—

No. 12345 Private A. G. Robinson,
48th Highlanders, Canadian Contingent, B.E.F.,
Canadian Prisoner of War,
Gottingen, Germany.
c/o Prisoners of War Department,
Canadian Red Cross Society, London, England.

(c) Parcels for Canadian Civilian Prisoners of War, Prisoners of War belonging to the Imperial Forces, or for Allied Prisoners of War must be addressed c/o the Central Prisoners of War Committee, 4 Thurlow Place, London, S.W., England, in the following form:—

E. J. Smith,
Canadian Civilian Prisoner of War,
Ruhleben, Germany.
c/o Central Prisoners of War Committee,
4 Thurlow Place, London, England.

9. **PACKING.**—Parcels should be packed in the same manner as parcels for delivery in the United Kingdom, Despatch notes and Customs Declarations are not required except in the case of certain parcels for Prisoners of War interned in Switzerland (see paragraph 12 (c)). The parcels will be repacked before being despatched from the United Kingdom.

10. Prohibited Articles.—See paragraph 25.

11. (a) Persons desiring to have food or articles of clothing sent to a Canadian Prisoner of War belonging to the Canadian Contingent should send money for the purpose to the Prisoners of War Department, Canadian Red Cross Society, London, England. Articles other than food or clothing for such prisoners may also be purchased through the Prisoners of War Department, Canadian Red Cross Society, or may be sent to that Society to be forwarded if not prohibited. A letter (closed) containing a remittance and asking the Prisoners of War Department, Canadian Red Cross Society, London, England, to send food or other articles to such a Prisoner of War should be addressed to the Prisoner of War, c/o the Prisoners of War Department, Canadian Red Cross Society, London, England, in the form indicated in paragraph 8 (b), and if so addressed may be sent free of charge in respect of postage or (where necessary) of registration.

The remittance should be in the form of a Post Office Money Order drawn in favour of the Prisoners of War Department, Canadian Red Cross Society, London, England, for the Prisoner of War in question.

The letter will be opened by the Prisoners of War Department, Canadian Red Cross Society, and the parcel will be sent in accordance with the request contained in the letter. The name of any letter at whose expense a parcel is sent will be communicated to the Prisoner of War.

(b) The same procedure is to be followed in the case of persons desiring to have food or articles of clothing sent to Canadian Civilian Prisoners of War, Prisoners belonging to the Imperial Forces or to Allied Prisoners of War, with the exception that the Central Prisoners of War Committee, 4 Thurlow Place, London S.W., is to be substituted for the Canadian Red Cross Society.

(c) Letters addressed to the Canadian Red Cross Society, London, England, or to the Central Prisoners of War Committee, London, England, as distinct from those addressed to Prisoners, c/o the Prisoners of War Department, Canadian Red Cross Society, London, England, or Prisoners c/o the Central Prisoners of War Committee, London, England, must be prepaid.

12. Parcels for Prisoners of War interned in Switzerland are subject to the following special regulations:—

(a) Parcels for Prisoners of War and interned needy civilians are exempted from postal and Customs charges only if they do not exceed 1 lb. in weight or if, while exceeding 1 lb. but not exceeding 11 lb., they contain nothing but articles for the personal use of the addressee, such as articles necessary for the care of the body, etc.

(b) Parcels addressed to interned civilians who are capable of supporting themselves are not entitled to exemption from postage and Customs duty.

(c) Parcels which under paragraph 12 (a) and (b) are not entitled to exemption from postage will be accepted for transmission by post only on payment of the ordinary postage and under the ordinary regulations governing the transmission of parcels to Switzerland; and for these parcels the senders must prepare Customs Declarations and Despatch Notes.

(d) Except as modified by the regulations contained in paragraphs 12 (a), (b) and (c) the general regulations governing the despatch of parcels to Prisoners of War in neutral countries apply to parcels for Prisoners of War in Switzerland.

Parcels for British including Canadian and Allied OFFICERS Naval and Military including Officers of the Mercantile Marine.—

13. The term "officers" includes officers of the British Merchant Service, viz., masters, mates (including Chief Officers), engineer officers, pursers, doctors, wireless operators and apprentices, also skippers and second hands of fishing vessels.

14. **Method of Address.**—Parcels must be addressed in the manner stated in paragraph 2 as applicable to letters. Parcels will not be accepted for transmission unless the address includes the name of the place of Internment. The address must be clearly written in ink in at least two places on the outer cover of each parcel.

15. **Packing.**—Parcels for Officer Prisoners of War must be very strongly packed. Ordinary thin cardboard boxes such as shoe-boxes, and thin wooden boxes should not be used; nor does a single sheet of ordinary brown paper afford sufficient protection. Parcels which are found to be inadequately protected will not be forwarded. Even where proper materials are used, it is important that the contents should be tightly packed so as not to shake about during transit. All parcels should be packed in such a way as not to impede examination by the censors.

Parcels for Prisoners of War in Bulgaria and Turkey must be packed in tin or hemp-canvas; no other kind of textile material may be used. Parcels packed merely in paper, or in cardboard or wooden boxes cannot be accepted.

The following forms of packing are recommended for use in other cases:—

(1) Strong double cardboard or strawboard boxes. Those made of corrugated cardboard and having lids which completely enclose the sides of the box are most suitable.

- (2) Strong wooden boxes.
- (3) Several folds of stout packing paper.

Parcels for Prisoners of War in Germany or Austria-Hungary must not be packed in any kind of textile material.

16. **Prohibited Articles.**—See paragraph 25.

17. **Customs Declarations**, which must be prepared in ink in duplicate, are required only for parcels addressed to Holland, and for certain parcels addressed to Switzerland (see paragraph 12 (c)).

Despatch Notes are required only for parcels sent to Turkey and Bulgaria, and for certain parcels addressed to Switzerland (see paragraph 12 (c)).

18. **Foodstuffs, medical comforts and drugs and wine** may be despatched to Officer Prisoners of War in enemy countries *only under the special authority of the Prisoners of War Department, Canadian Red Cross Society, London, England*, to whom application should be made. No parcels mailed by private individuals containing foodstuffs addressed to Officer Prisoners of War in enemy countries are to be accepted unless the parcel bears a coupon issued by the Prisoners of War Department, Canadian Red Cross Society, London, England.

19. **Perishable Foodstuffs** may not be sent to **neutral countries**.

20. The regulations contained in paragraph 12 apply also to parcels for Officers interned in Switzerland. Parcels containing clothing and addressed to officers interned in Switzerland are transmitted free of postage and customs duty.

21. **Parcel Post—General**—The following regulations (21-26 inclusive) are applicable to all parcels for Prisoners of War whether Officers, naval and military prisoners other than Officers, or civilians.

22. The name of the sender must be clearly shown on the covers of all Parcels for Prisoners of War. A list of the contents must be given on the cover of the parcel.

23. The address of the sender also must be clearly shown except when he is a member of His Majesty's Forces, and cannot give his address without specifying the unit to which he belongs. In such a case the procedure laid down in paragraph 7 should be followed.

24. No Customs Duty is payable except on certain parcels for Prisoners of War in Switzerland (see paragraph 12). Information as to any special restrictions that may be imposed from time to time at particular camps and also as to articles of clothing which may be sent can be obtained from the Prisoners of War Department, Canadian Red Cross Society, London, England, as regards a Canadian Prisoner of War belonging to the Canadian Contingent or from the Central Prisoners of War Committee, 4 Thurloe Place, London, S.W., in regard to other Prisoners (see paragraph 33).

25. **Prohibited Articles.**—The following articles must not be included in a parcel:—

A. Either to an enemy or a neutral country.

- (1) Written communications (letters must be sent separately by letter post).
- (2) Printed matter, except authorized printed forms of acknowledgment (see paragraph 27).
- (3) Pictorial illustrations and photographs.
- (4) Money.
- (5) Stationery, stamps, playing cards, and similar articles affording facilities for secret communications (except when sent directly from the Prisoners of War Department, Canadian Red Cross Society, London, England).
- (6) Spirits or solidified fats for cooking stoves, matches or inflammable material.
- (7) Tins or other receptacles which cannot conveniently be opened for inspection.
- (8) Clothing and footwear (to prisoners other than officers).
- (9) Foodstuffs and wine (except to officers in enemy countries with the special authority of the Prisoners of War Department, Canadian Red Cross Society, London, England (see paragraph 18) and officers in neutral countries.)

B. To Enemy Countries.

(1) Textiles, wool, cotton, leather, or rubber. (Articles of clothing may, however, be sent to Officer Prisoners of War).

(2) Tennis balls, footballs, golf balls, boxing gloves and gramophone records except in limited quantities and under certain conditions. Full particulars will be forwarded on application to

the Secretary, Central Prisoners of War Committee, 4 Thurloe Place, London, S.W., 7, through whom all parcels containing such articles should be forwarded.

(3) Photographic apparatus, field glasses, sextants, compasses and other instruments of use for military and naval purposes.

(4) Medical comforts and drugs (see paragraph 18).

(5) Blankets.

26. Any parcel found to contravene these rules will be returned to the sender or sent to the Dead Letter Office for disposal if the name and address of the sender are not known.

27. Printed Matter from the United Kingdom.

A. Under the British Defence of the Realm Regulations printed matter (i.e., newspapers, books, magazines, etc.) may not be sent to Prisoners of War in neutral or enemy countries except by the holders of special permits (in most cases publishers and news agents in the United Kingdom) to whom therefore orders for the despatch of papers, books or magazines should be given by members of the public desiring to have such articles forwarded. Addresses of the firms in the United Kingdom holding permits for this purpose may be obtained from the Deputy Postmaster General, Ottawa. These regulations will not however be enforced at present in regard to printed matter addressed to British (including Canadian) civilians interned in neutral countries providing that they are mailed as printed matter. Holders of permits can only accept orders for despatch, they can in no case accept actual copies of newspapers, etc., handed in for forwarding.

B. Educational books i.e., books desired by Prisoners for study purposes (not fiction or current war literature) may also be sent from the United Kingdom to British (including Canadian) Prisoners of War through the medium of the British Prisoners of War Book Scheme (educational). Information respecting that scheme (a registered war charity) may be obtained on application to A. T. Davies, Esq., C.B., Board of Education, Whitehall, London, S.W. 1. The envelope should have the words "Prisoners of War" written in the left hand top corner.

28. **Printed matter from Canada.**—No Newspapers, books, magazines or printed matter of any kind are to be sent from Canada to Prisoners of War interned in enemy countries. Printed matter may be sent to British (including Canadian) subjects interned in neutral countries: see paragraph 27 (a).

29. **Registration.** Letters addressed to Prisoners of War in enemy countries or Switzerland may not be registered. No charge is made for registration of Prisoner of War correspondence to other countries but the fact of registration does not necessarily give any claim to compensation for loss or damage.

30. Remittance of money.

(a) Remittances may be sent direct to Prisoners of War and should be made by means of Post Office Money Orders which are issued free of commission. Instructions as to how to proceed have already been furnished to Postmasters of Accounting Offices. The transmission of coin either in letters or in parcels is prohibited.

(b) Postal notes, Bank notes and cheques may not be sent to Prisoners of War in enemy countries.

(c) Bank notes and cheques may be sent to prisoners of War in neutral countries except to Prisoners of War (other than Officers) in Switzerland.

31. No guarantee of the delivery of either letters or parcels can be given. Considerable delay may take place and failure to receive an acknowledgment need not be taken to mean that letters and parcels sent have not been delivered.

32. Prisoners of War are allowed to write letters or postcards from time to time but they may not always have facilities for doing so; and the fact that no communication is received from them need not give rise to anxiety.

33. **Canadian Red Cross Society and Central Prisoners of War Committee.** Persons seeking information and advice with regard to Canadian Prisoners of War belonging to the Canadian Contingent are invited to apply to the Prisoners of War Department, Canadian Red Cross Society, London, England. Information in regard to other Prisoners of War may be obtained on application from the Central Prisoners of War Committee, 4 Thurloe Place, London, S.W.

34. The foregoing regulations governing communication with Prisoners of War interned abroad contain various changes and supersede previous regulations on and from the 1st January, 1918.

Any Postmaster who does not receive a copy of the Monthly Supplement each month is requested to notify the Controller of Postal Stores, Ottawa.

MONTHLY SUPPLEMENT

TO

CANADIAN OFFICIAL POSTAL GUIDE

NOVEMBER, 1917.

Published by the authority of the Postmaster General.



OTTAWA
J. DE LABROQUERIE TACHÉ
PRINTER TO THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY
1917

POST OFFICE TRANSACTIONS

FOR

November, 1917.

LIST OF POST OFFICES OPENED.

NAME OF POST OFFICE.	TOWNSHIP OR PARISH.	ELECTORAL COUNTY AND PROVINCE OR TERRITORY.	POSTMASTER.
(a) Brower.....	Brower.....	Nipissing..... O.	Thos. B. Skidmore.
Cessford (re opened).....	Sec. 26, Tp. 23, R. 12, W. 4th M.....	Bow River.... Alberta.	F. J. Potts.
Edmund (opened 15th Oct.).....	Sec. 21, Tp. 2, R. 16, W. 3rd M.....	Maple Creek.... Sask.	Joseph Weitzel.
Hutton Mills.....	.....	Yale-Cariboo... B.C.	W. A. Willits.
James Island.....	Cowichan.....	Nanaimo B.C.	Chas. F. Greene.
Kerndale.....	Sec. 13, Tp. 83, R. 25, W. 5th M.....	West Edmonton... Alta.	Loubert Larson.
Last Lake.....	Sec. 2, Tp. 84, R. 26, W 5th M.....	West Edmonton... Alta.	John Thomson..
Mistatin (re-opened).....	Sec. 17, Tp. 45, R. 10, W. 2nd M.....	Prince Albert Sask.	Albert Thompson.
Montreal Sub Office No. 17, (re-opened 26th Sept).....	401 St. Denis St.	St. James..... P.Q.	W. J. Black.
Ste. Anne du Lac.....	Decarie.....	Montcalm P.Q.	Rev. Zenon Belanger.
Seaford.....	.....	Comox-Atlin..... B.C.	Capt. M. E. Smith.
Shaw Cove (re-opened)...	.....	Comox-Atlin..... B.C.	Samuel Lloyd.
Summit Lake (re-opened)...	.....	West Kootenay... B.C.	Robert Neill.
Village Blier.....	Pohenegamook.....	Kamouraska..... P.Q.	N. Malenfant.

NOTE.—*Mount Macdonald*, County of Nipissing, O., which was closed on the 1st November, will be re-opened next season as a summer office only.

Alberta Beach (summer office), District of West Edmonton, Alberta, has been constituted a regular Post Office.

Kirkman Creek (summer office), Yukon District, was not in operation during the past summer.

Cape Augnet, County of South Cape Breton and Richmond, N.S., was closed from the 2nd to the 19th October.

The following field Post Offices have been closed for the winter:—

Valcartier Camp, closed 10th October.

Petawawa Camp, closed 29th September.

Aldershot, closed 27th September.

The correct location of Fabyan Post Office, Alberta, published in the May Supplement is Sec. 18, Tp. 45, R. 7, W. 4th M.

(a) Abitibi Post Office, District of Nipissing, was re-opened near Brower Railway Station and the name changed to Brower.

CHANGES IN POST OFFICES ALREADY ESTABLISHED.

NAMES CHANGED.

Gibson.....	County of York	N.B.	to South Devon.
St. Damase de Rimouski.....	County of Rimouski.....	P.Q.	to St. Damase de Matane.
St. Mary's Ferry.....	County of York.....	N.B.	to North Devon.
St. Philippe Est.....	County of Kainouraska.....	P.Q.	to St. Philippe de Nery

OFFICES CLOSED.

b Asessippi.....	County of Marquette	M.	
b Birdton.....	County of York.....	N.B.	
Blakesville.....	District of Medicine Hat.....	Alberta	
b Blue Sea Corner.....	County of Cumberland.....	N.S.	
Brightwood.....	District of Edmonton.....	Alberta	Closed 15th October.
Churcane.....	District of Moose Jaw.....	Sask.	Closed 20th October.
Eastleigh.....	District of Moose Jaw.....	Sask.	Closed 23rd October.
b East Wallace.....	County of Cumberland.....	N.S.	
b Edmondville.....	County of Lotbiniere.....	P.Q.	Closed 26th October.
Eldon Mines.....	District of Calgary.....	Alberta.	Closed 16th October.
Festubert.....	District of Humboldt.....	Sask.	
b Hamtown.....	County of York.....	N.B.	
b Henderson's Grove.....	County of Megantic.....	P.Q.	Closed 10th October.
b King Corner.....	County of Megantic.....	P.Q.	Closed 10th October.
b Kingsley.....	County of York.....	N.B.	
Kirkman Creek.....	Yukon Territory.....		Closed 30th Sept., 1916.
b Lower East Wallace.....	County of Cumberland.....	N.S.	
b Lynn.....	County of Colchester.....	N.S.	
b Malagash.....	County of Cumberland.....	N.S.	
b Malagash Centre.....	County of Cumberland.....	N.S.	
b Malagash Point.....	County of Cumberland.....	N.S.	
b Meinramcook East.....	County of Westmorland.....	N.B.	
Michener.....	District of Red Deer.....	Alberta.	
Montreal East Sub-Office.....	County of Laval.....	P.Q.	Closed 31st August.
Montreal Sub-Office No. 61.....	District of St. Lawrence.....	P.Q.	Closed 10th October.
Mowat Station.....	District of Parry Sound.....	O.	
b Nashwaaksis Valley.....	County of York.....	N.B.	
b North Cardigan.....	County of York.....	N.B.	
b North Shore.....	County of Cumberland.....	N.S.	
b Otter.....	District of New Westminster.....	B.C.	
b Parkdale.....	County of Lunenburg.....	N.S.	
Pokehasset.....	District of Strathcona.....	Alberta.	
b Quinnox.....	District of Moose Jaw.....	Sask.	Closed 2nd October.
Rose Valley.....	District of Humboldt.....	Sask.	
Ross Creek.....	District of Victoria.....	Alberta.	Closed 8th October.
b Royal Road.....	County of York.....	N.B.	
b Royal Road West.....	County of York.....	N.B.	
St. Charles Parish.....	District of Moose Jaw.....	Sask.	Closed 30th September.
St. Philippe Ouest.....	County of Kainouraska.....	P.Q.	
Shandleigh.....	District of Medicine Hat.....	Alberta.	
b Sharp.....	County of Kings.....	N.B.	
b Sypher's Cove.....	County of Queens.....	N.B.	
Toronto Sub-Office No. 27.....	District of Toronto North.....	O.	closed 15th October.
b Upper Malagash.....	County of Cumberland.....	N.S.	
Tyner.....	District of Moose Jaw.....	Sask.	Closed 30th September.
b Urney.....	County of Kings.....	N.B.	Closed 15th October.
b Wallace Ridge.....	County of Cumberland.....	N.S.	

b Closed on the inauguration of Rural Free Delivery.

SAVINGS BANK BRANCH TRANSACTIONS.

POST OFFICES MADE SAVINGS BANK OFFICES.

De Lorimier, Montreal, P.Q.

Esplanola, Algoma, Ont.

INFORMATION FOR POSTMASTERS.

(1) **November War Loan.**—Postmasters are particularly requested to give the greatest possible prominence to all notices, posters, prospectuses, etc., in connection with the November War Loan, which may reach them. Posters should be conspicuously displayed, and every caller at the Post Office should be invited to take a copy of the prospectus.

(2) **Rubber Stamp not to be used on Letters.**—Postmasters are especially warned against the use of a rubber stamp for date-stamping letters. All letters must be stamped with the regular steel dating stamp, except in cases in which the contents of a letter would be injured by the use of the steel stamp. The rubber stamp is supplied only for cancelling postage on parcels and letters, the contents of which would be injured by the use of the steel stamp.

(3) **Encouraging Use of High Denomination Stamps.**—As a measure of economy, postmasters and post office employees are directed to encourage the public to use stamps of the highest denomination suitable to the amount of postage required on all mail matter. For example:—a 2-cent stamp, instead of two 1-cent stamps should be affixed to letters needing two cents postage; and a 10-cent stamp, instead of five 2-cent stamps should be affixed to parcels requiring ten cents postage.

Co-operation between post office employees and the public in the sale and use of stamps of the higher denominations will effect a large saving to the Government in the cost of producing, transporting and cancelling postage stamps, and will benefit the public by minimizing the number of stamps handled and affixed to mail. This benefit will be especially important to business concerns mailing large quantities of letters and parcels, and postmasters are directed to bring this suggestion particularly to their notice.

(4) **Restrictions as to sending Sugar to United Kingdom.**—Postmasters are instructed, until further notified, to refuse to accept for transmission parcels of sugar addressed to private persons in the United Kingdom, unless a license for the importation of the said parcels into the United Kingdom has been issued by the British Government.

(5) **United States.—Higher Postage Rates on Letters and Post Cards.**—The Post Office Department of the United States has given notice that the domestic postage rate on letters has been raised from two to three cents per ounce or fraction thereof, and that the domestic postage rate on post cards, other than those available at printed matter rates, has been raised from one cent to two cents per card. These new rates came into effect on the 2nd November, 1917, and are applicable to letters and post cards mailed in the United States and addressed for delivery in Canada.

(6) **Virgin Islands of the United States.**—The islands formerly known as "Danish West Indies" (St. Thomas, St. John and St. Croix) are now United States Territory, and are called Virgin Islands of the United States. Mail matter posted in Canada addressed to these islands is subject to the same rates and conditions as when addressed to the United States.

(7) **Error in October Supplement.**—Attention is drawn to the fact that in the list given in Section 7, on page 5 of the October Supplement, the following Post Offices are indicated as being situated in Yukon Territory, instead of in the Province of British Columbia:—

Alkali Lake
Barkerville
Beaver Lake
Big Bar Creek

Big Creek
Borland
Cache Creek
Canim Lake

Chezacut
Chilanco Forks
Cottonwood

*Help the Canadian
boys to "carry on."*

Is it not better to
spend your dollars
for freedom than to
stand idly by and
ultimately wear the
chains of slavery?

Buy a VICTORY Bond

For Liberty

For the Rights of
the Weak and
the Oppressed

For lasting Peace

HELP win the war—quickly and decisively.
Buy **VICTORY Bonds**. Put every dollar
into them you can possibly spare. Invest
once, then again, and yet again—for God and
home and native land!

And they have sworn, thy sons, when thou art mightier yet,
No man shall point at thee, none shall dare say,
"When, in the war of worlds, Cruelty and Justice met,
Men of the maple hung back from the fray."

Make your dollars fight at the front by invest-
ing in the Canadian Victory Loan in November

Prove Up on Your Citizenship—Show
You're a Patriot by

Investing your money in Canadian Victory Bonds

Your Part in the War

Every one must play some part in the war.

What part are you playing?

If you can't get in the firing line of battle, get
in the firing line of finance—help the nation win
—Buy a VICTORY Bond!

Every bond bought is just so much ammunition
in this war for Liberty and Democracy. Every
bond bought brings victory nearer. Every bond
bought makes peace sooner and surer.

Do your Part! Buy a Victory Bond!

**“the more
gold the
less
blood”**

*—is a current
saying among
the French*

**Help to end the
bloodshed by
subscribing to
the Canadian
VICTORY LOAN**

The Safest Investment In the World

A Victory Bond is a Government Bond, guaranteed by the Dominion of Canada. That means that all the limitless resources and incalculable wealth of this great country are pledged as security for the loan.

Any Postmaster who does not receive a copy of the Monthly Supplement each month is requested to notify the Controller of Postal Stores, Ottawa.

MONTHLY SUPPLEMENT

TO

CANADIAN OFFICIAL POSTAL GUIDE

OCTOBER, 1917.

Published by the authority of the Postmaster General.



OTTAWA

J. DE LABROQUERIE TACHÉ

PRINTER TO THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY

1917

POST OFFICE TRANSACTIONS

FOR

October, 1917.

LIST OF POST OFFICES OPENED.

NAME OF POST OFFICE.	TOWNSHIP OR PARISH.	ELECTORAL COUNTY AND PROVINCE OR TERRITORY.	POSTMASTER.
Authier.....	Privat	Pontiac..... P.Q.	Alphonse Blanchet.
Blind Channel.....	.....	Comox-Atlin..... B.C.	W. M. Anderson.
Coltern.....	.....	Yale-Cariboo..... B.C.	James Roberts.
Dijon (opened 11th Sept.)	Standon.....	Dorchester..... P.Q.	Rev. J. Victor Rochette.
Faulkner (opened 17th Sept.)	Sec. 28, Tp. 28, R. 9, W. P. M.	Selkirk..... M.	Henry Payne.
Hamilton Sub-office No. 11 (re-opened 28th July).	375 Sherman ave. N.	Hamilton East..... O.	Anthony Thezalek.
Hamilton Sub-office No. 12 (opened 28th Aug.)	Jct. Main and King streets.	Wentworth..... O.	C. M. Wilson.
Juniper.....	Aberdeen.....	Carleton..... N.B.	Mrs. J. M. Hudson.
Massé.....	Massé.....	Rimouski..... P.Q.	Odilon Guimont.
McCrae (re-opened).....	Cashel.....	Hastings, E.R..... O.	Elizabeth Gunter.
Nobleville (re-opened).....	Sec. 23, Tp. 40, R. 12, W. 2nd M.	Humboldt..... Sask.	Louis J. Masse.
Peninsula (opened 15th Sept.)	Pic.....	Thunder Bay and Rainy River..... O.	C. L. McCoy.
Port Alice.....	.....	Comox-Atlin..... B.C.	W. M. Harrison.
Snipe Lake (opened 15th Sept.)	Sec. 29, Tp. 25, R. 21, W. 3rd M.	Moose Jaw..... Sask.	W. F. Bonter.
Strickland (opened 10th Sept.)	Shackelton.....	Algoma, E.R..... O.	Geo. Imbeau.
Watts.....	Sec. 17, Tp. 31, R. 15, W. 4th M.	Red Deer..... Alberta.	G. P. Newton.
Williams Point (re-opened)	.....	Antigonish..... N.S.	Miss Annie McDonald.

NOTE.—Cap St Gabriel, County of Berthier, P.Q., published last month as closed on 30th August, was not closed until the 3rd September.

Homeside Post Office, County Wentworth, O., has been constituted a sub-office of Hamilton.

CHANGES IN POST OFFICES ALREADY ESTABLISHED.

NAMES CHANGED.

Argyle Station..... County of Selkirk..... **M.** to Argyle.
 Eunice..... District of Edmonton..... **Alberta.** to Dapp.
 Filiatrault..... District of Moose Jaw..... **Sask.** to Frenchville.
 Spitfire Lake..... District of Edmonton..... **Alberta.** to Buffalo Lake.

OFFICES CLOSED.

Cessford.....	District of Medicine Hat... Alberta.	
b Costigan.....	County of Victoria.....	N.B.
b Danforth.....	County of York, C.R.....	O. Closed 29th Sept.
b Glen Bean.....	County of Wright.....	P.Q. Closed 26th Sept.
Hope Point.....	District of Comox-Atlin.....	B.C. Closed 15th Sept.
Jual.....	District of Thunder Bay and Rainy River.....	O
Kitselas.....	County of Comox-Atlin.....	B.C. Closed 9th Sept.
Lower Hillsdale.....	County of Inverness.....	N.S. Closed 11th Aug.
Marion.....	County of Montcalm.....	P.Q.
Merryland.....	District of Medicine Hat... Alberta.	Closed 15th Sept.
b Sand Bay.....	County of Leeds.....	O. Closed 15th Sept.
Sherbrooke Sub-office No. 3.	County of Sherbrooke.....	P.Q. Closed 17th Sept.
Wigwam.....	District of Nipissing.....	O.

b Closed on the inauguration of Rural Free Delivery.

SAVINGS BANK BRANCH TRANSACTIONS.

POST OFFICE MADE SAVINGS BANK OFFICE.

Black Lake, Co. Megantic, P.Q.

SAVINGS BANK OFFICE CLOSED.

Sub-Office No. 98, Montreal, P.Q.

* INFORMATION FOR POSTMASTERS.

(1) **Parcels for Canadian Expeditionary Forces Overseas.**—Parcels addressed to members of the Canadian Expeditionary Forces Overseas should bear the name and address of a second addressee to whom the parcel may be delivered or forwarded if it should prove impossible to deliver to the first. The original address should be written on the *front* of the parcel where the postage stamps and Customs declaration are affixed, and the second or alternative address should be written on the *back* of the parcel.

If a second address is not furnished at the time of posting, and delivery cannot be effected, the contents of the parcel, unless of exceptional value or of a personal nature, will be turned over to the Military Authorities for distribution.

Parcels containing articles of a personal nature or of special value will be returned, if a request for their return in case of non-delivery is made by the sender, such request to be written on the cover of the parcel at the time of posting.

This plan is being adopted at the suggestion of the British Post Office, which states that the present procedure of holding undeliverable parcels at the Dead Letter Office until instructions are received as to their disposal is resulting in the waste of a large quantity of perishable food-stuffs, which form the contents of 90 per cent of parcels addressed to soldiers.

(2) **School or College Examination Papers and Educational Exercises as Third Class Matter may bear written comments, etc.**—With reference to the regulation published in the April, 1917, Supplement to the Postal Guide (page 5, Sec. 3.) to the effect that school or college examination papers and educational exercises passing between colleges and extra-mural students posted at the third class matter rate may have comments, corrections or instructions written or typewritten upon them, on condition that such comments or notes shall be on the exercises or examination papers themselves, and shall refer solely to the subject matter of the exercises or to the questions put and the answers thereto, and that there shall be nothing that might in any way be described as correspondence, postmasters are advised that the conditions of this regulation have been so far changed as to permit of the comments, corrections or instructions above referred to being written or typewritten on *separate sheets of paper*, in cases where want of space prevents their being written or typewritten on the exercises or examination papers themselves, provided such separate sheets are attached to the exercises or examination papers and contain nothing that can in any way be described as correspondence.

(3) **Wholly Unpaid Correspondence for Delivery in Canada.**—It is stated that many postmasters do not appear to know how they should treat wholly unpaid correspondence posted at their offices for delivery within Canada, and special attention is therefore drawn to the instructions in Section 11 on page 11 of the Official Postal Guide.

(4) **Re-direction of Catalogues Mailed at Parcel Post Rates.**—Special attention is drawn to the fact that when catalogues issued by mail order firms have been mailed at parcel post rates and are re-directed from one post office to another for any reason, they must be taxed with additional postage at the rate that would have been chargeable if they had been originally mailed to the new address from the office re-directing them.

(5) **Returned Catalogues.**—When catalogues of mail order firms cannot be delivered, and bear a request for return to the senders in case of non-delivery, postmasters should comply with the request, and should tax the returned catalogues with the amount of postage that would be required if such catalogues were mailed at the returning office addressed to the senders.

(6) **Winter Parcel Post Rates to and from Yukon.**—Upon the closing of navigation on the Yukon river on or about the 5th of October, the inland parcel post rate to and from all post offices in Yukon Territory, except White Horse, Robinson Station and Carcross, will be 12 cents per pound. All other postage rates to and from Yukon Territory are the same in winter as in summer.

(7) **Offices served by Stage Routes over 100 miles in length.**—The postage to be charged on parcels addressed to or mailed at offices on stage routes over 100 miles in length is 12 cents per pound—the maximum charge on a parcel not to exceed 1 cent an ounce.

The offices to which this rate applies are as follows:—

† Berens River,	Man.	Alkali Lake,	Yukon.
† Grand Rapids,	"	Barkerville,	"
† Norway House,	"	Beaver Lake,	"
† Pelican Rapids,	"	Big Bar Creek,	"
Bauval,	Sask.	Big Creek,	"
Beaver Landing,	"	Borland,	"
Cumberland House,	"	Cache Creek,	"
Green Lake,	"	Canim Lake,	"
Ile à la Crosse,	"	Chezacut,	"
Lac la Ronge,	"	Chilanco Forks,	"
Montreal Lake,	"	Cottonwood,	"
* Artic Red River, Alberta.		Dog Creek,	B.C.
(McKenzie Riv. Dt.)		Fawn,	"
Fort Chipewyan,	"	Gang Ranch,	"
Fort Fitzgerald,	"	Hanceville,	"
* Fort Good Hope,	"	Harpers Camp,	"
(McKenzie Riv. Dt.)		Hydraulic,	"
* Fort McKay,	"	Keithley Creek,	"
Fort McMurray,	"	Kersley,	"
* Fort McPherson,	"	Lac La Hache,	"
(McKenzie Riv. Dt.)		Macalister,	"
* Fort Norman,	"	Manson Creek,	"
(McKenzie Riv. Dt.)		Miocene,	"
* Fort Providence,	"	Nazko,	"
(McKenzie Riv. Dt.)		North Bonaparte,	"
* Fort Rae,	"	100 Mile House,	"
Fort Resolution,	"	150 Mile House,	"
(McKenzie Riv. Dt.)		Quesnel,	"
Fort Simpson,	"	Quesnel Forks,	"
(McKenzie Riv. Dt.)		Red Stone,	"
Fort Smith,	"	Riske Creek,	"
Fort Vermilion,	"	Roe Lake,	"
* Fort Wrigley,	"	70 Mile House,	"
(McKenzie Riv. Dt.)		Soda Creek,	"
* Grand Rapids,	"	Springhouse,	"
Hav River,	"	Tatla Lake,	"
(McKenzie Riv. Dt.)		Upper Hat Creek,	"
North Vermilion,	"	Van Winkle,	"
* Pelican Rapids,	"	Williams Lake,	"
Alexandria,	B.C.	† Black Hills,	Yukon.
Alexis Creek,	"	† Bonanza,	"

* Not a post office.

† During winter months only.

†Carmacks,	Yukon.	†Lower Dominion, Yukon.	
†Champagne,	"	†Mayo Landing,	"
†Dawson,	"	†Minto Bridge,	"
†Dominion,	"	†Paris,	"
†Forty Mile,	"	†Pelly,	"
†Glacier Creek,	"	†Radford,	"
†Glen Boyle,	"	†Scroggie Creek,	"
†Granville,	"	†Stewart River,	"
†Hunker,	"	†Sulphur,	"
†Kluane,	"	†Teslin,	"
†Last Chance,	"	†Thistle Creek,	"

* Not a post office.

† During winter months only.

Any Postmaster who does not receive a copy of the Monthly Supplement each month is requested to notify the Controller of Postal Stores, Ottawa.

MONTHLY SUPPLEMENT

TO

CANADIAN OFFICIAL POSTAL GUIDE

SEPTEMBER, 1917.

Published by the authority of the Postmaster General.



OTTAWA
J. DE LABROQUERIE TACHÉ
PRINTER TO THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY
1917

POST OFFICE TRANSACTIONS

FOR

September, 1917.

LIST OF POST OFFICES OPENED.

NAME OF POST OFFICE.	TOWNSHIP OR PARISH.	ELECTORAL COUNTY AND PROVINCE OR TERRITORY.	POSTMASTER.
Adams	Sec. 31, Tp. 17, R. 21 W. 2nd M.	Regina Sask. Comox-Atlin B.C.	D. H. McNichol. Fred G. Turner.
Branham Island			
Erin Lodge (opened 20th Aug.)	Sec. 28, Tp. 80, R. 2, W. 6th M.	Edmonton Alberta	Miss A. M. Connery
Halifax Sub-Office No. 4, (re-opened 25th July)	29 Cobourg Road	Halifax N.S.	John A. Chisholm.
Kensington Heights	London	Middlesex, E.R. O.	Josiah S. Motz.
Kensington Point (summer office (opened 28th Aug.)		Algoma, W.R. O.	Richard Shaughnessy
Montreal Sub-Office No. 109 (opened 30th Aug.)	342 Forsythe St. corner of Hogan St.	Maisonneuve P.Q.	J. R. Leo Ayotte.
Montreal Parc Lafontaine Sub-Office (re-opened 23rd Aug.)	602 Parc Lafontaine St.	Maisonneuve P.Q.	M. Thibault.
Natagan River	Barrante	Pontiac P.Q.	O. Cardinal.
Pacofi (re-opened)		Comox-Atlin B.C.	B. Hewitt.
Pakesley (opened 3rd Sept.)		Parry Sound O.	James Ludgate.
Sewall		Comox-Atlin B.C.	W. P. Aitken.
Willowlea (opened 8th Aug.)	Sec. 20, Tp. 52, R. 1, W. 4th M.	Victoria Alberta	J. P. Matson.

NOTE.—*Camp Mohawk* (Field P.O.) County of Hastings, E.R. O., was closed on the 28th July.
Edmund, Sask. Published last month has not yet been opened.
Pulp Siding (summer office) District Algoma, E.R., O., has been constituted a regular post office.
Montreal Sub-Office No. 85, District Hochelaga, P.Q., was closed on 19th July and re-opened 23rd August.
Abitibi Post Office District Nipissing, O., was closed on 24th May but is likely to be re-opened.

INFORMATION FOR POSTMASTERS.

CHANGES IN POST OFFICES ALREADY ESTABLISHED.

NAMES CHANGED.

Fescue.....	District of Victoria, Alberta, to Gold Creek.
Pancras.....	District of Medicine Hat, Alberta to Cavendish.

OFFICES CLOSED.

Acorn	County of Brandon.....	M.	
Argyle	County of Selkirk.....	M.	
b Beith	County of Huntingdon.....	P.Q.	closed 1st August.
Brechin	District of Nanaimo.....	B.C.	
b Cadot.....	County of Montcalm.....	P.Q.	closed 1st August.
b Cap St. Gabriel.....	County of Berthier.....	P.Q.	closed 30th August.
Coutlee.....	District of Yale-Cariboo.....	B.C.	closed 31st July.
Cullen.....	District of Moose Jaw.....	Sask.	closed 27th August.
Dominion	District of the Yukon	B.C.	closed 1st August.
Glassford.....	District of Medicine Hat, Alberta		
b Heatherbrae.....	District of Strathcona.....	Alberta	closed 27th August.
b Helena.....	County of Huntingdon.....	P.Q.	closed 1st August.
Hulatt.....	District of Yale-Cariboo.....	B.C.	
Huron Mine.....	District of Nipissing.....	O.	closed 15th August.
Jackfish Lake.....	District of Battleford.....	Sask.	closed 21st August.
Junction Bel Air.....	County of Two Mountains.....	P.Q.	
b Kelso.....	County of Huntingdon.....	P.Q.	closed 1st August.
b Kensington.....	County of Huntingdon.....	P.Q.	closed 1st August.
b Klemme.....	District of Red Deer.....	Alberta	
b Lakeview.....	County of Sunbury-Queens.....	N.B.	closed 15th August.
Montreal Sub-Office No. 78.....	District of Jacques-Cartier.....	P.Q.	closed 7th February.
b Moulin Tardif.....	County of Richmond-Wolfe.....	P.Q.	closed 20th August.
Nechacco.....	District of Yale-Cariboo.....	B.C.	
b Northfield Farm	County of Wright	P.Q.	closed 15th August.
North Kamloops.....	District of Yale-Cariboo.....	B.C.	closed 31st July.
Oakalla.....	District of New Westminster.....	B.C.	
Oakley.....	District of Assiniboia.....	Sask.	
b Rockmount.....	County of Pontiac.....	P.Q.	closed 21st August.
Ruisseau Castor.....	County of Gaspé.....	P.Q.	closed 20th July.
b St. Julien Station.....	County of Montcalm.....	P.Q.	closed 1st August.
Salines	District of Parry Sound.....	O.	
Secret Cove	District of Comox-Atlin	B.C.	
Sheep Creek	District of Kootenay.....	B.C.	closed 7th August.
South Vancouver	City of Vancouver	B.C.	closed temporarily.
Spruce Home.....	District of Prince Albert.....	Sask.	closed 31st July.
b Vaillancourt.....	County of Dorchester.....	P.Q.	closed 6th August.
West Salisbury	District of Strathcona.....	Alberta	closed 17th August.

b Closed on the inauguration of Rural Mail Delivery.

(1) **Mail Posted in Canada to Members of the United States Expeditionary Forces in France**—Mail for the United States Expeditionary Forces in France is available in Canada subject to the same postal rates and conditions as if addressed for delivery in the United States.

No money or valuables can be sent by registered mail.

Packages subject to classification as merchandise cannot be registered.

All mail matter should bear the complete designation of the division, regiment, company and organization to which the addressee belongs, as well as the name and address of the sender, and be fully prepaid by postage stamps affixed.

Senders should be instructed to in no circumstances attempt to designate in the address the location of the unit.

Each class of mail matter should be addressed after the following method :—

Return to (Name and address of sender)	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 60px; margin: 0 auto; display: flex; align-items: center; justify-content: center;"> STAMP </div>
John Smith, Jr., Co. X, Infantry, American Expeditionary Forces.	

Despatching Exchange Offices to the United States are to send via New York all mail for the United States Expeditionary Forces in France, and label it :—

“Grand Central Terminal Railway Post Office

NEW YORK,

For American Expeditionary Forces.”

(2.) Samples of Intoxicating Liquors, &c.—Under Section 110, on page 27, of the Postal Guide, the transmission by post of parcels containing intoxicating liquors or explosives is expressly prohibited, and postmasters are informed that the transmission of samples of these goods is likewise prohibited.


(3.) Franking and Free Mail Matter.—The Assistant King's Printer and Controller of Stationery, and the Chief Clerk of Distribution have been added to the list of divisions or branches of the Department of Public Printing and Stationery, to which correspondence on public business may be forwarded free of postage under Section 146, on page 37, of the Postal Guide.

(4.) Post Offices on Long Stage Routes.—The Post Offices of Beaver Landing and Cumberland House in the Province of Saskatchewan are to be added to the list of Post Offices on stage routes over one hundred miles in length, to and from which the inland parcel post rate is 12 cents per pound ; and the following Post Offices are to be removed from that list :—

Chimney Creek, B.C. -
 Clinton, B.C. -
 Dragon Lake, B.C. -
 Kleskun Hill, Alberta. -
 Sexsmith, Alberta.

(5.) Saccharin Prohibited in Mails for United Kingdom.—The importation of saccharin into the United Kingdom either by parcel post or ordinary mail is prohibited, and postal packages containing saccharin, contrary to this prohibition, are seized by the British Customs Authorities.

(6.) Russia, Prohibition.—The Postal Administration of Russia has given notice that the importation of postage stamps, either cancelled or uncanceled, into that country is prohibited.

 Any Postmaster who does not receive a copy of the Monthly Supplement each month is requested to notify the Controller of Postal Stores, Ottawa.

MONTHLY SUPPLEMENT

TO

CANADIAN OFFICIAL POSTAL GUIDE

AUGUST, 1917.

Published by the authority of the Postmaster General.



OTTAWA
PRINTED BY J. DE L. TACHÉ,
PRINTER TO THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY.
1917.

POST OFFICE TRANSACTIONS

FOR

August, 1917.

LIST OF POST OFFICES OPENED.

NAME OF POST OFFICE.	TOWNSHIP OR PARISH.	ELECTORAL COUNTY AND PROVINCE OR TERRITORY.	POSTMASTER
Baie Ste. Anne	Hardick	Northumberland . . . N.B.	H. Savoie.
East Wabamun (summer office opened 18th July).	Sec. 6, Tp. 53, R. 3. W. 5th M.	Edmonton . . . Alberta.	D. Davies.
Edmund.	Sec. 21, Tp. 2, R. 16, W. 3rd M.	Moose Jaw Sask.	Joseph Weitzel.
Flamand (opened 23rd July)	Unsurveyed	Champlain P.Q.	J. A. D. Tourigny.
Ford Bank	Weldford	Kent N.B.	Edgar H. Morton.
Forest Grove . . . . .	. . . . .	Yale-Cariboo B.C.	Mrs. M. A. Phillips.
Hamilton Sub-Office No. 9 (re-opened 6th July)	225 Barton St. East. McIntyre	Hamilton East. O. Thunder Bay and Rainy River O.	James Dale. Samuel Hill.
Jumbo Gardens . . . . .	. . . . .	Terrebonne P.Q.	A. de Bassecourt.
Lac Renaud (summer office) . . . . .	. . . . .	Pontiac P.Q.	Philemon Frigon.
Landrienne (opened 18th July)	Landrienne . . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .
Lydiard (re-opened 16th June)	Sec. 30, Tp. 14, R. 5, W. 3rd M.	Moose Jaw. Sask.	S. A. Tomkins.
Monchy	Sec. 25, Tp. 1, R. 15, W. 3rd M.	Moose Jaw. Sask.	Thos. S. Reed.
Mount MacDonald (re- opened 2nd July)	Robillard	Nipissing O. Huntingdon. P.Q.	G. S. McDonald. Samuel Carson.
Port Lewis (summer office)	Sec. 35, Tp. 77, R. 24, W. 5th M.	Edmonton . . . Alberta.	Carl Donis.
Prudens Crossing. . . . .	. . . . .	North Cape Breton and Victoria N.S.	Angus Morrison.
Quarry St. Ann's* (re- opened 1st July) . . . . .	. . . . .	Moose Jaw Sask.	Peter A. Atkinson.
Roe	Sec. 12, Tp. 6, R. 22, W. 2nd M.	Montcalm P.Q. Chicoutimi-Sague- nay P.Q.	Cleophas Lussier. Louis Robin.
Septième Lac (summer office)	St. Theodore	Dauphin M.	Albert Payment.
Shekatika Bay . . . . .	. . . . .	Muskoka O.	Geo. R. Thorel.
Silver Ridge.	Sec. 24, Tp. 21, R. 11, W. P. M.	Pontiac P.Q.	Ferdinand Sauvé.
Thorel House (summer office opened 18th July).	Medora	City of Winnipeg . . . M.	D. R. Walker.
Villemontel (opened 18th July)	Trecession		
Winnipeg Sub-Office No. 8	1324 Portage Ave.		

NOTE.—*Ballysheen, O.*, (Summer Office) published in the July Supplement, was opened on the 20th of July.

Orient Bay, O., (Summer Office) was re-opened for the season on the 1st August.

Log Valley, Sask., published in the June Supplement as closed, is still in operation.

Shaw Cove Post Office, B.C., appearing in the July Supplement, was closed on the 15th May.

Souris Valley Post Office, Sask., re-opened last month, is in Range 16, not Range 6.

Toronto Sub Office No. 140 was closed from the 16th to the 21st July.

Fabyan Post Office, Alberta, published in the May Supplement, is on Section 18 not, Section 8.

CHANGES IN POST OFFICES ALREADY ESTABLISHED.

NAMES CHANGED.

Gitwangak	District of Comox-Atlin.....B.C.	to Kitwanga.
Montreal De Lorimier Sub Office.	District of Maisonneuve....P.Q.	to Montreal Sub Office No. 103 (4th May).
River Hébert.....	County of Cumberland.....N.S.	to River Hébert East.
River Hébert West Side..	County of Cumberland.....N.S.	to River Hébert.
St. Louis Guilbert.....	County of Selkirk.....M.	to Petersfield.

OFFICES CLOSED.

Albeck	District of Medicine Hat. Alberta.	
Appleby Corner.	District of Nipissing.....O.	closeb 21st July.
b Crediton East.	County of Huron, S.R.....O.	closed 18th July.
Dufrost	County of Provancher.....M.	closed 15th July.
Halifax Sub Office No. 4.	City of Halifax	closed 31st May.
Hamilton Sub Office No. 2.	City of Hamilton West..	closed 30th June.
b Hayhurst.....	District of Strathcona. Alberta.	
b Hodson	County of Pictou.....N.S.	closed 30th June.
Keremeos Centre.....	District of Yale-Cariboo ..B.C.	closed 30th June.
b Lac Maskinongé.....	County of Terrebonne. ....P.Q.	closed 15th July.
London East Sub Office.....	City of London.....O.	closed 28th May.
McRae	County of Hastings, E.R.....O.	closed 11th July.
b Manda	County of Brandon.....M.	closed 14th July.
Nahun.....	District of Yale-Cariboo ..B.C.	closed 15th July.
b Pretty River Valley.....	County of Grey, E.R.....O.	
b River John Road	County of Colchester.....N.S.	closed 30th June.
Rosswood	District of Comox-Atlin ..B.C.	
b St. Gilbert.....	County of Prince.....P.E.I.	
Shingle Creek.....	District of Yale-Cariboo ..B.C.	closed 15th July.
b South Brook.	County of Cumberland.....N.S.	closed 30th June.
Speyer	District of Moose Jaw.....Sask.	
Spiller River.....	District of Comox-Atlin.....B.C.	
Tollerton	District of Edmonton.....Alberta.	closed 24th July.
Toronto Sub Office No. 32.	City of Toronto, West	closed temp'ry 26th July.
Toronto Sub Office No. 102.	City of Toronto	closed 30th June.
b Violet Hill	County of Dufferin	O.
Wolverine.....	District of Humboldt	Sask. closed 21st July.
b Closed on the inauguration of Rural Free Delivery.		

INFORMATION FOR POSTMASTERS.

(1) **Extension of Franking Privilege**—The privilege of free transmission by post is extended to correspondence on public business addressed to or sent by the Food Controller of Canada at Ottawa.

(2) **War Tax on Postal Notes.**—A considerable number of Postal Notes are being issued without payment of the war tax, and Postmasters are reminded that a war tax of one cent per note must be paid on each and every Postal Note issued; and that the war tax must be paid by means of one cent Postage Stamps attached to the face of the Postal Notes and cancelled with the date-stamp of the issuing Postmasters. The war tax stamps should be affixed to the upper central portion of the Notes in such manner as to cover portions of the words "Not Negotiable" and "Canadian Postal Note" (The numbers printed on the Notes should not be covered).

(3) **Parcel Post to Denmark.**—The Parcel Post service by sea direct from England shown on page 114 of the Official Postal Guide has been suspended. Parcels for Denmark may, however, be accepted, until further notice, for transmission by way of England and Norway at the following rates of postage:

1 lb.....	52cts.	4 lbs.....	84cts.	8 lbs.....	\$1.24
2 lbs.....	60cts.	5 lbs.....	92cts.	9 lbs.....	\$1.32
3 lbs.....	68cts.	6 lbs.....	\$1 00	10 lbs.....	\$1.40
		7 lbs.....	\$1.08	11 lbs.....	\$1.48

(4) **Parcel Post to Sweden.**—The only route by which parcel post parcels can now be forwarded to Sweden is by way of England and Norway and parcels therefore must be prepaid at the postage rates shown on page 169 of the Official Postal Guide as applicable to parcels forwarded via Norway.

(5) **Lottery Circulars.**—Circulars of the Danish Colonial Lottery are again passing in Canadian Mails. These circulars are signed "R. T. Schroder, Studiestraede 10, Copenhagen, Denmark". This name should be added to the list of Agents of the Lottery given in paragraph 4 on page 5 of the monthly Supplement issued in May 1917.

Letters are not to be forwarded to the address of R. T. Schroder, Studiestraede 10, Copenhagen, Denmark, and Money Orders are not to be made payable to him.

Any Postmaster who does not receive a copy of the Monthly Supplement each month is requested to notify the Controller of Postal Stores, Ottawa.

MONTHLY SUPPLEMENT

TO

CANADIAN OFFICIAL POSTAL GUIDE

JULY, 1917.

Published by the authority of the Postmaster General.



OTTAWA

PRINTED BY J. DE L. TACHÉ,
PRINTER TO THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY.

1917.

POST OFFICE TRANSACTIONS

FOR

July, 1917.

LIST OF POST OFFICES OPENED.

NAME OF POST OFFICE.	TOWNSHIP OR PARISH.	ELECTORAL COUNTY AND PROVINCE OR TERRITORY.	POSTMASTER.
Alberta Beach (summer office).....	Sec. 22, Tp. 54, R. 3, W. 5th M.....	Edmonton..... Alberta	D. D. See.
Ballysheen (summer office).....	Baxter.....	Muskoka..... O.	James H. Drummond
Butedale.....	.....	Comox-Atlin..... B.C.	W. J. Jefferson.
Cote D'Or.....	Dundas.....	Kent..... N.B.	Jaddus Gogain.
Cresthill (summer office).....	Kensington.....	Wright..... P.Q.	Alexander Thompson.
Croydon Station.....	.....	Yale-Cariboo..... B.C.	A. McDougall.
Duvic (summer office).....	Templeton.....	Wright..... P.Q.	P. Hamilton.
Edmonton Sub-Office No. 10 (opened 9th June).....	.....	Edmonton..... Alberta	Richard R. Askew.
Frontier.....	Sec. 19, Tp. 1, R. 19, W. 3rd M.....	Moose Jaw..... Sask.	Ole Thoring.
Girouxville (opened 15th June).....	Sec. 11, Tp. 78, R. 22, W. 5th M.....	Edmonton..... Alberta	D. L. Viens.
Glamorgan (re-opened 3rd July).....	Cavan.....	Durham..... O.	Jno. Patton.
Grand Beach (summer office re-opened 15th June).....	Sec. 24, Tp. 18, R. 6, E. P. M.....	Selkirk..... M.	David Mulligan.
Horse Creek.....	Sec. 14, Tp. 3, R. 7, W. 3rd M.....	Moose Jaw..... Sask.	H. J. Shearer.
Kayville (re-opened 23rd June).....	Sec. 3, Tp. 9, R. 24, W. 2nd M.....	Moose Jaw..... Sask.	W. W. Smith.
Kenyon (opened 15th June).....	Salter.....	Algoma, E. R..... O.	A. G. Morrison.
Lac Francois (opened 25th June).....	Wolfe.....	Terrebonne..... P.Q.	H. Denoust.
Lake Canorasset (summer office).....	.....	Terrebonne..... P.Q.	Miss F. Buzzell.
Livelong.....	Sec. 26, Tp. 51, R. 19, W. 3rd M.....	Battleford..... Sask.	E. Abrahamson.
Makepeace.....	Sec. 8, Tp. 23, R. 19, W. 4th M.....	Medicine Hat..... Alberta	Alfred Boisvert.
Newaygo (summer office opened 15th June).....	Wentworth.....	Argenteuil..... P.Q.	Jos. Bodfish.
†Ocean Park (summer office).....	.....	New Westminster..... B.C.	Miss Alice E. Horner.
αPort Ryerse (re-opened 15th June).....	Woodhouse.....	Norfolk..... O.	W. F. Smith.
Saskatoon Sub-Office No. 4.....	210-33rd Street.....	Saskatoon..... Sask.	Arthur J. L. Morgan
Souris Valley (re-opened).....	Sec. 18, Tp. 5, R. 6, W. 2nd M.....	Regina..... Sask.	J. B. Martin.
St. Rose Station (summer office).....	.....	Laval..... P.Q.	Mrs. E. St. Jean.
Swanson Bay (re-opened).....	.....	Comox-Atlin..... B.C.	C. E. Burrows.
Victoria Beach (summer office re-opened 11th June).....	Sec. 9, Tp. 20, R. 7, E. P. M.....	Selkirk..... M.	F. C. N. Kennedy.

† Served by catch post.

α Re-opened as a Summer Office.

NOTE.—*Imrie*, Alberta, published last month is served by catch post.

Orient Bay (Summer Office), O., may not be in operation this season.

Quarry St. Ann's, N.S., which was closed on the 2nd May is to be re-opened.

Secret Cove, B.C., published last month in the closing list is still in operation.

Lac Tremblant Post Office (Summer Office), County Terrebonne, P.Q., was closed on the 15th June and re-opened the same day under the charge of a new Postmaster.

Owing to a typographical error, the name of the *Britannia Bay Post Office* County Carleton, O., which is a Money Order Office, appears in the Postal Guide as "*Britannia*", the word Bay having been dropped, and as a Postal Note Office only.

Egmont Post Office, opened on the 1st June, is in the District of Comox-Atlin and not in Yale-Cariboo.

CHANGES IN POST OFFICES ALREADY ESTABLISHED.

NAMES CHANGED.

Henningville.....District of Yale-Cariboo,....B.C. to Tête Jaune Cache.

OFFICES CLOSED.

<i>Alpine</i>	County of Dauphin.....	M.	
<i>Bond</i>	District of Mackenzie.....	Sask.	
<i>Brackley Point</i>	County of Queens.....	P.E.I.	closed 30th June.
<i>Buchanan</i>	County of Renfrew, N.R.....	O.	closed 16th June.
<i>Calvin</i>	District of Nipissing.....	O.	closed 20th June.
<i>D'Arcy</i>	District of Yale Cariboo.....	B.C.	closed 31st May.
<i>Darveau</i>	County of Levis.....	P.Q.	closed 13th June.
<i>Deerholme</i>	District of Nanaimo.....	B.C.	
<i>Flowers' Cove</i>	County of Sunbury and Queens.....	N.B.	closed 20th June.
<i>Forrestville</i>	County of Norfolk.....	O.	closed 15th June.
<i>Galston</i>	District of Nipissing.....	O.	closed 20th June.
<i>Glen Porter</i>	County of Northumberland.....	N.B.	
<i>Hamilton, Sub-Office No. 11.</i>	<i>Hamilton East</i>	O.	closed 6th June.
<i>Hartcliffe</i>	District of Red Deer.....	Alberta	
<i>Hesquiatic</i>	District of Comox-Atlin.....	B.C.	closed 1st June.
<i>Ingleton</i>	District of Red Deer, Alberta.....	O.	closed 22nd June.
<i>Kells</i>	District of Parry Sound.....	O.	closed 15th June.
<i>Lippentott</i>	District of Assiniboia.....	Sask.	closed 9th June.
<i>Millanville</i>	County of Megantic.....	P.Q.	closed 18th June.
<i>Montreal, Sub Office No. 100.</i>	<i>County of Jacques Cartier</i>	P.Q.	closed 16th June.
<i>Mungo</i>	County of Pontiac.....	P.Q.	closed 1st April.
<i>Naden Harbour</i>	District of Comox-Atlin.....	B.C.	
<i>Pinhorn</i>	District of Medicine Hat, Alberta.....	B.C.	closed 30th May.
<i>Port Gillam</i>	District of Comox-Atlin.....	B.C.	closed 1st June.
<i>Shaw Cove</i>	District of Comox-Atlin.....	B.C.	
<i>Ste. Elnelie Junction</i>	County of Joliette.....	P.Q.	
<i>Tay Settlement</i>	County of York.....	N.B.	
<i>Wheat Valley</i>	District of Moose Jaw.....	Sask.	closed 16th June.

b Closed on the inauguration of rural free delivery.

INFORMATION FOR POSTMASTERS.

(1) **Correspondence for Expeditionary Forces.**—Letters, postal parcels and other mail matter for members of the Canadian Expeditionary Force should be addressed as follows:—

- (a) Regimental number.
- (b) Rank.
- (c) Name.
- (d) Squadron, Battery or Company.
- (e) Battalion, Regiment (or other unit), Staff appointment or Department.
- (f) Canadian Contingent.
- (g) British Expeditionary Force.
- (h) Army Post Office, London, England.

Unnecessary mention of higher formations, such as Brigades or Divisions, is strictly forbidden and causes delay.

Rates of Postage.—**Letters.**—2 cents for each ounce or fraction thereof with one cent

additional as war tax on each letter.

The sender's name and address should be shown on letters in order that they may be returned if undeliverable.

Post Cards.—2 cents each.

Newspapers.—1 cent for each 2 ounces or fraction thereof, unless the addressee is known to be in the United Kingdom, in which case Canadian newspapers may be sent at the Canadian inland newspaper rates.

Parcels.—While parcels for the troops must, in all cases, be addressed in care of the Army Post Office, London, England, this in no way affects the rates of postage, which depend entirely upon the location of the person for whom the parcel is intended.

Parcels for troops known to be in the United Kingdom are subject to the parcel post rate for the United Kingdom, which is 12 cents per pound or fraction thereof. The limit of weight for the United Kingdom, is 11 pounds.

Parcels for the Expeditionary Forces in France and Flanders are subject to the following rates :—

For parcels weighing up to 3 pounds..... 24 cents.

For parcels weighing over 3 pounds and not more than 7 pounds..... 32 "

The limit of weight in this case is 7 pounds.

Parcels for the Egyptian and Salonika Expeditionary Forces are subject to the following rates :—

1 lb.....32 cts. 3 lbs.....48 cts. 5 lbs.....82 cts. 7 lbs.....98 cts.

2 lbs....40 cts. 4 lbs.....74 cts. 6 lbs.....90 cts.

The limit of weight in this case is 7 pounds.

It is absolutely necessary that all parcels for the troops should be very carefully and securely packed, as, owing to the conditions of transit, parcels not packed with more than ordinary care run great risk of damage or loss of contents.

Thin cardboard boxes such as shoe boxes, and thin wooden boxes should not be used, nor does a single sheet of ordinary brown paper afford sufficient protection. It is also found that cylindrical tin boxes are very liable to damage.

The following forms of packing are recommended :—

(1) Strong double cardboard boxes, preferably those made of corrugated cardboard having lids which completely enclose the sides of the boxes.

(2) Strong wooden boxes.

(3) Several folds of stout packing paper.

Additional security is afforded by an outer covering of linen, calico or canvas securely sewn up. It is recommended that all parcels be strongly and securely packed in covers of this nature.

The address of the parcel should be written in bold letters on the covering in ink or indelible pencil preferably in two places.

The name and address of the sender should also be clearly written in ink on the cover of the parcel. Parcels which do not comply with this condition will be refused.

X The contents of the parcel should be stated in writing on the cover X

In the case of parcels for the Egyptian and Salonika Expeditionary Forces, not only must every parcel have an outer covering of strong linen, calico, canvas or other textile securely sewn up, but these parcels should be as nearly round as possible, and well padded with shavings, crumpled paper, or other protective material, particularly if wooden or metal boxes with square corners are used, as such boxes are liable to damage other parcels.

No perishable articles may be sent, and anything likely to become soft or sticky, such as chocolates, etc., must be packed in tins well fastened down.

Cigarettes and tobacco should be packed in tin boxes soldered to make them airtight, and these should then be placed in wooden boxes, otherwise they are liable to be spoiled by dampness.

The address must be written in bold letters on the covering in ink or indelible pencil and not on a label whether tied or pasted on.

The name and address of the sender must also be written clearly on the covering of the parcel. Parcels which do not comply with this condition will be refused.

Correspondence for Expeditionary Forces in East Africa.

Address.—Letters and other postal packets intended for members of the Canadian Expeditionary Forces with the British Expeditionary Forces operating in East Africa should be addressed as follows :—

- (a) Regimental number.
- (b) Rank.
- (c) Name.
- (d) Squadron, Battery or Company.

- (e) Battalion, Regiment (or other unit), Staff Appointment or Department.
- (f) Canadian Contingent.
- (g) British East African Expeditionary Force.
- (h) Army Post Office, London, England.

The name and address of the sender should be written on the cover of all letters and other articles.

The Rates of Postage are as follows:—

Letters—2 cts. per oz. (and war tax 1 cent each).

Post Cards—2 cents each.

Newspapers—1 cent per 2 oz.

Parcels.—1 lb. 32 cts.; 2 lbs. 40 cts.; 3 lbs. 48 cts.; 4 lbs. 80 cts.; 5 lbs. 88 cts.; 6 lbs. 96 cts.; 7 lbs. \$1.04; 8 lbs. \$1.36; 9 lbs. \$1.44; 10 lbs. \$1.52; 11 lbs. \$1.60.

(2) **Date-Stamping of letters**.—It is observed that postmasters are too generally neglecting to date-stamp incoming letters and letters re-directed in accordance with changes of address. Incoming letters must be date-stamped on receipt, and letters re-directed in accordance with changes of address must invariably be date-stamped on the date of despatch, and postmasters whose offices are not City offices are cautioned to observe greater care in this important duty. Outgoing letters should be date-stamped on the face; incoming letters on the back.

(3) **Parcels containing paint, maple syrup, etc.**—A number of cases have occurred recently where packages containing paint, maple syrup and other liquids sent by mail have been broken open during course of post, causing damage to other articles of mail matter with which they came into contact, and postmasters are requested to caution the public as to the absolute necessity, when posting articles of this nature, to comply strictly with the terms of the regulations governing the acceptance of such matter for transmission by post—see Section 124 of page 30, Canada Official Postal Guide, 1917. The attention of postmasters is particularly directed to this regulation, and they are instructed to see that no article of this character, which is not sufficiently protected, from possible shock and pressure of the mails, is accepted for transmission.

(4) **War tax on letters and parcels from Montserrat**.—A war tax of $\frac{1}{2}$ d. (one cent) has been imposed on every letter and parcel addressed from Montserrat to Canada and other parts of the British Empire.

(5) **War tax on letters from Northern Rhodesia**.—A war tax of 1d. (two cents) has been imposed on every letter addressed from Northern Rhodesia to Canada and other parts of the British Empire.

(6) **War tax on letters from Southern Rhodesia**.—A war tax of 1d. (two cents) has been imposed on every letter addressed from Southern Rhodesia to Canada and other parts of the British Empire.

(7) **Post offices have catch-post service only**.—The following post offices are to be added to the list of post offices having catch-post service only:—

Ardrossan,	Alberta.	Denville,	Alberta.
Bremner,	"	North Cooking Lake,	"
Clover Bar.	"	Jaffray, B.C.	

(8) **Fraud order**.—A fraud order has been issued against R. Gennert, Stamp Dealer, 91 Calle de Padua, Barcelona, Spain,

(9) **Parcel Post with St. Pierre and Miquelon, direct exchange established**.—An arrangement, which takes effect forthwith, has been made for the direct exchange of parcels between Canada and the Islands of St. Pierre and Miquelon. Under this arrangement parcels will no longer be sent via England, and the rate of postage on parcels mailed in Canada will be 12 cents for each pound or fraction of a pound. The limit of weight for a single parcel will be 11 pounds.

Any Postmaster who does not receive a copy of the Monthly Supplement each month is requested to notify the Controller of Postal Stores, Ottawa.

MONTHLY SUPPLEMENT

TO

CANADIAN OFFICIAL POSTAL GUIDE

JUNE, 1917.

Published by the authority of the Postmaster General.



OTTAWA
PRINTED BY J. DE L. TACHÉ,
PRINTER TO THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY.
1917.

POST OFFICE TRANSACTIONS

FOR

June, 1917.

NAME OF POST OFFICE.	TOWNSHIP OR PARISH.	ELECTORAL COUNTY AND PROVINCE OR TERRITORY.	POSTMASTER.
Bishop Landing.....	.....	Comox-Atlin..... B.C.	P. W. Bishop.
Calahoo (opened 15th May)	Sec. 24, Tp. 54, R. 28, W. 4th M.....	Edmonton..... Alberta	C. W. McFeeters.
Camp Leaside (Field Post Office).....	.....	York, S.R..... O.	
Camp Mohawk (Field Post Office opened 14th May).....	.....	Hastings, E.R..... O.	
Carlton Hill (opened 8th May).....	Sec. 24, Tp. 59, R. 4, W. 5th M.....	Edmonton..... Alberta	R. E. Williams.
‡Club Summit (opened 21st May).....	Unsurveyed.....	Quebec..... P.Q.	Joseph Lemieux.
Colne Valley.....	Howard.....	Argenteuil..... P.Q.	John Thomas Smith.
Demuth.....	.....	Yale-Cariboo..... B.C.	Fred Demuth.
Donnelly (opened 15th May).....	Sec. 1, Tp. 78, R. 21, W. 5th M.....	Edmonton..... Alberta	A. B. Cote.
Dunleath Station.....	Sec. 33, Tp. 25, R. 2, W. 2nd M.....	Mackenzie..... Sask.	William Lang.
Edillen.....	Sec. 5, Tp. 28, R. 15, W.P.M.....	Dauphin..... M.	Nelson D. Huddle- stone.
Egmont.....	.....	Yale-Cariboo..... B.C.	L. W. Bailey.
False Bay.....	.....	Comox-Atlin..... B.C.	W. J. Gillis.
Imrie (opened 15th May).....	Sec. 28, Tp. 53, R. 8, W. 5th M.....	Edmonton..... Alberta	G. Bolsover.
Jordan River.....	Sec. 30, Tp. 48, R. 10, W. 2nd M.....	Prince Albert..... Sask.	Mrs. Alice Britain.
Kessock.....	Sec. 2, Tp. 26, R. 33, W.P.M.....	Mackenzie..... Sask.	John T. Hall.
Lagadelle.....	St. Agnes.....	Charlevoix..... P.Q.	Adelard Tremblay.
Limestone Lake (opened 15th May).....	Sec. 33, Tp. 56, R. 17, W. 4th M.....	Victoria..... Alberta.	H. J. Halkow.
McCord.....	Sec. 36, Tp. 5, R. 7, W. 3rd M.....	Moose Jaw..... Sask.	Robt. W. Schwalm.
McDougall Mills.....	Unsurveyed.....	Thunder Bay and Rainy River..... O.	W. C. McDougall.
Montreal Sub-Office No. 18 (re-opened 12th March).	1911 Masson St.....	Maisonneuve..... P.Q.	E. Meloche.
Newbrook.....	Sec. 30, Tp. 61, R. 19, W. 4th M.....	Victoria..... Alberta.	R. M. Graham.
Paul-Lemay.....	Ste. Angele.....	Maskinongé..... P.Q.	Ovide St. Yves.
Pigou River.....	Blanche.....	Chicoutimi-Sague- nay..... P.Q.	Mrs. Peter Wright.
Pinard.....	Causapsca.....	Rimouski..... P.Q.	Alphonse Pinard.
Poncheville.....	Matane.....	Rimouski..... P.Q.	Louis Gagnon.
Port Alfred (opened 18th May).....	Bagot.....	Chicoutimi-Sague- nay..... P.Q.	Stanislas Menier.

NAME OF POST OFFICE.	TOWNSHIP OR PARISH.	ELECTORAL COUNTY AND PROVINCE OR TERRITORY.	POSTMASTER.
Prestville (opened 8th May).....	Sec. 7, Tp. 78, R. 4, W. 6th M.....	Edmonton Alberta.	J. F. Johnston.
Rodef (opened 15th May).....	Sec. 1, Tp. 58, R. 18, W. 4th M.....	Victoria..... Alberta.	J. F. Melnyk.
Sault Ste. Marie Sub-Office No. 1.....	Sault Ste. Marie.....	Algoma, W.R.....	Wm. Grassi.
Tonkin.....	Sec. 32, Tp. 25, R. 2, W. 2nd M.....	Mackenzie..... Sask.	G. E. Walker.
Toronto Sub-Office Rush- olme Road (re-opened 31st May).....	1015 Bloor St. W....	Toronto West.....	W. H. Smith.
Vimy (opened 21st May).....	Sec. 33, Tp. 58, R. 25, W. 4th M.....	Edmonton..... Alberta.	Beart Benoit.
<i>a</i> Waterton Park (re-open- ed 15th June).....	Sec. 23, Tp. 1, R. 30, W. 4th M.....	Macleod..... Alberta.	John Hazzard.

‡ Office served by Catch Post.

(A) Waterton Park Summer Office was closed on the 31st December, 1916, and when re-opened this year has been constituted a *regular* Post Office.

NOTE.—Roseville Post Office, County of Waterloo, S.R., O., was closed from the 1st May until the 1st June, 1917.

The following Field Post Offices have been re-opened for the season. Aldershot Camp, 1st June. Valcartier Military Camp, 29th May.

Watauga Post Office, County of Pictou, N.S., published last month in the closing list through a typographical error appeared as Wautaga.

Flatbush Post Office, District of Edmonton, Alberta, published last month as closed on the 8th April was closed on the 18th April.

CHANGES IN POST OFFICES ALREADY ESTABLISHED.

NAMES CHANGED.

Dutch Village.....County of Halifax.....N.S. to Armdale.
Stornoway Station.....District of Mackenzie.....Sask. to Stornoway.

OFFICES CLOSED.

Arelea.....District of Battleford.....Sask. Closed 8th May.
b Arnott.....County of Grey, E.R.....O.
Bear Creek.....District of Kootenay.....B.C. Closed 29th May.
Brouse.....District of Kootenay.....B.C.
Buckskin.....County of Simcoe, E.R.....O. Closed 30th April.
b Creighton Valley.....District of Yale-Cariboo.....B.C.
b De Lanaudière.....County of Berthier.....P.Q. Closed 15th May.
Dorrell.....District of Moose Jaw.....Sask.
b Esmonde.....County of Renfrew, S.R.....O. Closed 15th May.
Hamilton Sub-office No. 9. County of Hamilton East.....O. Closed 18th May.
Horseshoe Canyon.....Medicine Hat.....Alberta.
Invernairn.....District of Moose Jaw.....Sask. Closed 23rd May.
Ivor.....District of Moose Jaw.....Sask. Closed 2nd May.
Larder Lake.....District of Nipissing.....O. Closed 2nd May.
Log Valley.....District of Moose Jaw.....Sask. Closed 11th May.
Lydiard.....District of Moose Jaw.....Sask. Closed 1st April.
Rolling River.....County of Marquette.....M.
b Ruskview.....County of Dufferin.....O. Closed 31st Dec., 1916.
b St. Elzéar de Ham.....County of Richmond and Wolfe.P.Q. Closed 21st May.

Secret Cove.....	District of Comox-Atlin.....	B.C.
b Strathcona.....	County of Lennox and Addington.O.	Closed 8th June.
b The Manor.....	County of Sunbury-Queens.....	N.B.
b Waasis Station.....	County of Sunbury-Queens.....	N.B.
b Windham Hill.....	County of Cumberland.....	N.S.
Woodside.....	County of Kings.....	N.S.

b Closed on the inauguration of Rural Free Delivery.

SAVINGS BANK BRANCH TRANSACTIONS.

POST OFFICES MADE SAVINGS BANK OFFICES.

Goudreau, Algoma W. R., Ont.
Point Fortune, Vaudreuil, P.Q.
Toronto, Sub-Office No. 49, Ont.
Toronto Sub-Office No. 157, Ont.

SAVINGS BANK OFFICES CLOSED.

Strathcona, Lennox and Addington, Ont.
Toronto, Sub-Office X, Exhibition Camp, Ont.

INFORMATION FOR POSTMASTERS.

(1) **Mails for Units of Canadian Expeditionary Forces.**—When making up face-slipped packages for Units of the Canadian Expeditionary Forces, postmasters are requested to *write out in full* the name of the Battalion, Battery or other Unit for which the package is intended, as any abbreviations are likely to prove responsible for misrouting. For instance, a package intended for the 73rd Battery might be sent by mistake to the 73rd Battalion if the facing-slip were written "73 Batt."

An effort should be made to write legibly and make plain figures.

Postmasters should also see that the packages are securely tied up, so that there may be no danger of a package breaking in transit.

(2) **War Savings Certificates.**—Postmasters are reminded of the necessity and desirability of keeping before the public, in every manner possible, the advantage of purchasing War Savings Certificates, both as a patriotic service and a safe and profitable investment.

(3) **Notices to be sent to Publishers when Newspapers and Periodicals cannot be delivered to Subscribers.** The special attention of all postmasters is drawn to the regulation in Section 58 on page 19 of the Official Postal Guide, regarding the notifications which they should send to publishers in cases where newspapers or periodicals sent from the office of publication have remained uncalled for during four weeks, or have been refused.

Attention is also drawn to Section 59, regarding newspapers and periodicals which continue to be sent after the publishers have been twice notified that they have been unclaimed or refused.

Neglect on the part of any postmaster to notify publishers, as required by Section 58, or to return unclaimed newspapers, if the publishers continue to send them after having been properly notified, will be seriously regarded by the Department.

(4) **Date-Stamping of wrapper enclosing unclaimed Newspapers or Periodicals.**—Postmasters are cautioned to see that the Special Wrapper, Form No. 29, B., which they use when returning unclaimed newspapers and periodicals to publishers, as required by Section 59 on page 19 of the Postal Guide, are very carefully date-stamped.

(5) **Red Cross Surcharge on Straits Settlements Postage Stamps.**—It is the intention of the Postal Administration of Straits Settlements to surcharge the 3-cent, 4-cent and 8-cent Straits Settlements postage stamps "Red Cross 2 cents", and these surcharged stamps are to be recognized as valid for pre-payment of postage for an amount not including the surcharge.

(6) **Parcel Post to Russia Suspended.**—Postmasters must not accept any parcels for transmission to Russia in Europe or Russia in Asia, until further notified. The route via Vancouver and Japan to Vladivostok, which has for some time been the only one open, has been closed for the present.

(7) **Chinese Parcel Post Offices.**—The following names are to be removed from the list of Chinese Post Offices participating in the International Parcel Post Service, which is given on page 179 and following pages of the Official Postal Guide :—

Canton City (Kwangtung).
 Foochow City (Fukien).
 Fowchow Sze (Szechwan).
 Hochow Sze (Szechwan).
 Kiatingfu (Szechwan).
 Kiungchow City (Kwangtung).
 Luchow (Szechwan).

Omui (Fukien).
 Shameen (Kwangtung).
 Suifu (Szechwan).
 Taihochem (Szechwan).
 Taishatow (Kwangtung).
 Tangmuikai (Fukien).
 Wongsha (Kwangtung).

(8) **Post Offices Removed from List of Post Offices on Long Stage Routes.**—The following Post Offices are now served by Railway, and are therefore to be removed from the list of post offices on stage routes over 100 miles in length, to and from which the Parcel Post rate is 12 cents per pound :—

Bear Lake, Alberta.
 Beaverlodge, Alberta.
 Bezanson, Alberta.
 Bluesky, Alberta.
 Bredin, Alberta.
 Calais, Alberta.
 Clairmont, Alberta.
 Dunvegan, Alberta.
 Fort St. John, B.C.
 Friedenstal, Alberta.
 Glen Leslie, Alberta.
 Grande Prairie, Alberta.
 Griffin Creek, Alberta.
 Grizzly Bear, Alberta.
 Halcourt, Alberta.
 Hermit Lake, Alberta.
 Hudson Hope, B.C.

Hythe, Alberta.
 Kleskun Hill, Alberta.
 La Glace, Alberta.
 Lake Saskatoon, Alberta.
 Niobe, Alberta.
 Pauls Corners, Alberta.
 Pavilion, B.C.
 Pouce Coupé, B.C.
 Rolla, B.C.
 Shaftesbury, Alberta.
 Spirit River, Alberta.
 Spirit River Station, Alberta.
 Spitfire Lake, Alberta.
 Valhalla, Alberta.
 Vanrena, Alberta.
 Waterhole, Alberta.
 West Peace River, Alberta.

(9) **Fraud Order.**—A fraud order has been issued against Madame Chiara Perla, Box 2215, Montreal, P.Q.

(10) **Fortune-telling Circulars.**—Fortune-telling Circulars are being received in the Canadian mails from Madame Zodela, Box 384, Toledo, Ohio, and from Prof. Christensen, Box 732, Toledo, Ohio.

As the practice of fortune-telling as a business, for fees, is contrary to Canadian laws, letters are not to be forwarded to the above addresses, and money orders and postal notes are not to be made payable to them.

(11) **Racing Tips.**—Racing tips are being received in the Canadian mails from David Wells, 20 Jeralemon St., Brooklyn, N.Y. These racing tips have on the back of the covers, in typewriting, "Wells, 20 Jeralemon St., Bklyn." All such letters observed in Canadian post offices are to be sent to the Dead Letter Office.

Letters are not to be forwarded to the address of David Wells, 20 Jeralemon St., Brooklyn, N.Y., and money orders and postal notes are not to be made payable to him.

(12) **Racing Tips Circulars.**—Racing tips circulars are being received in the Canadian mails—a number of them bearing special delivery stamps—requesting that replies be sent to Wagner's Thoroughbred Daily, 264 Schermerhorn St., Brooklyn, N.Y.

Letters to the above address are not to be forwarded; and no money orders or postal notes are to be made payable to Wagner's Thoroughbred Daily, or to Calvin Wagner, 264 Schermerhorn St., Brooklyn, N.Y.

Any Postmaster who does not receive a copy of the Monthly Supplement each month is requested to notify the Controller of Postal Stores, Ottawa.

MONTHLY SUPPLEMENT

TO

CANADIAN OFFICIAL POSTAL GUIDE

MAY, 1917.

Published by the authority of the Postmaster General.



OTTAWA
PRINTED BY J. DE L. TACHÉ,
PRINTER TO THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY.
1917.

POST OFFICE TRANSACTIONS

FOR

May, 1917.

LIST OF POST OFFICES OPENED.

NAME OF POST OFFICE.	TOWNSHIP OR PARISH.	ELECTORAL COUNTY AND PROVINCE OR TERRITORY.	POSTMASTER.
Aiyansh (re-opened)	Sec. 12, Tp. 48, R. 21, W. 4th M.	Comox-Atlin. B.C.	A. J. Phillipson.
Armena	Strathcona. Alberta	Alfred Anderson.	
Birch Island.	Yale-Cariboo. B.C.	Mrs. Margaret Squibb	
Calgary Sub-office No. 14 (re-opened 4th April).	2120 4th St. W.	City of Calgary Alberta	Jos. Hilts.
Carsonby (re-opened 23rd April).	North Gower.	Carleton. O.	Archie Eastman.
Courcellette.	St. Fidele.	Charlevoix. P.Q.	Alf. Dessyiva.
Eldon Mines.	Calgary. Alberta	P. C. A. Anderson.	
Fabyan.	Sec. 8, Tp. 45, R. 7, W. 4th M.	Strathcona. Alberta	B. N. Fraser.
Gregherd	Sec 32, Tp. 24, R. 17 W. 2nd M.	Regina. Sask.	Mendel Wolfe.
Henrivassal.	Grantham	Drummond-Arthabasca P.Q.	J. E. Dumaine.
Les Etroits.	Botsford.	Temiscouta. P.Q.	Nathan Lefebvre.
Maple Lcaf.	Wicklow.	Hastings, W.R. O.	J. B. Davis.
Mount Vernon (re-opened)	Brantford	Brantford. O.	A. Youmans.
Rosalind.	Sec. 17, Tp. 44, R. 17, W. 4th M.	Strathcona. Alberta	W. F. McDonald.
St. Pierre de Sorel (re- opened)	Sorel.	Richelieu. P.Q.	O. Capelette.
Sechart (re-opened).	Comox-Atlin. B.C.	Alfred Gosney.	
Shigawake East (opened 3rd May).	Hope.	Bonaventure. P.Q.	Wm. D. Sullivan.
Sidney Inlet.	Comox-Atlin. B.C.	Neil McMillan.	
Spirit Lake (re-opened).	Dalquier.	Pontiac. P.Q.	Pascal Fortier.
Val Soucy.	Sec. 34, Tp. 57, R. 21, W. 4th M.	Victoria. Alberta	J. L. Soucy.
Watch Lake.	Yale-Cariboo. B.C.	W. S. Kearton.	
West Grand Forks.	Yale-Cariboo. B.C.	Miss R. A. Yates.	

NOTE—Frasertown, B.C., published as closed in the April Supplement through a typographical error appeared as Fraserton.

Lac Echo Summer Office, County Terrebonne, P.Q., has been re-opened from the 1st May and constituted a regular post office.

Denonville Winter Office, County Chicoutimi-Saguenay, P.Q., was closed the 15th April for the season.

CHANGES IN POST OFFICES ALREADY ESTABLISHED.

OFFICES CLOSED.

Aweme	County of Portage-la-prairie. M.
b Back Shore.	County of Pictou. N.S.
b Beacon Hill	County of Colchester. N.S.

b Benoit	County of Russell	O.	Closed 18th April.
Burnham	District of Moose Jaw	Sask.	Closed 31st March.
b Cariboo River	County of Pictou	N.S.	
Caseleyville	District of Red Deer	Alberta	
Chimney Creek	District of Yale-Cariboo	B.C.	Closed 15th April.
b Cloudslee	County of Algoma, E.R.	O.	
Colpoy's Bay	County of Bruce, N.R.	O.	Closed 7th April.
Colryan	District of Moose Jaw	Sask.	
b Egmont Bay	County of Prince	P.E.I.	Closed 7th April.
Flatbush	District of Edmonton	Alberta	Closed 8th April.
Garth	District of Red Deer	Alberta	
Gerowville	District of Moose Jaw	Sask.	
b Joly	County of Lotbinière	P.Q.	Closed 20th April.
Kayville	District of Moose Jaw	Sask.	
Lac Clair	County of Chicoutimi-Saguenay	P.Q.	Closed 1st Dec., 1915.
b La Ferme	County of Lotbinière	P.Q.	Closed 20th April.
a Lake Wayagamac (Summer Office)	County of Champlain	P.Q.	
b Leitrim	County of Russell	O.	Closed 18th April.
b Loughtonville	County of Russell	O.	Closed 9th April.
Murklee	District of Moose Jaw	Sask.	
Mewassin	District of Edmonton	Alberta	Closed 1st April.
b Millburn	County of Colchester	N.S.	
Minda	District of Macleod	Alberta	
b Oliver	County of Colchester	N.S.	
b Paimpol	County of Beauce	P.Q.	
Patience Lake	District of Saskatoon	Sask.	
Pine Canyon	District of Macleod	Alberta	
Provence	County of Rimouski	P.Q.	Closed 6th April.
Ste. Rufine	County of Beauce	P.Q.	
b Seafoam	County of Pictou	N.S.	
b Seafoam East	County of Pictou	N.S.	
Strandby	District of Comox-Atlin	B.C.	
b Sundridge	County of Pictou	N.S.	
b Toney Mills	County of Pictou	N.S.	
b Toney River	County of Pictou	N.S.	
Toronto Sub-office, Rusholme Road	Toronto West	O.	Closed 24th April.
b Turenne	County of Lotbinière	P.Q.	Closed 20th April.
b Urbinville	County of Prince	P.E.I.	Closed 7th April.
b Wautaga	County of Pictou	N.S.	
Welcome Harbour	County of Comox-Atlin	B.C.	
b West New Annau	County of Colchester	N.S.	
Whatshan	District of Kootenay	B.C.	

^a This summer office has not been in operation since the Fall of 1910. ^b Closed on the inauguration of Rural Free Delivery.

SAVINGS BANK BRANCH TRANSACTIONS.

SAVINGS BANK OFFICE CLOSED.

Cap Rouge, Quebec.

INFORMATION FOR POSTMASTERS.

(1) **Parcels for Prisoners of War.**—Postmasters are urgently requested to give most particular attention to parcels mailed at their offices for Prisoners of War, and to do all in their power to assist the public in seeing that such parcels do not exceed the prescribed limit of weight (eleven pounds), and are otherwise in conformity with the regulations published in the Monthly Supplement for February, 1917.

Parcels which are even very slightly over eleven pounds in weight cannot go forward from Canada, and if an over-weight parcel is accepted and sent on from the office where it is posted, the Canadian Exchange Office making up the parcel mail is obliged to send it to the Dead Letter

Office for return to the sender. The despatch of the parcel is thus seriously delayed, causing disappointment and possible suffering to the prisoner for whom it is intended, all of which would be avoided by a little care on the part of the postmaster at the mailing office, who should immediately hand any over-weight parcel back to the sender to have part of its contents removed.

(2) **War Tax on Letters from Trinidad.**—A war tax of one penny has been imposed by the Government of Trinidad on all letters posted in that Colony to other parts of the British Empire, dating from the 2nd April, 1917. It is requested that any insufficiently prepaid correspondence received in Canada from Trinidad may be duly taxed.

(3) **Franking Privilege.**—The Imperial Munitions Board has been inadvertently omitted from the list of Public Departments at Ottawa to and from which correspondence on official business may be forwarded free of postage, given on pages 38 and 39 of the Official Postal Guide. Postmasters are requested to amend their copies of the Guide accordingly.

(4) **Lottery Circulars.**—Attention is again drawn to the fact that circulars of the Danish Colonial Lottery are passing in the Canadian mails. These circulars are usually posted in Copenhagen, Denmark, prepaid with a 20 öre postage stamp. The following is a list of the names and addresses of Agents of the Lottery:—

C. Wenchens, Gotherside, 151, Copenhagen, Denmark.		
Miss I. Anderson, Gartnergade, 5,	"	"
Rasm. Madsen, Nybrogade, 12,	"	"
Ernst Dello, Gammel Kongevej, 105,	"	"

Letters are not to be forwarded to any of these addresses, and money orders are not to be made payable to them.

(5) **Fraud Order.**—A fraud order has been issued against a man passing under the name of C. R. Howard, Will Farmer, Robert Rogers, Charles Grant and Harvey Yocum, who has been advertising to sell a motorcycle for \$40, on condition of receiving \$10 in advance. This man has been operating at London, Ont., and Paris, Ont., and probably at other places.

Correspondence addressed to any of the above names is to be sent to the nearest Dead Letter Office for return to the senders. Of course it is to be understood that if any of these names is borne by a local citizen of reputation, his correspondence is not to be interfered with.

Any Postmaster who does not receive a copy of the Monthly Supplement each month is requested to notify the Controller of Postal Stores, Ottawa.

MONTHLY SUPPLEMENT

TO

CANADIAN OFFICIAL POSTAL GUIDE

APRIL, 1917.

Published by the authority of the Postmaster General.



OTTAWA
PRINTED BY J. DE L. TACHÉ,
PRINTER TO THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY.
1917.

POST OFFICE TRANSACTIONS

FOR

April, 1917.

LIST OF POST OFFICES OPENED.

NAME OF POST OFFICE.	TOWNSHIP OR PARISH.	ELECTORAL COUNTY AND PROVINCE OR TERRITORY.	POSTMASTER.
Allan Water	unsurveyed	Thunder Bay and Rainy River O.	Orson J. Gastmeier.
Ankerton.....	Sec. 25, Tp. 43, R. 17, W. 4th M.	Red Deer..... Alberta.	C. H. Lauritzen.
Armada (re-opened)....	Scarboro.	York, C.R..... O.	John Beare.
Boston Bar .....	.....	Yale-Cariboo. B.C.	Chas. Harrington.
Brule Mines (Opened 22nd March.)	Sec. 10, Tp. 50, R. 27, W. 5th M.	Edmonton.... Alberta.	Mrs. Clara L. Hockley
Canford Mill.....	.....	Yale-Cariboo..... B.C.	H. C. Meeker.
Codette.....	Sec. 28, Tp. 49, R. 15, W. 2nd M.	Prince Albert..... Sask.	M. E. Curry.
Dinant (re-opened 26th March.)	Sec. 12, Tp. 48, R. 20, W. 4th M.	Victoria..... Alberta.	W. R. Porter.
Fenn.....	Sec. 35, Tp. 36, R. 20, W. 4th M.	Red Deer..... Alberta.	O. L. Edstrom.
Hattonford.....	Sec. 4, Tp. 56, R. 12, W. 5th M.	Edmonton Alberta.	Mrs. Helen Strachan
Kulish	Sec. 20, Tp. 30, R. 22, W. P. M.	Dauphin..... M.	Nicholas Wolosky.
La Glace	Sec. 7, Tp. 74, R. 8, W. 6th M.	Edmonton ... Alberta.	F. G. Webber.
Le Pont de Quebec (re- opened.)	St. Foye.....	Quebec..... P.Q.	Xavier Blais.
McLeod Point.....	.....	North Cape Breton and Victoria..... N.S.	Duncan F. McLeod.
Montreal Sub-office No. 108 (opened 28th March)	2501 St. Denis st., Cor. Belanger.	Maisonneuve. P.Q.	A. B. Doray.
Oliphant Mines (opened 8th March.)	Sec. 23, Tp. 48, R. 21, W. 5th M.	Edmonton.... Alberta.	E. Henderson.
Ouananiche.....	Taillon.....	Chicoutimi-Saguenay.... P.Q.	Pierre Lessard.
Port Gillam.....	.....	Comox-Atlin..... B.C.	Mrs. Helen Carolan.
Prongua (re-opened 9th March.)	Sec. 33, Tp. 43, R. 18, W. 3rd M.	Battleford..... Sask.	J. K. Hammond.
St. Polycarpe Junction (re-opened.)	New Longueuil....	Soulanges..... P.Q.	Cleophas Lalonde.
Sagathun	Sec. 1, Tp. 14, R. 26, W. 3rd M.	Moose Jaw. Sask.	L. H. Hjelmeland.
Tanglefoot .....	.....	Kootenay..... B.C.	Gordon Milroy.
Toronto Sub-office No. 157 (re-opened 13th March.)	730 Lansdowne ave..	West Toronto O.	John Scolding.

NOTE.—Toronto Sub-office No. 5, was closed on the 9th February and re-opened on the 19th March at No. 1568 Queen Street E., with Mr. T. W. Wright as Sub-Postmaster.
On page 33 of the Postal Guide Browntown appears as the name of a Post Office, but the correct name is Brownton.
Middlewood, N.S., published as opened on the 1st March was actually opened on the 12th February.

CHANGES IN POST OFFICES ALREADY ESTABLISHED.

NAMES CHANGED.

Gouraud	County of Lotbinière	P.Q.	to Henry River.
McLeod Mills	County of Kent	N.B.	to Bretagneville.
Pemberton Portage	District of Yale-Cariboo	B.C.	to Owl Creek.
Sadler Corners	County of Bruce, N.R.	O.	to Miller Lake (15th March.)
Vetchland	District of Red Deer	Alberta	to Strachan.
c Winnipeg Main Street			
South Sub-office	City of Winnipeg	M.	to Sub-office No. 3.
c Winnipeg Portage Avenue			
Centre Sub-office	City of Winnipeg	M.	to Sub-office No. 2.

c Changed 1st March.

OFFICES CLOSED.

b Baillie	County Charlotte	N.B.	Closed 15th Mar.
Bryce-ton	District of Moose Jaw	Sask.	
Conifer	District of Moose Jaw	Sask.	
Copes Falls	County of Victoria & Haliburton	O.	
Craig Murray	District of Medicine Hat	Alberta	
Dragon Lake	District of Yale-Cariboo	B.C.	
Flowerdale	District of Medicine Hat	Alberta	
Fraserton	District of Yale-Cariboo	B.C.	
Grand River West	County of Richmond	N.S.	
Lac Clair	County of Chicoutimi-Saguenay	P.Q.	Closed 1st Dec., 1915.
Lakelse	District of Comox-Atlin	B.C.	
Lily Lake	County of Algoma, E.R.	O.	
b Look Off	County of Kings	N.S.	
b McMarrinville	County of Peterboro, E.R.	O.	
Melba	District of Calgary	Alberta	Closed 23rd Mar.
b Meredith	County of Charlotte	N.B.	Closed 15th Mar.
b North Corner	County of Kings	N.S.	
b Père Charlebois	County of Terrebonne	P.Q.	Closed 15th Mar.
Rossetti	County of Assiniboia	Sask.	
b Scott's Bay Road	County of Kings	N.S.	
b South Scott's Bay	County of Kings	N.S.	
b Stewart Hall	County of Peterboro, E.R.	O.	
Stony Brook	District of Qu'Appelle	Sask.	
Vancouver Sub-office			
No. 24	City of Vancouver	B.C.	Closed 23rd Feb.
b Village du Moulin	County of Kamouraska	P.Q.	Closed 16th Mar.
Waterton Park	District of Macleod	Alberta	Closed 31st Dec., 1916.

b Closed on the inauguration of Rural Free Delivery.

SAVINGS BANK BRANCH TRANSACTIONS.

POST OFFICES MADE SAVINGS BANK OFFICES.

Drumheller, Alberta.

SAVINGS BANK OFFICE CLOSED.

Montreal Sub-Office No. 16, P.Q.

INFORMATION FOR POSTMASTERS.

(1) Errors to be corrected in Official Postal Guide (English).—Page 58, sec. 18 (c) should read as follows:—"The dimensions of the cards must not exceed 5½ inches in length by 3½ inches in width, nor be less than 4 inches in length by 3 inches in width.

Page 104. The columns opposite "Belize, see British Honduras" should be blank, and the rates 74 to 1-70, the route "via England and Italy," and the note "Same as Italy" should be opposite "Benadir", while the rates, route and special prohibitions opposite "Benadir".

relate to Bermuda, and should be opposite "Bermuda."

Page 111. The list of Post Offices in China participating in the International Parcel Post Service is on page 179, not page 185 as stated in the first column.

Page 122. The rate on a 7-lb. parcel for French Settlements of Oceania is \$1.36.

Page 161. The figures in the last column of postage rates opposite (a) Maritime Provinces, Amur Province and Island of Saghalien should be 1'32 instead of 1'88.

(2) **Notice to Publishers regarding Unclaimed Newspapers.**—Complaints have reached the Department that postmasters in notifying publishers of newspapers and periodicals in regard to copies of their publications which are unclaimed, by means of forms 67 B. (English) and 67 $\frac{1}{2}$ B. (French), neglect to date-stamp the forms, with the result that the publishers cannot tell from what office the notice comes and are unable to correct their mailing lists.

The attention of postmasters is therefore drawn to the necessity for date-stamping these forms very distinctly, and for writing the name of the person to whom the unclaimed paper was addressed very legibly, so that there may be no further occasion for complaint.

(3) **School or College Examination Papers and Educational Exercises passing as Third Class Matter may bear written comments, &c.**—On and after the 1st May, 1917, school or college examination papers and educational exercises passing between colleges and extra-mural students posted at the third class matter rate may have comments, corrections or instructions written or type-written upon them, on condition that such comments or notes shall be on the exercises or examination papers themselves, and shall refer solely to the subject matter of the exercises or to the questions put and the answers thereto, and that there shall be nothing that might in any way be described as correspondence.

Postmasters are requested to amend that part of Section 76 on page 22 of the Postal Guide relating to "school or college examination papers" and "educational exercises" in accordance with the above.

(4) **Post Offices on Long Stage Routes.**—The following Post Offices in the Province of Alberta are to be added to the list of Post Offices on stage routes over one hundred miles in length, to and from which the inland parcel post rate is 12 cents per pound :—

Clairmont
Grizzly Bear

La Glace
Pauls Corners

Spirit River Station
Valhalla

The following Post Offices in the Province of British Columbia are to be removed from the list :—

Avola
Barriere
Black Pool
Blucher Hall

Canough Creek
Chu Chua
Heffley Creek
Louis Creek

Mc Murphy (Mad River)
Raft River
Vavenby

(5) **Franking and Free Mail Matter.**—This Department is informed that No. 16 in the list of Divisions or Branches of the Department of the Interior on page 38 of the Postal Guide should read "Controller of Timber and Grazing Lands," instead of "Controller of Timber and Irrigation." Postmasters are requested to correct their copies of the Guide accordingly.

(6) **United States A. R. or Return Receipt Forms.**—It has been brought to the attention of this Department that many Canadian Postmasters are not sending the A. R. forms—"return receipts"—relating to registered articles posted in the United States to the nearest Canadian Exchange Office which makes up British mails, as they are instructed in Section 167 on page 42, and Section 96 on page 69 of the Postal Guide, but are sending these "return receipts" back to the United States direct, enclosed in the official envelopes intended for the despatch of Money Order advices to United States post offices.

It is requested that all postmasters will see that the instructions in this matter are most strictly observed by their offices in future.

(7) **War Taxes.**—This Department is advised that a war tax of one penny has been imposed on every letter and three pence on every *parcel post* parcel addressed from Turks and Caicos Islands to all parts of the British Empire (except on parcels for members of His Majesty's Army or Navy); also that a war tax of one half-penny has been imposed on every letter addressed from the Cayman Islands to all parts of the British Empire.

(8) **Postal Notes.**—Postal notes which do not contain the names of the purchasers are frequently received by newspaper offices and other business establishments unaccompanied by any documents to indicate the names of the senders. The trouble and inconvenience caused in this way would be avoided if postmasters would invariably instruct the purchasers of postal notes to write their names on the notes in the space reserved for that purpose. The purchasers

should, of course, also be instructed to fill in the names of the payees and offices of payment. Unless postal notes are properly filled in the purchasers run a risk of losing the amounts.

(9) **Bag Labels must be Removed.**—As soon as bags of mail received at any Post Office have been emptied, the bag labels should be very carefully removed, before the bags are used again or are sent to the depository.

The duty of removing the bag labels has been neglected by some postmasters, with the result that serious mis-sendings of mail matter have occurred.

Any Postmaster who does not receive a copy of the Monthly Supplement each month is requested to notify the Controller of Postal Stores, Ottawa.

MONTHLY SUPPLEMENT

TO

CANADIAN OFFICIAL POSTAL GUIDE

MARCH, 1917.

Published by the authority of the Postmaster General.



OTTAWA

PRINTED BY J. DE L. TACHÉ, KING'S PRINTER AND CONTROLLER OF STATIONERY.
1917.

POST OFFICE TRANSACTIONS

FOR

March, 1917.

LIST OF POST OFFICES OPENED.

NAME OF POST OFFICE.	TOWNSHIP OR PARISH.	ELECTORAL COUNTY AND PROVINCE OR TERRITORY.	POSTMASTER.
Ahousat (reopened).....	.....	Comox-Atlin..... B.C.	H. W. Vander Veer.
Amsterdam (opened 15th Feb.).....	Sec. 14, Tp. 32, R. 4, W. 2nd M.....	Mackenzie..... Sask.	Wm. Lukaschuk.
Arbury (reopened).....	Sec. 36, Tp. 25, R. 17, W. 2nd M.....	Humboldt..... Sask.	John Mihalitz.
Baintree.....	Sec. 35, Tp. 25, R. 24, W. 4th M.....	Medicine Hat... Alberta	Timothy Long- botham.
Blue River.....	.....	Yale-Cariboo..... B.C.	Jas. B. McLaren.
Briereville (opened 15th Feb.).....	Sec. 1, Tp. 63, R. 13, W. 4th M.....	Victoria..... Alberta	J. C. O. Briere.
Cache Lake (opened 8th Feb.).....	Sec. 33, Tp. 59, R. 12, W. 4th M.....	Victoria..... Alberta	M. Iwanysbyn.
Cocagne Cove (opened 15th Feb.).....	Dundas.....	Kent..... N.B.	Joseph Bourque.
Chartrand Corner (re- opened 15th Feb.).....	Martland.....	Nipissing..... Ont.	Theodore Gervais.
Cuffley.....	Sec. 1, Tp. 53, R. 20, W. 3rd M.....	Battleford..... Sask.	Henry George.
Forestville (reopened).....	Charlotteville.....	Norfolk..... O.	Edmund T. Martin.
Imhoff (reopened 13th Feb.).....	Bathurst.....	Gloucester..... N.B.	Cornelius Imhoff.
Kingsford.....	Sec. 5, Tp. 4, R. 6, W. 2nd M.....	Assiniboia..... Sask.	Geo. H. Gibson.
Middlewood.....	.....	Lunenburg..... N.S.	Wellsley G. Crouse.
Montreal Sub-Office No. 105 (opened 6th Feb.)...	574 Ontario St., Cor- ner Lasalle.....	Maisonneuve..... P.Q.	Jos. Therrien.
Montreal Sub-Office No. 106 (opened 5th Feb.)...	St. Viateur and Park Ave.....	Maisonneuve..... P.Q.	Geo. Henri Deguire.
Montreal Sub-Office No. 107.....	123 Notre Dame Street, Cor. 12th Ave., Lachine....	Jacques Cartier.... P.Q.	Dr. Joseph A. Cle- ment.
Red Gap.....	.....	Comox-Atlin..... B.C.	M. A. Bearce.
Trait-Carré.....	Cap Rosiers.....	Gaspé..... P.Q.	J. B. English.

CHANGES IN POST OFFICES ALREADY ESTABLISHED.

NAMES CHANGED.

Bowser Station..... County of Halifax.. N.S. to Timberlea.
Lule..... County of Pontiac..... P.Q. to Dupuy.
Neasden..... District of Moose Jaw..... Sask. to Minnie Lake

CANADA OFFICIAL POSTAL GUIDE

OFFICES CLOSED.

Calgary Sub-Office No. 5.	District of Calgary	Alberta	Closed 15th October, 1916.
Cochery	District of Battleford	Sask.	Closed 10th March.
b Foot Corner	County of Yarmouth	N.S.	
Garden Island	County of Frontenac	O.	Closed 3rd March.
Guienne	County of Rimouski	P.Q.	Closed 15th February.
Isbester	County of Algoma, W.R.	O.	
Kutawa	District of Humboldt	Sask.	" "
b Lakeside	County of Yarmouth	N.S.	
Le Pont de Quebec	County of Quebec	P.Q.	Closed 30th January.
b Lynnfield	County of Charlotte	N.B.	Closed 15th February.
b Mongenais	County of Vaudreuil	P.Q.	" "
O'Connor	District of Thunder Bay and Rainy River	O.	
b Overton	County of Yarmouth	N.S.	
b Patricia	District of New Westminster	B.C.	Closed 15th February.
b Pembroke Shore	County of Yarmouth	N.S.	
b Read	County of Westmoreland	N.B.	Closed 15th February.
Rosa	County of Provencher	M.	
St. Adelard	County of Selkirk	M.	
b Sandford	County of Yarmouth	N.S.	
b Shortreed	District of New Westminster	B.C.	Closed 15th February.
Sparkle	County of Carleton	N.B.	
Toronto Sub-Office No. 157	District of West Toronto	O.	Closed 2nd February.
Valence	District of Moose Jaw	Sask.	Closed 3rd February.
b Wessington	District of Red Deer	Alberta	Closed 20th January.
b Westford	County of Bruce, S.R.	O.	

b Closed on the inauguration of Rural Free Delivery.

SAVINGS BANK BRANCH TRANSACTIONS.

POST OFFICES MADE SAVINGS BANK OFFICES.

Point Edward, Ont.
Radville, Sask.
Strome, Alberta.
Wayne, Alberta.

NAME OF SAVINGS BANK OFFICE CHANGED.

Main Street South, Winnipeg, Man.
Changed to Sub-Office No. 3.

SAVINGS BANK OFFICE CLOSED.

Wardner, B.C.

INFORMATION FOR POSTMASTERS.

1. **SPECIAL NOTICE.**—The 1917 issue of the Official Postal Guide has been published and is now being distributed.

Should any postmaster discover an error in the description of his office as set forth therein, he is requested to notify the Department at once.

2. **CHANGES TO BE MADE IN 1917 EDITION OF THE OFFICIAL POSTAL GUIDE.**

The following entries in the Table containing information as to postage, etc., on mail matter despatched to other countries, which begins on page 76 of Part I of the Guide, should have been omitted, and postmasters are requested to obliterate them:—

Austria-Hungary, page 78.
Bulgaria, page 80.
Hungary, page 84.

On page 3 of Part II of the Guide, the reference following the statement "The offices marked, etc.," should read "See Section 128, page 31".

3. No stamps other than Postage Stamps to be sold in Post Office.—The attention of the Department has been called to the fact that some postmasters have been selling the war tax stamps issued by the Department of Inland Revenue to be used in paying the war tax on all proprietary or patent medicines, perfumery or cheques, and that the public have, through purchasing these stamps from post office officials, been led to believe that they could be used for the payment of postal charges, and, having used them for this purpose, have been seriously inconvenienced.

The sale by postmasters of these stamps issued by the Inland Revenue Department must cease forthwith, and postmasters are hereby informed that, unless specially notified, they must not keep for sale, either through their own offices or stamp vendors, any stamps but postage stamps.

4. Mails for Units of Canadian Expeditionary Forces.—When making up mails or face-slipped packages for Units of the Canadian Overseas forces postmasters are instructed to see that the Unit address when written is made very plain and written with heavy black or indelible pencil. In the case of facing-slips, the Unit address should appear about the centre of the slip and not at the extreme top, as in such cases, when the facing-slip becomes frayed or torn, the address is destroyed. Cases have occurred where errors in sortation of letter packages have been caused by the illegibility of the Unit address on the respective facing-slips.

5. Extension of Franking Privilege.—The Honorary Advisory Council for Scientific and Industrial Research, Ottawa, is a branch of the Department of Trade and Commerce, and the privilege of free transmission by post is extended to official correspondence sent by or addressed to the Chairman or Secretary of the Council, Department of Trade and Commerce.

6. Caution Against Bogus Subscription Agents.—Some time ago a man pretending to represent the Canadian Subscription Company was operating in the West and obtaining subscriptions for well-known magazines. Many complaints reached the Post Office Department, but before action could be taken by the police the man had escaped. There were several agents connected with this subscription fraud, but the most active and the one the police were after was known as R. H. Reede.

There is evidence that this kind of fraud is being revived, and postmasters are instructed to endeavour to put the public on their guard against persons offering subscriptions to well-established magazines at prices far below the regular rates.

7. Extension of International Reply Coupon Service.—The Colony of Jamaica participates in the International Reply Coupon Service, dating from the 1st of February, 1917.

The Office of Jamaica is prepared to exchange reply coupons which are not date-stamped by the issuing office and will accept as valid coupons which its own offices may have omitted to date-stamp at the time of issue. It agrees that the declarations of the Exchange Office and of the International Office shall be considered as evidence in the case of loss of coupons established by the office of origin and does not see any objection to the exchange of:—

(a) Coupons marked with a special perforation, provided it does not prevent the reading of the inscription and verification of the value;

(b) Coupons on which the country of origin shall have considered it necessary to alter in handwriting or otherwise the selling price, after previously notifying the Administrations interested through the International office.

Finally, the Jamaica Office is prepared to exchange reply coupons which have been numbered by the country of origin, but does not intend to number those it issues.

Any Postmaster who does not receive a copy of the Monthly Supplement each month is requested to notify the Controller of Postal Stores, Ottawa.

MONTHLY SUPPLEMENT

TO

CANADIAN OFFICIAL POSTAL GUIDE

FEBRUARY, 1917.

Published by the authority of the Postmaster General.



OTTAWA

PRINTED BY J. DE L. TACHÉ, KING'S PRINTER AND CONTROLLER OF STATIONERY.

1917.

POST OFFICE TRANSACTIONS

FOR

February, 1917.

LIST OF POST OFFICES OPENED.

NAME OF POST OFFICE.	TOWNSHIP OR PARISH.	ELECTORAL COUNTY AND PROVINCE OR TERRITORY.	POSTMASTER.
Anvers (opened 24th Jan.)	Cranbourne.....	Dorchester P.Q.	Romeo Bolduc.
Cawston.....	.....	Yale-Cariboo..... B.C.	L. V. Newton.
Drouin (opened 25th Jan.)	Standon.....	Dorchester P.Q.	Charles Corriveau.
London Sub-Office No. 7 (opened 3rd Jan.)	1078 Richmond St..	City of London..... O.	Wm. Andrews.
Lule.....	La Reine.....	Pontiac..... P.Q.	E. Trottier.
Radnor Forges (re-opened 5th Feb.)	Ste. Marguerite.....	Champlain..... P.Q.	Jos. L. Raiche.
Ste. Seraphine.....	Kingsey Falls.....	Drummond-Arthabaska P.Q.	Leon Gelinas.
South River Bourgeois...	.....	Richmond..... N.S.	Vital Leblanc.
Suffren.....	Sec. 14, Tp. 21, R. 4, W.P.M.	Dauphin..... M.	Omer Pichette.
Winnipeg Sub-Office No. 27.	1200 Main St., Cor. Mountain Ave.	City of Winnipeg.... M.	R. Douglas Bruce.

NOTE:—Quebec Sub Office Limoilou was closed from the 2nd to the 12th December, 1916.

NAMES CHANGED.

Princeton Crossing..... District of Yale-Cariboo.... B.C. to Mazama.

OFFICES CLOSED.

b Alfred Centre.....	County of Prescott.....	O.	
b Alison.....	County of Westmoreland.....	N.B.	
Annis.....	District of Yale-Cariboo.....	B.C.	
b Arlington Beach.....	District of Humboldt.....	Sask.	
b Arnoldville.....	County of Kings and Albert.....	N.B.	
b Beauvoir.....	County of Vaudreuil.....	P.Q.	
Bone Creek.....	District of Moose Jaw.....	Sask.	Closed 10th Jan.
b Blouin.....	County of Levis.....	P.Q.	Closed 5th Jan.
Cananea.....	District of Moose Jaw.....	Sask.	Closed 31st Dec. 1916.
b Cedar Camp.....	County of Kings and Albert.....	N.B.	
b Chambers Settlement.....	County of Kings and Albert.....	N.B.	
Cotterview.....	District of Victoria.....	Alberta	Closed 29th Dec. 1916.
Donald.....	District of Kootenay.....	B.C.	Closed 17th Jan.
b Donegal.....	County of Kings and Albert.....	N.B.	
Englewood.....	District of Battleford.....	Sask.	Closed 12th Jan.
b Firvale.....	District of Comox-Atlin.....	B.C.	
Hillthorpe.....	District of Moose Jaw.....	Sask.	
Holmes Crossing.....	District of Edmonton.....	Alberta	Closed 13th Dec.
Montreal Sub-office No. 18	County of Maisonneuve.....	P.Q.	Closed 24th Jan.
b Mousseau.....	County of Soulanges.....	P.Q.	
b North Osgoode.....	County of Russell.....	O.	Closed 31st Dec. 1916.
Norrishville.....	District of Saskatoon.....	Sask.	

O'Donnell River.....	District of Comox-Atlin.....	B.C.	
Richan.....	District of Thunder Bay and Rainy River.....	O.	Closed 25th Dec. 1916.
b Rockville.....	County of Kings and Albert.....	N.B.	
Royalview.....	District of Medicine Hat.....	Alberta	
b St. Thomas d'Alfred.....	County of Prescott.....	O.	Closed 6th Jan.
Salvia.....	District of Moose Jaw.....	Sask	
Schulz.....	District of Moose Jaw.....	Sask	Closed 30th Nov. 1916.
Spirit Lake.....	District of Pontiac.....	P.Q.	Closed 26th Jan.
b Strongville.....	County of Simcoe, N.R.....	O.	
b Sunnidale Corners.....	County of Simcoe, N.R.....	O.	
b Temple.....	County of York.....	N.B.	Closed 15th Jan.
Tete Jaune.....	District of Yale-Cariboo.....	B.C.	Closed 15th Jan.
Thackeray.....	District of Battleford.....	Sask	Closed 6th Jan.
Thingvalla.....	District of Saltcoats.....	Srsk.	
b Travellers Rest.....	County of Prince.....	P.E.I.	
b Val des Sables.....	County of Vaudreuil.....	P.Q.	
b Verte Vallee.....	County of Vaudreuil.....	P.Q.	
Waddington.....	District of Medicine Hat.....	Alberta	Closed 8th Jan.
b Walker Settlement.....	County of Kings and Albert.....	N.B.	
b West Royalty.....	County of Queens.....	P.E.I.	Closed 31st Jan.
Winnipeg Sub-office No.19	City of Winnipeg.....	M.	Closed 30th Dec. 1916.

b Closed on the inauguration of Rural Free Delivery.

SAVINGS BANK BRANCH TRANSACTIONS.

POST OFFICES MADE SAVINGS BANK OFFICES.

Elk Lake, Nipissing, Ont.
 Lovettville, Edmonton, Alberta.
 St. Remi d'Amherst, Labelle, P.Q.

INFORMATION FOR POSTMASTERS.

I.—COMMUNICATION WITH PRISONERS OF WAR INTERNED ABROAD.

The following regulations became effective on the 1st February, 1917:—

1. LETTERS, POSTCARDS, PARCELS (up to 11 lb. but not to contain foodstuffs or articles of clothing as set forth in the following regulations), AND MONEY ORDERS may be sent FREE of ALL POSTAL CHARGES to Prisoners of War (of whatever nationality) interned abroad and to British Civilians interned in Austria-Hungary, Germany, Turkey and Bulgaria. In the following paragraphs the term "Prisoners of War" includes all interned persons, military or civilian.

2. LETTER POST:—

(a) Method of address—The address of letters whether for Officers, non-commissioned officers, privates or civilians, must be in the following form and must be written distinctly in INK. As regards the address of parcels, see paragraph 3 (a).

The place of internment, if known, should always be stated. Correspondence for Prisoners of War employed in working camps in Germany should be addressed preferably to the "parent" camps to which they belong, and not to the working camps.

FORM.

Regimental number, rank, initials, name...
 Regiment (or other unit).....
 British, Canadian, French, Belgian, etc.,
 Prisoner of War.....
 Place of Internment.....
 Country.....

EXAMPLE.

No. 12345, Private A. G. Robinson,
 48th Highlanders, Canadian Contingent,
 B.E.F.,

Canadian Prisoner of War,
 Gottingen,
 Germany.

In the case of Naval or Military Prisoners.

It is necessary in the case of Prisoners of War interned in certain countries to insert the additional addresses shown below:—

Turkey—"Ottoman Red Crescent Society Constantinople, Turkey."

Norway—"c/o Vaktchefen, Jorstadmoen, Faaberg, Jernbanestation, Norway."

(b) Only letters and postcards may be sent by Letter Post. Letters must be left open. Anything else must be sent by Parcel Post (see below). Communications intended for Prisoners of War must be addressed direct to the persons who are to receive them. Communications apparently intended for a person other than the addressee will not be forwarded. Communication through Prisoners of War with persons residing in territory occupied by the enemy is not permitted.

(c) Letters to Prisoners of War in Austria-Hungary, Bulgaria, Germany or Turkey should not exceed two sides of a sheet of note paper and should be clearly written; otherwise they are liable to delay, and may even not be delivered by the authorities in the country to which they are addressed. They must not contain any kind of printed matter, pictorial illustrations or photographs, except unmounted photographs of persons (see also paragraphs 2 (e) and 8).

(d) Letters to Prisoners of War in neutral countries should also be short and clearly written in order to avoid delay. Letters containing newspaper cuttings or unmounted photographs of persons will not, however, be stopped, but will be liable to considerable delay (see also paragraphs 2 (e) and 8).

(e) Letters to Prisoners of War in any foreign country must not contain any information which might be of use to the enemy. No reference to the naval, military or political situation or to naval or military movements or organizations, is allowed. Letters containing such references will not be delivered. Illustrations of warships, camps, docks, or conspicuous landmarks or bird's-eye views must not be sent. Any enclosures whatever in a letter may entail delay.

(f) All letters must contain the name and address of the sender.

3. PARCELS for British (including Canadian) and Allied Military or Naval Prisoners (other than Officers), or Civilians.

(a) **Method of Address.**—Parcels for a Canadian Prisoner of War belonging to the Canadian Contingent must be addressed in care of the Prisoners of War Department, Canadian Red Cross Society, London, England. Unless they are so addressed, they cannot be accepted. The address should be in the following form:—

No. 12345, Private A. G. Robinson, 48th Highlanders, Canadian Contingent, B.E.F.

Canadian Prisoner of War, Gottingen, Germany,

c/o Prisoners of War Department, Canadian Red Cross Society, London, England.

Parcels for Canadian Prisoners of War belonging to the Imperial Forces, for Canadian civilian Prisoners of War, and for Allied Prisoners of War, must be fully addressed to the place of destination, care of Central Prisoners of War Committee, 4 Thurloe Place, London, S.W.

(b) **Packing.**—Parcels should be packed in the same manner as parcels for delivery in the United Kingdom. Despatch Notes and Customs' Declarations are not required. The parcels will be repacked before being despatched from the United Kingdom.

(c) **Prohibitions.**—The following articles, in addition to those mentioned in paragraph 5 (d), must not be included:—

(i) Tins or other receptacles which cannot conveniently be opened for inspection.

(ii) Foodstuffs of all kinds.

(iii) (To enemy countries only).—Regulation uniforms, and all articles of clothing, and boots for naval and military prisoners other than officers.

(d) Persons desiring to have food or articles of clothing sent to a Canadian Prisoner of War belonging to the Canadian Contingent should send money for the purpose to Prisoners of War Department, Canadian Red Cross Society. Articles other than food or clothing for such prisoners may also be purchased through the Prisoners of War Department, Canadian Red Cross Society, London, England, or may be sent to the Prisoners of War Department, Canadian Red Cross Society, London, England, to be forwarded if not prohibited. A letter (closed) containing a remittance and asking the Prisoners of War Department, Canadian Red

Cross Society, London, England, to send food or other articles to such a Prisoner of War should be addressed to the Prisoner of War, care of the Prisoners of War Department, Canadian Red Cross Society, London, England, in the form indicated in paragraph 3 (a), and if so addressed, may be sent free of charge in respect of postage or (where necessary) of registration.

The remittance should be in the form of a Post Office Money Order drawn in favour of the Prisoners of War Department, Canadian Red Cross Society, London, England, for the Prisoner of War in question.

The letter will be opened by the Prisoners of War Department, Canadian Red Cross Society, London, England, and the parcel will be sent in accordance with the request contained in the letter. The name of any adopter or relative at whose expense a parcel is sent will be communicated to the Prisoner of War.

(Letters addressed to the Canadian Red Cross Society, London, England, as distinct from those addressed to Prisoners, care of the Prisoners of War Department, Canadian Red Cross Society, London, England, must be prepaid.)

In the case of Canadian Prisoners of War belonging to the Imperial Forces or of Canadian civilian Prisoners of War or of Allied Prisoners of War, the terms of this regulation apply, and the same procedure should be followed, with the exception that in all such cases letters should be addressed care of, and Money Orders drawn in favour of the Central Prisoners of War Committee, 4 Thurlow Place, London, S.W., England, who are acting for this class of prisoners.

4. PARCELS for Officers:—

(a) Method of address. Parcels should be addressed in the manner stated in paragraph 2 (a) as applicable to letters. Parcels will not be accepted for transmission unless the address includes the name of the place of internment. The address must be clearly written in ink in at least two places on the outer cover of each parcel.

(b) Packing.—Parcels for Officer Prisoners of War must be very strongly packed. Ordinary thin cardboard boxes such as shoe-boxes, and thin wooden boxes should not be used; nor does a single sheet of ordinary brown paper afford sufficient protection. Parcels which are found to be inadequately protected will not be forwarded. Even where proper materials are used, it is important that the contents should be tightly packed so as not to shake about during transit. All parcels should be packed in such a way as not to impede examination by the censors.

(c) The following forms of packing are recommended:—

- (i) Strong double cardboard or strawboard boxes. Those made of corrugated cardboard and having lids which completely enclose the sides of the box are most suitable.
- (ii) Strong wooden boxes.
- (iii) Tin boxes such as are used for packing biscuits.
- (iv) Several folds of stout packing paper.

Parcels for Prisoners of War in Bulgaria and Turkey must be packed in wood, tin or hemp canvas; no other kind of textile material may be used. Parcels packed merely in paper or cardboard cannot be accepted.

Parcels for Prisoners of War in Germany or Austria-Hungary must not be packed in any kind of textile material.

Butter, etc., should be wrapped in several folds of grease-proof paper and enclosed in a tin which should have a tightly fitting lid but not be sealed against inspection; the tin should be enclosed with any other articles for transmission in an outer box.

(d) **Customs Declarations**, which must be prepared in ink in duplicate, are only required for parcels addressed to Holland.

Despatch Notes are only required for parcels sent to Turkey and Bulgaria.

(e) In addition to the articles mentioned in paragraph 5 (d), perishable foodstuffs must not be included in a parcel for an officer.

5. **PARCEL POST—GENERAL.**—The following regulations are applicable to all parcels for Prisoners of War, whether officers, naval and military prisoners other than officers, or civilians.

(a) The name of the sender must be clearly shown on the covers of all parcels for Prisoners of War. A list of the contents must be given on the cover of the parcel.

(b) The address of the sender must also be clearly shown.

(c) No Customs Duty is payable. Information as to any special restrictions that may be

imposed from time to time at particular camps, may be obtained from the Central Prisoners of War Committee, 4 Thurloe Place, London, S.W., England.

- (d) The following articles must not be included in a parcel:—
 - (i) Written communications (letters must be sent separately by letter post).
 - (ii) Printed matter.
 - (iii) Pictorial illustrations and photographs.
 - (iv) Money.
 - (v) Stationery, stamps, playing cards and similar articles affording facilities for secret communications.
 - (vi) Textiles, wool, cotton, leather or rubber. (Articles of clothing may, however, be sent to Officer Prisoners of War.)
 - (vii) Tennis-balls, footballs, and golf-balls.
 - (viii) Spirits or solidified spirits for cooking stoves, matches or other inflammable material.
 - (ix) (To enemy countries **only**.) Photographic apparatus, field glasses, sextants, compasses and other instruments of use for Military or Naval purposes.
- (e) Any parcel found to contravene these rules will be returned to the sender or sent to the Dead Letter Office for disposal if the name and address of the sender are not known.

6. PRINTED MATTER FROM THE UNITED KINGDOM (i.e., newspapers, books, magazines, etc.) may not be sent to Prisoners of War in neutral or enemy countries except by the holders of special permits from the War Office (publishers or news agents in the United Kingdom) to whom therefore orders for the despatch of papers, books, magazines should be given by members of the public desiring to have such articles forwarded. Addresses of firms holding permits for this purpose may be obtained from the Chief Postal Censor, Strand House, Portugal St., London, W.C.

Educational books (not fiction, magazines or current war literature) may also be sent from the United Kingdom to British (including Canadian) Prisoners of War through the medium of the British Prisoners of War Book Concern (Educational). Information respecting that scheme may be obtained on application to A. T. Davies, Esq., Board of Education, Whitehall, London, S.W., England.

7. NO PRINTED MATTER TO BE SENT FROM CANADA. No newspapers, books, magazines, or printed matter of any kind, are to be sent from Canada to Prisoners of War interned in neutral or enemy countries.

8. REGISTRATION.—Letters addressed to Prisoners of War in Holland only may be registered. No charge is made for registration; but the fact of registration does not necessarily give any claim to compensation for loss.

9. REMITTANCE OF MONEY.—(a) Remittance may be sent direct to Prisoners of War and should be made by means of Post Office Money Orders, which are issued free of commission. Instructions as to how to proceed can be obtained from Postmasters of Accounting Offices. The transmission of coin, either in letters or in parcels, is prohibited.

(b) Postal Notes, Bank Notes and Cheques may not be sent to Prisoners of War in enemy countries.

(c) Bank Notes and Cheques may be sent to Prisoners of War in neutral countries.

10. No guarantee of the delivery of either parcels or letters can be given. Considerable delay may take place, and failure to receive an acknowledgment need not be taken to mean that letters and parcels sent have not been delivered.

11. Prisoners of War abroad are allowed to write letters or postcards from time to time; but they may not always have facilities for doing so; and the fact that no communication is received from them need not give rise to anxiety.

12. CENTRAL PRISONERS OF WAR COMMITTEE.—Persons seeking information and advice in regard to British (including Canadian) Prisoners of War are invited to apply to the Central Prisoners of War Committee, 4 Thurloe Place, London, S.W., England.

13. It is to be noted that the above regulations governing communication with Prisoners of War contain numerous and important changes, superseding previous regulations on and from 1st February, 1917.

II. Tobacco for French Soldiers.—Attention is drawn to Section 13 on page 7 of the August 2, 1915 Supplement regarding the announcement of the French Post Office that parcels containing tobacco, cigars or cigarettes cannot be accepted for delivery to *individual French soldiers*, but that parcels of tobacco, cigars or cigarettes intended for general distribution among the French troops, or to French military hospitals or ambulances, will be accepted and admitted to France free of customs charges, if addressed to the Ministry of War, Paris, France. These regulations are still in force.

Parcels containing tobacco, cigars or cigarettes may still be sent to individual members of the British and Belgian armies operating in France, and are admitted free of customs charges.

A. Postmaster who does not receive a copy of the Monthly Supplement each month is requested to notify the Controller of Postal Stores, Ottawa.

MONTHLY SUPPLEMENT

TO

CANADIAN OFFICIAL POSTAL GUIDE

JANUARY, 1917.

Published by the authority of the Postmaster General.



OTTAWA

PRINTED BY J. DE L. TACHÉ, KING'S PRINTER AND CONTROLLER OF STATIONERY.
1917.

POST OFFICE TRANSACTIONS

FOR

January, 1917.

LIST OF POST OFFICES OPENED.

NAME OF POST OFFICE.	TOWNSHIP OR PARISH.	ELECTORAL COUNTY AND PROVINCE OR TERRITORY.	POSTMASTER.
Argo	Sec. 17, Tp. 35, R. 15, W. 3rd M.	Battleford. Sask	J. H. Reid.
Barbeau (opened 20th Dec '16)	Sec. 21 Tp. 57, R. 10, W. 4th M.	Edmonton. Alberta.	N. Bergeron.
Barich	Sec. 1, Tp. 60, R. 18, W. 4th M.	Victoria. Alberta.	J. Holup.
Barkfield	Sec. 19, Tp. 4, R. 6, E.P.M.	Provencher. M.	Kost Sczerba.
Cedarkine	Sec. 12 Tp. 14, R. 9, E.P.M.	Selkirk. M.	Mathias Pfeifer.
Coffee (opened 15th Jan.).	Courville.	Pontiac. P.Q.	Alphonse Goulet.
East Baccaro	Shelburne-Queens	N.S.	David K. Smith.
Foleyet (opened 21st Dec. '16)	Algonia, E.R.	O.	John Audet, (Acting)
Gergovia	Sec. 15, Tp. 3, R. 11, W. 3rd M.	Moose Jaw. Sask.	Mme Marie Mase.
Grizzly Bear (opened 15th Dec. '16)	Sec. 15, Tp. 78, R. 2, W. 6th M.	Edmonton. Alberta.	W. A. Smith.
Hawkeye	Sec. 35, Tp. 49, R. 7, W. 3rd M.	Prince Albert. Sask.	Horace Knight (Acting).
Jellicoe (opened 21st Dec. '16)	Thunder Bay and Rainy River.	O.	J. M. Johntson, Acting.)
Loutre Dam (opened 25th Dec. '16)	Unsurveyed	Champlain. P.Q.	E. A. Egar.
Montreal Sub-Office No. 104 (opened 27th Dec. '16)	2103 St. James St., cor. Lenoir.	Hochelaga. P.Q.	Dr. Jos. A. Trempe.
Pellerin	Fournier.	L'Islet. P.Q.	Celestin Pellerin.
Rivière Mataneck.	Chicoutimi-Sag'nay.	P.Q.	Mme André Hamilton.
Trelydden	Sec. 22, Tp. 20, R. 6, W.P.M.	Dauphin. M.	John Miskelly.

NOTE:—Court Post Office, District of Battleford, Sask., was closed on the 15th November, 1916 and re-opened on the 15th December, 1916, with Mr. C. S. Thornton, as Postmaster.

The Post Offices of Beaumont, Esquimalt and Thoburn have been constituted Sub-Offices of Victoria, B.C.

The Military Field Post Office at Camp Borden was closed on the 9th December, 1916.

CHANGES IN POST OFFICES ALREADY ESTABLISHED.

NAMES CHANGED. .

Harricanaw	District of Pontiac.....	P.Q.	to Amos.
St. Luce Station.....	County of Rimouski.....	P.Q.	to Luceville.
Wallace Bridge Station	County of Cumberland.....	N.S.	to Wallace Bridge.

OFFICES CLOSED.

b Avondale	County of Carleton	N.B.	Closed 15th Dec., 1916.
Bernice	County of Souris.....	M.	
Boldenhurst	District of Moose Jaw	Sask.	Closed 19th Dec., 1916.
b Breton	County of Beauce	P.Q.	Closed 27th Dec., 1916.
Calgary Sub-office No. 14.....	City of Calgary.....	Alberta	Closed 13th Dec., 1916.
b Chutes Ste Ursule	County of Maskinonge	P.Q.	Closed 25th Nov., 1916.
b Clear Springs.....	County of Provencher.....	M.	
b Coal Mines	County of Sunbury-Queens.....	N.B.	
Deerdale	District of Medicine Hat.....	Alberta	Closed 27th Dec., 1916.
b Deshaies	County of Nicolet	P.Q.	Closed 9th Dec., 1916.
Drinkwater Pit	County of Nipissing.....	O.	
Foxbury	District of Regina	Sask.	Closed 23rd Dec., 1916.
b Gardenville	County of Prince Edward.....	O.	Closed 15th Jan., 1917.
b Grandes Coudees	County of Beauce	P.Q.	Closed 18th Nov., 1916.
Hollywood	County of Dauphin.....	M.	Closed 31st Aug., 1916..
b Laverge	County of Drummond-Artha-		
	baska	P.Q.	Closed 9th Dec., 1916.
Little Maple	County of Dauphin.....	M.	
b L'Ormiere	County of Quebec	P.Q.	Closed 30th Nov., 1916.
Maple Bush	District of Moose Jaw	Sask.	Closed 22nd Dec., 1916.
Newtonia	District of Kootenay.....	B.C.	
b Olive	County of Macdonald.....	M.	
b Petit St. Marie.....	County of Beauce	P.Q.	Closed 25th Nov. 1916.
b Petit Village	County of Beauce	P.Q.	Closed 25th Nov., 1916.
b Pointe aux Touristes.....	County of Two Mountains.....	P.Q.	
Rabbit Point	County of Dauphin	M.	
b Radnor Forges.....	County of Champlain	P.Q.	Closed 26th Dec., 1916.
Rinde	District of Moose Jaw	Sask.	Closed 8th Dec., 1916.
b St. Croix Est	County of Lotbiniere	P.Q.	Closed 16th Dec., 1916.
b Ste. Eulalie Station.....	County of Nicolet	P.Q.	Closed 1st Dec., 1916.
b St. Janvier Station	County of Terrebonne	P.Q.	Closed 15th Dec., 1916.
b St. Joseph de Nicolet	County of Nicolet	P.Q.	Closed 9th Dec., 1916.
b St. Nicholas Sud.....	County of Levis.....	P.Q.	Closed 20th Dec., 1916.
Sannes.....	County of Thunder Bay and		
	Rainy River	O.	
b Silver Beach	County of Victoria.....	N.B.	
Silverwood	County of Qu'Appelle.....	Sask.	Closed 2nd Dec., 1916.
Stewartwyn	District of Red Deer.....	Alberta	
Summit Lake	District of Kootenay.....	B.C.	
Sundial	District of Medicine Hat.....	Alberta	Closed 4th Dec., 1916.
The Flats.....	District of Moose Jaw.....	Sask.	

b Closed on the inauguration of Rural Free Delivery.

INFORMATION FOR POSTMASTERS.

(1) Correspondence for Expeditionary Forces.—Letters, postal parcels and other mail matter for members of the Canadian Expeditionary Force should be addressed as follows:—

- (a) Regimental number.
- (b) Rank.
- (c) Name.
- (d) Squadron, Battery or Company.
- (e) Battalion, Regiment (or other unit), Staff appointment or Department.
- (f) Canadian Contingent.
- (g) British Expeditionary Force.
- (h) Army Post Office, London, England.

Unnecessary mention of higher formations, such as Brigades or Divisions, is strictly for-

master who does not receive a copy of the Monthly Supplement each month is requested to notify the Controller of Postal Stores, Ottawa.

MONTHLY SUPPLEMENT

TO

CANADIAN OFFICIAL POSTAL GUIDE

DECEMBER, 1918

Published by the authority of the Postmaster General.



OTTAWA
J. DE LABROQUERIE TACHÉ
PRINTER TO THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY
1918

POST OFFICE TRANSACTIONS

FOR

December, 1918.

LIST OF POST OFFICES OPENED.

NAME OF POST OFFICE.	TOWNSHIP OR PARISH.	ELECTORAL COUNTY AND PROVINCE OR TERRITORY.	POSTMASTER.
Calgary Sub-office No. 19 (re-opened 5th July....)	2141 — 15th Street S.W.....	West Calgary... Alberta	Richard B. Wing.
Flemming Siding.....	Ste. Anne.....	Restigouche and Mada- waska .. N B	Wm. F. Bourgoin.
(a) Jasmin (re-opened 26th Nov.).....	Sec. 8, Tp. 26, R. 12, W. 2nd M.....	Last Mountain.... Sask	John T. Goddard (acting).
Lethbridge Sub-office No. 1 (opened 21st Nov.)....	414—13th Street N.	Lethbridge..... Alberta	W. H. McCaffrey.
Melford (re-opened).....	.....	Inverness..... N S	John Alex McDon- ald.
Sever-oaks.....	South Saanich Dis- trict.....	Nanaimo..... B C	Edgar B. Knowlton.
York Mills (re-opened 2nd Dec.).....	York.....	York, S. R..... O	Mrs. Nellie C. Crowe.

(a) Closed 29th October.

NOTE—The correct location of Rose Valley Post Office, published as re-opened in last month's supplement, is Sec. 7, Tp. 38, R. 13, W. 2nd M.
Canal (summer office), District of Muskoka, O., has been continued in operation as a regular office from 19th November.
Dundarave (summer office), District of Burrard, B. C., has been continued in operation as a regular office from 1st November.
Hockley Post Office, published as closed last month, was misspelled "Hookley".

CHANGES IN POST OFFICES ALREADY ESTABLISHED.

NAMES CHANGED.

Copper Mountain..... District of Yale..... **B.C.** To Allenby.
Petit Bois County of Chambly-Vercheres..... **P.Q.** To St. Josephat.

OFFICES CLOSED.

b Allan Park..... County of Grey, S.E.R..... **O.** Closed 15th Nov.
b Arthurette..... County of Victoria and Carleton... **N.B.** Closed 15th Nov.
c Ballysheen (Summer office). District of Muskoka..... **O.**
Banning..... District of Fort William and Rainy
River..... **O.** Closed 20th Nov.
c Beach Park (Sum. office)... County of Wentworth..... **O.**
Calgary (Sub-office No. 5).. District of West Calgary .. **Alberta.** Closed 14th Nov.
b Castlederg..... County of Peel..... **O.** Closed 31st Oct.
c East Wabamun (Sum. office) District of West Edmonton... **Alberta.**
Eldon..... District of Last Mountain.. **Sask.**

<i>b</i> Elder's Mills.....	County of York, W.R.....	O.	Closed 31st May.
<i>b</i> Esquesing.....	County of Halton.....	O.	Closed 31st Oct.
Goodwin Mill.....	County of Gloucester.....	N.B.	Closed temp'y 9th Nov.
Halifax (Sub-office No. 5).....	County of Halifax.....	N.S.	Closed 6th Dec., 1917.
<i>b</i> McLaggan.....	County of York-Sunbury.....	N.B.	
Manfred.....	District of Victoria.....	Alberta	closed 22nd Nov.
<i>b</i> Melton.....	County of Dauphin.....	M.	closed 15th Nov.
Mossleigh.....	District of Bow River.....	Alberta	closed 16th Nov.
<i>b</i> Nebo.....	County of Wentworth.....	O.	closed 6th June.
<i>b</i> New Durham.....	County of Brant.....	O.	
<i>b</i> Orchard.....	County of Grey, S.E.R.....	O.	closed 31st Oct.
<i>b</i> Palmyra.....	County of Kent.....	O.	
St. John (Sub-office) "St. John North."	County of St. John and Albert.....	N.B.	closed 15th Oct.
Ste. Marguerite Bay Mill.....	County of Chicoutimi-Saguenay.....	P.Q.	closed 10th Nov.
Sand River.....	County of Cumberland.....	N.S.	closed 22nd Oct.
Silver Valley.....	District of Westminster.....	B.C.	closed 14th Nov.
Sporran.....	District of Battleford.....	Sask.	
<i>b</i> Teeterville.....	County of Norfolk.....	O.	
Toronto (Sub-office) No. 2.....	District of Toronto East.....	O.	closed 6th Nov.
Toronto (Sub-office) No. 52.....	District of Parkdale.....	O.	closed 19th Nov.
Toronto (Sub-office) No. 101.....	County of York, S.R.....	O.	closed 12th Nov.
<i>b</i> Vallentyne.....	County of Ontario, N.R.....	O.	closed 31st Oct.
Van Winkle.....	District of Cariboo.....	B.C.	closed 15th Nov.
<i>b</i> Vroomanton.....	County of Ontario, N.R.....	O.	closed 31st Oct.
Wardenville.....	District of Battleford.....	Sask.	closed 15th Nov.
West Grove.....	District of Muskoka.....	O.	closed 15th Nov.
West Hall.....	County of Souris.....	M.	
Wild Oak.....	County of Neepawa.....	M.	closed 31st Oct.

b Closed on the inauguration of Rural Free Delivery.

c Not in operation during the past season.

INFORMATION FOR POSTMASTERS.

(1) **Parcels for Canadian Prisoners of War Abroad.**—Notification has been received to the effect that all individual parcels for prisoners of war interned abroad are being stopped, and that the Canadian Red Cross Society is sending food in bulk to such prisoners.

Postmasters are accordingly instructed not to accept any parcels addressed to individual prisoners of war interned abroad.

(2) **Parcels for Canadian Soldiers in United Kingdom must bear Regimental Address to secure delivery duty free.**—Duty is frequently charged by the British Authorities on parcels intended for Canadian soldiers, which have been addressed by the senders in Canada to private addresses in the United Kingdom, and postmasters are requested to advise the public that, in order to secure delivery duty-free, gift parcels for Canadian soldiers in the United Kingdom *should always bear the soldiers' regimental address*, and not a private address.

(3) **Customs Declarations not necessary on Soldiers' Parcels.**—As gift parcels from Canada addressed to the regimental addresses of members of the British Expeditionary Forces, and the Canadian and the other Overseas Contingents, are delivered free of Customs duty, it is not necessary that such parcels should be accompanied by Customs Declaration forms, provided that each parcel bears the name and address of the sender and a general statement of the contents.

(4) **Requests not needed for Articles sent to United States Navy.**—Postmasters are informed that the regulation in Sec. 2 on page 5 of the Monthly Supplement for May, 1918, requiring that parcels for the United States Expeditionary Forces in Europe should contain the officially approved request of the addressee for the articles enclosed does not apply to parcels addressed to officers and men on board United States naval vessels or attached to Naval Bases, in care of the Postmaster, New York. No requests are needed for the articles enclosed in these parcels.

(5) **National War Savings and Thrift Stamps.**—By Order-in-Council passed on the 22nd of November, 1918, the franking privilege has been conferred upon Chairmen of the several Provincial War Saving Committees, and also upon the Assistant Receivers General in connection with the mailing and receiving of letters and other mailable matter relating to National War Savings and Thrift Stamps. All such letters must be marked "O.H.M.S."

The Chairmen of Provincial Committees have their headquarters at the following points:—

Halifax, N.S.	Montreal, P. Q.	Winnipeg, Man.
St. John, N.B.	Ottawa, Ont.	Regina, Sask.
Charlottetown, P. E. I.	Toronto, Ont.	Calgary, Alta.
Quebec, P. Q.	London, Ont.	Vancouver, B. C.

The Assistant Receivers General are located at the following points:—

Halifax, N.S.	Montreal, P. Q.	Regina, Sask.
St. John, N.B.	Toronto, Ont.	Calgary, Alta.
Charlottetown, P. E. I.	Winnipeg, Man.	Victoria, B. C.

(6) **Pension Cheques to be mailed without Registration.**—Notification has been received from the Board of Pension Commissioners at Ottawa that on and after the 1st January, 1919, the pension cheques issued by the Board will be mailed as ordinary letters without registration.

(7) **Correspondence of Branch Farms and Stations of Experimental Farms.**—The special attention of postmasters is drawn to the fact that the privilege of free transmission by post, which applies to correspondence sent by and addressed to the Experimental Farms at Ottawa, does not extend to correspondence sent by or addressed to the Branch Farms and Stations of the Experimental Farm which are established by the Dominion Government in places outside of Ottawa. Correspondence for and from these Branch Farms and Experimental Farm Stations should be prepaid at ordinary postage rates.

(8) **Treatment of Catalogues of Mail Order Firms.**—It has been represented to the Department that many postmasters in towns and villages, who are merchants, are opposed to the circulation of the catalogues of Mail Order Firms, and therefore do not deliver copies of these catalogues which come by post addressed to people receiving mail through their offices.

The attention of postmasters is accordingly drawn to the fact that the withholding from delivery of any article of mail matter is one of the most serious offences against postal law, and they are warned that if it is found that any postmaster has failed to deliver a catalogue addressed to a person receiving mail at his office, or has neglected to return within a proper time a catalogue addressed to his office which he cannot deliver, and of which the sender has requested the return in case of non-delivery, such failure will be dealt with very seriously by the Department.

9. **War Tax on Correspondence from Australia.**—With reference to section 4 on page 4 of the November Monthly Supplement, it is to be noted that the war tax on correspondence posted in the Commonwealth of Australia is one halfpenny each on all letters (except those for members of the A. I. F. abroad, and the Australian Navy), letter cards, post cards, and newspapers exceeding 2 oz. in weight.

10. **Parcels for Australia containing Goods for Sale.**—The Postmaster General's Department for the Commonwealth of Australia has given notice that in future an extra charge of 6 d. (12 cents) to cover cost of handling, will be collected from the addressee on each parcel containing goods for sale, which is received in the Commonwealth by parcel post from overseas.

11. **Parcel Post to Mexico.**—The parcel post service to Mexico by way of England has been resumed. For rates and conditions, see Official Postal Guide, page 143.

Any Postmaster who does not receive a copy of the Monthly Supplement each month is requested to notify the Controller of Postal Stores, Ottawa.

MONTHLY SUPPLEMENT

TO

CANADIAN OFFICIAL POSTAL GUIDE

NOVEMBER, 1918

Published by the authority of the Postmaster General.



OTTAWA
J. DE LABROQUERIE TACHÉ
PRINTER TO THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY
1918

POST OFFICE TRANSACTIONS

FOR

November, 1918.

LIST OF POST OFFICES OPENED.

NAME OF POST OFFICE.	TOWNSHIP OR PARISH.	ELECTORAL COUNTY AND PROVINCE OR TERRITORY.	POSTMASTER.
Abee	Sec. 1, Tp. 61, R. 21, W. 4th M.	East Edmonton Alberta	Walter Anderson.
Jonesville	Sec. 6, Tp. 22, R. 10, W. 3rd M.	Kindersley..... Sask	David Santy,
Meadow Creek (re-opened 19th Oct.)	Sec. 34, Tp. 10, R. 29, W. 4th M.	Macleod..... Alberta	A. C. Watson.
Meadow Portage.....	Sec. 24, Tp. 31, R. 16, W.P.M.,.....	Dauphin..... Man	Rene Mantha.
Medika..	R. L. 8, T. 9, R. 12, E.P.M.....	Springfield..... Man	J. Stechzchyn.
† Niton (opened 15th Oct.).....	Sec. 13, Tp. 54, R. 13, W. 5th M.	West Edmonton Alberta	Harry Bryant.
Rose Valley (re-opened)..	Sec. 7, Tp. 29, R. 13, W. 2nd M.	Humboldt..... Sask	Karl C. Westby.
St. John Sub-office No. 4, (opened 1st Oct.).....	Cor. Mill and Pond Sts.....	St. John & Albert... N B	Thomas W. Watters.
Sheppard Siding.....	Sec. 26, Tp. 6, R. 14, W. 4th M.	Algoma, E.R..... O	Duncan Graham.
Skiff (opened 15th Oct.)...	Moresby Island. Queen Charlotte Group	Lethbridge... Alberta	Wm. Demers.
Thurston Harbour	1980 Queen St., West.	Skeena... .. B C	B. R. McDougall.
Toronto Sub-office No. 148 (opened 8th Oct.)...	1624 Government St.	Parkdale... .. O	B. F. Knapp.
Victoria Sub-office No. 19.....		City of Victoria... B C	Poy Lee.

NOTE.—The following Field Post Offices were closed for the season :—

Aldershot Military Camp, N.S., closed 9th October.

Petawawa Military Camp, O., closed 8th October.

Sussex Military Camp, N.B., closed 10th October.

Valcartier Military Camp, P.Q., closed 7th October.

Toronto Sub-Office "X" (Field Post Office) was opened on the 16th October at Exhibition Camp, Toronto, for the winter.

St. John Sub-Office, Indianatown, published last month as opened on the 1st October, was actually opened on the 31st August.

Halifax Sub-Office, North End, published last month as opened on the 1st Oct., did not go into operation until the 9th October.

CHANGES IN POST OFFICES ALREADY ESTABLISHED.

NAMES CHANGED.

Douville.....	County of Nicolet.....	P.Q. to St. Brigitte des Sauls.
Roberts.....	District of Qu'Appelle.....	Sask. to Ste. Marthe-Rocanville.
Ste Brigitte des Sauls.....	County of Nicolet.....	P.Q. to O'Grady.
Wah-Tay-Beg.....	District of Timiskaming.....	O. to Watabeg.

OFFICES CLOSED.

b Aubriviere.....	County of Levis.....	P.Q. closed 14th Oct.
b Boucks Hill.....	County of Dundas.....	O.
b Burnhamthorpe.....	County of Peel.....	O. closed 30th Sept.
Capital.....	District of Maple Creek.....	Sask. closed 2nd Nov.
Chubbville.....	District of Maple Creek.....	Sask.
Clapton.....	District of Last Mountain.....	Sask. closed 31st Aug.
b Cranbrook.....	County of Huron, N.R.....	O.
b Culloden.....	District of Oxford, S.R.....	O.
Eddy.....	District of Algoma, E.R.....	O.
Eden Valley.....	District of Maple Creek.....	Sask. closed 9th Nov.
Fortune.....	District of Kindersley.....	Sask. closed 12th October.
Frenette.....	County of L'Islet.....	P.Q. closed 4th October.
Halifax Sub-Office No. 4.....	City of Halifax.....	N.S. closed 30th Sept.
Helen Mine.....	District of Algoma, W.R.....	O. closed 7th Oct.
Hoochfield.....	County of Springfield.....	Man.
b Hookley.....	County of Dufferin.....	O. closed 30th Sept.
Hubert.....	District of Skeena.....	B.C. closed 15th Oct.
Juniper.....	County of Carleton.....	N.B. closed 15th Oct., temporarily.
Kitimat.....	District of Skeena.....	B.C. closed 15th Oct.
Longworth.....	District of Cariboo.....	B.C. closed 8th Oct.
b Maces Bay.....	County of Charlotte.....	N.B. closed 1st Oct.
b Manion.....	County of Lanark, S.R.....	O. closed 16th Oct.
Morrissey.....	District of East Kootenay.....	B.C. closed 26th Oct.
Mowat Station.....	District of Parry Sound.....	O.
Nahwitti.....	District of Comox-Alberni.....	B.C.
Newbank.....	District of Kindersley.....	Sask. closed 2nd Oct.
b Poplar Hill.....	County of Middlesex, W.R.....	O.
b Radway.....	County of Selkirk.....	M. closed 15th Oct.
b St. Pierre de Sorel.....	County of Richelieu.....	P.Q. closed 20th Oct.
Sandwich.....	District of North Battleford.....	Sask.
Sturdee.....	District of Maple Creek.....	Alberta closed 12th Oct.
b Sturgeon Bay.....	County of Simcoe, E.R.....	O. closed 15th Oct.
Tilley Station.....	District of Bow River.....	Alberta closed 30th Sept.
b Tongue Creek.....	District of Macleod.....	Alberta
b Underwood.....	County of Bruce, N.R.....	O.
West Winnipeg.....	County of Portage-la-prairie.....	M. closed 30th Sept.
York Mills.....	County of York, S.R.....	O.

b Closed on the inauguration of Rural Free Delivery.

SAVINGS BANK BRANCH TRANSACTIONS.

POST OFFICE MADE SAVINGS BANK OFFICE.

Hearst, Dist. Algoma, E. R., Ont.

SAVINGS BANK OFFICE CLOSED.

Bloor Street, Sub-Office, Toronto, Ont. (Temporarily.)

INFORMATION FOR POSTMASTERS.

(1) Correspondence for Canadian Expeditionary Forces in Siberia.—
Letters, parcels and other mail matter should be fully addressed, giving the following particulars:—

- (a) Regimental number.
- (b) Rank.
- (c) Name.
- (d) Squadron, Battery or Company.
- (e) Battalion, Regiment (or other unit).
- (f) Canadian Expeditionary Forces, Siberia.

The name and address of the sender should be written on the covers of both letters and parcels.

Rates of Postage—Letters.—Two cents for each ounce or fraction thereof, with one cent additional as war tax on each letter.

Newspapers.—One cent for each 2 ounces or fraction thereof.

Parcels.—Twelve cents for each pound or fraction thereof. Limit of weight for a single parcel, 7 lbs.

It is necessary that all parcels should be carefully and securely packed, and it is recommended that an outer cover of linen, calico or canvas, should be securely sewn up. The address should be written in bold letters on the cover in ink or indelible pencil and not on a label whether tied or pasted on.

The contents of the parcel should be stated in writing on the cover.

No perishable articles may be sent, and anything liable to become soft or sticky must be packed in tins well fastened down.

Cigarettes and tobacco should be packed in air-tight tin boxes.

If it should prove impossible to deliver a parcel to the person to whom it is addressed, and if the sender has not either furnished the name and address of some other member of the C. E. F. in Siberia to whom it may be delivered, or written a request for the return of articles of a personal or exceptionally valuable nature to the sender's address, in case of non-delivery, the contents of the parcel will be turned over to the military authorities for distribution.

Parcels for the C. E. F. in Siberia are not subject to Customs charges, and do not require Customs declarations.

All correspondence for the C. E. F. in Siberia should be forwarded to Vancouver.

(2) **Mail for Fort McPherson and Herschell Island.** The Comptroller of the Royal North West Mounted Police has advised this Department that a R. N. W. M. Police Patrol will leave Dawson, Yukon Territory, about Christmas and will be prepared to carry mail for Fort McPherson and Herschell Island. No large parcels can be carried, but endeavour will be made to carry all letters and newspapers of a reasonable weight.

(3) **Game, Raw Furs, Plumage, &c., also Living Animals, in Inland Post** The following is to be substituted for Section 198 on page 46 of the Official Postal Guide:—

The dead bodies of any wild animals or birds or parts thereof, including furs, skins, plumage, eggs, etc., will not be accepted for transmission by mail, even when lawfully killed, unless the packages are plainly marked to show the actual nature of the contents and the name and address of the sender.

During the close season, which varies in the different Provinces of the Dominion, no packages containing the dead bodies of any wild animals or birds or parts thereof, including furs, skins, plumage, eggs, etc., will be accepted for mailing, unless the sender produces a permit from the Game Warden covering the shipment; and all such packages must bear a full and accurate description of the contents, and the name and address of the sender.

The transmission by mail of living animals of any kind (except bees and day-old chicks in properly constructed cases) is prohibited.

(4) **War Tax on Correspondence from Australia.**—The Department has been advised that a war tax of half-penny each has been imposed on each article posted in the Commonwealth of Australia, except parcels. It is requested that insufficiently prepaid correspondence received in Canada from the Commonwealth may be duly rated, and the necessary charge collected on delivery.

(5) **War Taxes on Letters and Parcels from Falkland Islands.**—The Government of the Falkland Islands has imposed additional postage charges of one penny (2 cents) for the first ounce and one half-penny (1 cent) for each succeeding ounce in the case of letters, and of one shilling (24 cents) on each parcel posted in the Falkland Islands addressed to other parts of the Empire.

It is requested that any deficiency in the postage prepaid on correspondence from the Falkland Islands received in Canada may be collected from the addressees.

(6) **Roumania—Suspension of Postal Services.**—All postal services to Roumania are suspended.

(7) **Post Office served by Catch Post only, to and from which fragile parcels cannot be sent.**—Niton, West Edmonton, Alberta.

Any Postmaster who does not receive a copy of the Monthly Supplement each month is requested to notify the Controller of Postal Stores, Ottawa.

MONTHLY SUPPLEMENT

TO

CANADIAN OFFICIAL POSTAL GUIDE

OCTOBER, 1918

Published by the authority of the Postmaster General.



OTTAWA
J. DE LABROQUERIE TACHÉ
PRINTER TO THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY
1918

POST OFFICE TRANSACTIONS

FOR

October, 1918.

LIST OF POST OFFICES OPENED.

NAME OF POST OFFICE.	TOWNSHIP OR PARISH.	ELECTORAL COUNTY AND PROVINCE OR TERRITORY.	POSTMASTER.
Ainsbury.....		Skeena.....	B C J. K. Gordon.
Chancellor.....	Sec. 35, Tp. 24, R. 21, W. 4th M.....	Bow River.....	Alberta W. T. Campbell.
Fresnoy (opened 15th Aug.).....	Sec. 3, Tp. 61, R. 6, W. 4th M.....	Battle River...	Alberta R. Chartier.
(c) Halifax Sub-office, North End.....	98 Gottingen St.	Halifax.....	N S H. A. Watson.
Harris Hill.....	Spohn.....	Ft. William & Rainy River.....	O E. G. Forsyth.
Hilliard (opened 2nd Sept.).....	Sec. 5, Tp. 54, R. 17, W. 4th M.....	Victoria.....	Alberta Thos. Lakusta.
Kingsland (re-opened 9th Sept.).....	Sec. 19, Tp. 32, R. 15, W. 3rd M.....	Kindersley.....	Sask Fred. Airey (acting).
Lonira (re-opened 15th Aug.).....	Sec. 6, Tp. 59, R. 10, W. 5th M.....	West Edmonton	Alberta Mrs. Bessie Moore.
Portage du Cap.....	Amherst Island— Magdalen Islands.	Gaspé.....	P Q Aubin Lapierre.
(a) St. John Sub-office, Indiantown.....	21 Main St.	St. John & Albert..	N B William McKelvie.
Valeport (opened 16th Sept.).....	Sec. 4, Tp. 21, R. 21, W. 2nd M.....	Last Mountain....	Sask Mrs. E. Butterfield.
Wanham (opened 15th Aug.).....	Sec. 3, Tp. 78, R. 3, W. 6th M.....	West Edmonton	Alberta Peter Tansem.

(a) Late Indiantown P.O. closed 30th March.

(c) Late Gottingen St., Sub-office closed 11th May.

NOTE—Woodington and McGregor Bay (summer offices), District of Muskoka, Ont., are being continued in operation for the winter.

Kilemley Post Office, District of Cariboo, B.C., published as opened last month, has not yet gone into operation.

Bethel Post Office, Co. Shefford, P.Q., published as closed in August Supplement, was not actually closed until Sept. 30th.

Boisbriand (summer office), Co. Chateauguay, P.Q., published as closed in Oct. 1915, has not since been re-opened.

Armour Post Office, District of Swift Current, Sask., published as closed in the August Supplement, was closed on the 12th July.

Castle Camp, District of West Calgary, Alberta, published closed for the winter in Dec. 1916 Supplement, has not since been re-opened.

CHANGES IN POST OFFICES ALREADY ESTABLISHED.

NAMES CHANGED.

Hopewell.....County of St. John and Albert....N.B. To Shepody.

OFFICES CLOSED.

b Arcata.....District of Kindersley.....Sask.
 b Armadale.....County of York, P. R.O. Closed 31st Aug.
 Bellerose.....District of Westminster.....B. C.
 Birdtail.....County of Marquette.....Man. Closed 31st Aug.
 b Bloomingdale.....County of Waterloo, N. R.O.
 b Boultonville.....County of Lisgar.....Man.
 Brightbank.....District of West Edmonton .. Alberta. Closed 12th Aug.
 Burntcoat.....County of Hants.....N. S.
 b Cape Cliff.....County of Cumberland.....N. S.
 Dragon.....County of Vaudreuil.....P. Q. Closed 5th Sept.
 b Fergusons Falls.....County of Lanark.....O. Closed 31st Aug.
 Fish Creek.....District of Prince Arthur.....Sask. Closed 15th July.
 Gold Rock.....District of Port Arthur and Kenora. O.
 Greene.....District of Kindersley.....Sask.
 b Gulf Shore.....County of Cumberland.....N. S.
 b Hagermans Corners.....County of York, S. R.O. Closed 31st Aug.
 Hawkhurst.....District of Swift Current.....Sask.
 b Jaffa.....County of Elgin, E. R.O.
 John Island.....District of Algoma, E. R.O.
 b Kelvin.....County of Brant.....O.
 Lower Dominion.....Yukon Closed 1st Aug.
 b Lower Gulf Shore.....County of Cumberland.....N. S.
 b Lythmore.....County of Haldimand.....O.
 Montreal (Sub-office No. 60). District of St. Lawrence—St. George P. Q. Closed 29th June.
 Nicholson.....District of E. Kootenay.....B. C.
 b Nicolet Falls.....County of Richmond and Wolfe.. P. Q.
 Nummola.....District of Maple Creek.....Sask.
 b Piccadilly.....County of Royal.....N. B. Closed 1st Sept.
 Prague.....District of Victoria.....Alberta. Closed 27th Sept.
 Radouga.....District of North Battleford.....Sask.
 Raush Valley.....District of Cariboo.....B. C. Closed 15th Sept.
 b St. Isidore Junction.....County of Laprairie and Napierville, P. Q.
 Seba Beach.....District of West Edmonton.....Alta. Closed 19th Sept.
 Takush Harbour.....District of Skeena.....B. C. Closed 1st Sept.
 Tramville.....District of Skeena.....B. C. Closed 15th Sept.
 b Verschoyle.....County of Oxford, S. R.O.
 b Village Belanger.....County of Laval & Two Mountains. P. Q.
 Wilkins Siding.....County of Shelburne & Queens... N. S.
 Yetwood.....District of Bow River.....Alberta. Closed 15th Sept.
 b Closed on the inauguration of Rural Free Delivery.

SAVINGS BANK BRANCH TRANSACTIONS.

SAVINGS BANK OFFICES ESTABLISHED.

Sub-office No. 8, London, Ont., formerly London East.

North End, Halifax, N. S., formerly Gottingen St., Halifax.

INFORMATION FOR POSTMASTERS.

(1) **Military Service Forms.**—Postmasters in Ontario are requested to return without delay to the office of the Ontario Registrar under the Military Service Act at Toronto all unused Military Service Forms which may be in their possession. It was requested that all these unused forms should be returned upon completion of the registration on 8th November, 1917, but apparently many Postmasters neglected to return them.

(2) **Winter Mail Service to Mackenzie River.**—Mail service has been arranged for the winter of 1918-19 as follows:—

(1) Mails will leave Edmonton on the 25th November, 23rd December, 27th January, 24th February and 24th March for Fort McMurray, Fort McKay, Fort Chipewyan, Fort Fitzgerald, Fort Smith and Fort Resolution.

(2) Mails will leave Edmonton on the 25th November, 23rd December and 27th January for Hay River, Fort Providence and Fort Simpson.

(3) Mails will leave Edmonton on the 25th November for Fort Wrigley, Fort Norman, Fort Good Hope, Arctic Red River and Fort McPherson.

It is necessary to limit the mail matter for these despatches to registered and ordinary letters, post cards, newspapers and parcels of reasonable weight, preference being given in every case to registered matter according to the date of posting.

(3) **Personal Parcel Scheme for Prisoners of War other than Officers.**—With reference to information given in paragraph 3 on page 6 of the February Monthly Supplement regarding articles which may be included in the personal parcels for prisoners of war other than officers, advice has now been received that a pair of socks may be substituted for a pair of mittens or a muffler.

(4) **Prohibited Exports from Canada.**—The exportation from Canada of Canadian silver coin, silver bullion and fine silver bars is prohibited, except under license issued by the Minister of Finance, the Deputy Minister of Finance or the Acting Minister or Acting Deputy Minister.

(5) **War Tax on Letters and Postal Packets from Jamaica.**—The war tax of ½d. each on letters, and 3d. each on postal packets addressed from Jamaica to other parts of the British Empire is to be continued till 31st March, 1919. It is requested that any deficiency in prepayment of the required taxes on mail matter from Jamaica may be collected from the addressees.

(6) **War Tax on Letters and Parcels from the Somaliland Protectorate.**—Dating from 1st September, 1918, the Government of the Somaliland Protectorate has imposed a tax of one anna (2 cents) on all letters and a tax of four annas (8 cents) on all parcels posted within the Protectorate to other parts of the British Empire. It is requested that any deficiency in prepayment of these taxes on letters and parcels may be collected from the addressees.

(7) **Increased Letter Postage from Sierra Leone.**—The postage rate on letters from Sierra Leone to all parts of the British Empire has been increased from 1d. to 1½d. per ounce dating from 1st September. It is requested that any deficiency in the postage prepaid on letters from Sierra Leone may be collected from the addressees.

(8) **Parcel Post Service Suspended.**—The Parcel Post service to Mexico has been suspended.

(9) **Winter Parcel Post Rates to and from Yukon.**—Upon the closing of navigation on the Yukon river, early in October the inland parcel post rate to and from all post offices in Yukon Territory, except White Horse, Robinson Station and Carcross, will be 12 cents per pound. All other postage rates to and from Yukon Territory are the same in summer as in winter.

(10) **Franking Privilege to Officers of Canada Food Board.**—With reference to Departmental Circular of 17th October, 1917, giving the names and addresses of officers exercising food control in Canada to whose official correspondence posted at and addressed to their headquarters franking privileges have been extended, postmasters are informed that Mr. Philip Furois has been appointed Secretary of the Provincial Committee, Quebec, of the Canada Food Board, and that his frank will be recognized on official matter relating to the Canada Food Board mailed at Quebec. Letters addressed to Mr. Furois in his official capacity as Provincial Secretary at Quebec of the Canada Food Board will also be entitled to free transmission.

Postmasters are also informed that Mr. L. E. Mutton of Regina, Sask., has been appointed to succeed Mr. G. A. Mantle as Provincial Secretary of the Saskatchewan Committee of the Canada Food Board, and that the franking privileges are transferred to official correspondence posted by, and addressed to Mr. Mutton at Regina.

THE FRUITS OF VICTORY WILL TASTE

all the sweeter to you if you
subscribe to the forthcoming

CANADIAN VICTORY LOAN.

Any Postmaster who does not receive a copy of the Monthly Supplement each month is requested to notify the Controller of Postal Stores, Ottawa.

MONTHLY SUPPLEMENT

TO

CANADIAN OFFICIAL POSTAL GUIDE

SEPTEMBER, 1918.

Published by the authority of the Postmaster General.



OTTAWA
J. DE LABROQUERIE TACHÉ
PRINTER TO THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY
1918

POST OFFICE TRANSACTIONS

FOR

September, 1918.

LIST OF POST OFFICES OPENED.

NAME OF POST OFFICE.	TOWNSHIP OR PARISH.	ELECTORAL COUNTY AND PROVINCE OR TERRITORY.	NAME OF POSTMASTER.
Agate (opened 27th Aug.)		Algoma E.R. O	R. R. Campbell.
Cachalot		Comox-Alberni B C	William Rolls.
Cadomin (opened 15th Aug.)	Sec. 31, Tp. 46, R. 23, W. 5th M.	West Edmonton Alberta Algoma, E.R. O	Thomas M. Burnett. Phin Coyne.
Coyne (opened 15th Aug.)			
(a) East Bay (re-opened 29th Aug.)		South Cape Breton and Richmond. N S	Mrs. Margaret Mc- Neil.
Fort William Sub-Office No. 1 (opened 9th Aug.)	632 McTavish St.	Fort William and Rainy River. O	Emilio Marino.
Glenwater.		Fort William and Rainy River. O	Alfred Lungren.
† Kilemley.		Cariboo. B C	Joseph Westway.
Montreal Sub-Office Cote des Neiges Ouest (re- opened 27th Aug.)	1869 Cote des Neiges Road.	Jacques Cartier P Q	Alex. Beaucage.
Oolahwan (summer office opened 2nd July)	Wexford.	Terrebonne. P Q	Miss E. Percival.
Pingston Creek.		West Kootenay. B C	Chas. F. Lindmark.
Silver.	Sec. 35, Tp. 21, R. 2, E. P. M.	Selkirk. M	Audry Prodaniuk.
Toronto Sub-Office, Broad view Ave. (re opened 21st Aug.)	588 Gerrard St. East.	Toronto East. O	John W. Ghent.
(c) Toronto Sub-Office No 104 (re-opened 28th Aug.)	228 Greenwood Ave.	York, E.R. O	Wm. J. Milligan.
Wellnaga (re-opened 26th Aug.)	Sec. 19, Tp. 20, R. 10, W. 3rd M.	Kindersley. Sask	Jos. P. Branagan (acting.)

(a) Closed 24th July. (c) Closed temporarily 14th June.

NOTE :—*Jessica Post Office*, published in the July Supplement, should have appeared as being in the Electoral district of Westminster, and not in Yale, as shown.

Kitigan Post Office, District of Timiskaming, O., published in the June Supplement, did not go into operation until the 8th August.

Ryland Post Office, published in the January Supplement as being in East Algoma, has now been found to be in West Algoma.

Valcartier Post Office, County of Quebec, P.Q., was re-opened on the 15th August and closed on the 1st September.

CHANGES IN POST OFFICES ALREADY ESTABLISHED.

NAMES CHANGED.

River Louison, County of Restigouche and Madawaska, N.B., to Nash Creek. Tillicum, District of Nanaimo, B.C., to Victoria Sub-Office, Tillicum, 1st August.

OFFICES CLOSED.

Bonne Madone.....	District of Prince-Albert.....	Sask.	
b Box Grove.....	County of York, C.R.....	O.	Closed 15th July.
b Brodhagen.....	County Perth, S.R.....	O.	Closed 15th August.
Cactus.....	District of Maple Creek.....	Sask.	Closed 31st July.
b Castlemore.....	County of Peel.....	O.	Closed 30th June.
b Coverdale.....	County of St. John and Albert.....	N.B.	
b Cumberland Point.....	County of Royal.....	N.B.	Closed 15th August.
Denhart.....	District of Medicine Hat.....	Alberta.	Closed 31st July.
b Evans.....	County of Royal.....	N.B.	Closed 15th August.
b Galesburg.....	County of Peterboro, E.R.....	O.	
Granite Hill.....	District of Parry Sound.....	O.	closed 31st July.
Kensington Prairie.....	District of New Westminster.....	B.C.	closed 31st July.
Malakoff.....	County of Westmoreland.....	N.B.	closed 15th August.
Maywood.....	District of Nanaimo.....	B.C.	closed 1st August.
b Middle Coverdale.....	County of St. John and Albert.....	N.B.	
Montreal Sub-Office, St. Law-	District of George Etienne Car-		closed 1st August.
rence St. Centre.....	tier.....	P.Q.	
b Naev Meehal.....	County of Carleton.....	O.	closed 13th August.
b Nilestown.....	County of Middlesex, E.R.....	O.	closed 15th August.
b Nortonville.....	County of Peel.....	O.	closed 15th July.
b Orwell.....	County of Elgin, E.R.....	O.	
b Poitou.....	County of Lotbiniere.....	P.Q.	closed 12th August.
b Rees.....	County of Royal.....	N.B.	closed 15th August.
Rosegen.....	District of Medicine Hat.....	Alberta.	closed 27th August.
Roseview.....	District of Assiniboia.....	Sask.	closed 16th August.
b Salmondale.....	County of Royal.....	N.B.	closed 1st August.
b Siloam.....	County of Ontario, N.R.....	O.	closed 15th August.
Stafford Village.....	District of Lethbridge.....	Alberta.	
Union Point.....	County of Provencher.....	M.	closed 6th August.
b Upper Coverdale.....	County of St. John and Albert.....	N.B.	
b Villa Nova.....	County of Norfolk.....	O.	
Wabun.....	District of Timiskaming.....	O.	closed 10th August.
b Waterboro.....	County of Royal.....	N.B.	closed 1st August.
Wavy Creek.....	District of Swift Current.....	Sask.	closed 29th July.

b Closed on the inauguration of Rural Free Delivery.

INFORMATION FOR POSTMASTERS.

(1) **Franking and Free Mail Matter**—The following additions, &c., are to be made to the List of Public Departments at Ottawa and Divisions or Branches thereof to and from which correspondence on public business may be forwarded free of postage:—

Under the Privy Council add (2) Bureau of Public Information.

After "Fuel Controller" add Canada Registration Board, War Trade Board and Department of Soldiers' Civil Re-Establishment.

The name of the Military Hospitals Commission has been changed to Invalided Soldiers Commission.

(2) **Postmasters not to furnish Information**—Postmasters are not permitted to furnish information regarding the financial standing or reputation of patrons of their offices. This regulation is to be added to those in section 230 on page 51 of the Official Postal Guide.

(3) **Correspondence for Deceased Persons**—With reference to section 242 on page 52 of the Official Postal Guide, postmasters are informed that correspondence from the Pension Board addressed to deceased pensioners of the Canadian Army, and correspondence from the Assigned Pay and Separation Allowance Branch of the Department of Militia and Defence, Ottawa, addressed to deceased persons should be returned direct to the senders.

(4) **Post Office served by Catch Post only, to and from which fragile parcels may not be sent**—Kilemley, Dist., Cariboo, B.C.

The Post Office of Ribstone, Alberta, is removed from the list of offices having catch post service only, as trains now stop at Ribstone.

(5) **Canadian Postal Notes for British and Canadian Armies in France**—The Postal authorities of the United Kingdom have arranged for the payment of Canadian Postal Notes by the British Field Post Offices in France. Postal Notes may therefore be remitted to members of the Canadian and British armies in France.

The Postal Notes should be filled in as follows:—

On the line marked "Postmaster at....." should be written "British Field Post Office, France."

On the line marked "Pay to....." should be written—The payee's military number (or rank, if an officer),—his name—his battalion or regiment.

The purchaser's name should be written in the space provided for the purpose.

No Postage Stamps should be attached to the Postal Notes, except the War Tax Stamps.

It is of the utmost importance that the Postal Notes be properly filled in so as to ensure their being paid to the proper payees.

In the case of lost Postal Notes remitted to France the amounts will be refunded to the remitters by means of duplicate notes. Refunds cannot be made, however, until after the expiration of at least eight months from the dates on which the missing notes were purchased

Any Postmaster who does not receive a copy of the Monthly Supplement each month is requested to notify the Controller of Postal Stores, Ottawa.

MONTHLY SUPPLEMENT

TO

CANADIAN OFFICIAL POSTAL GUIDE

AUGUST, 1918.

Published by the authority of the Postmaster General.



OTTAWA
J. DE LABROQUERIE TACHÉ
PRINTER TO THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY
1918

POST OFFICE TRANSACTIONS

FOR

August, 1918.

LIST OF POST OFFICES OPENED.

NAME OF POST OFFICE.	TOWNSHIP OR PARISH.	ELECTORAL COUNTY AND PROVINCE OR TERRITORY.	POSTMASTER.
Buckley Bay (opened 15th July).....	Graham Island.	Skeena..... B C	Roy H. Marlatt.
Delta Station (Summer Office re-opened 16th July).....	.....	Portage la Prairie... M	Chas. E. Ward (Acting).
Dollarton (opened 16th July).....	.....	Burrard.... B C	R. J. Trundle.
Duvic (Summer Office re-opened 23rd July).....	Templeton.....	Wright..... P Q	P. Hamilton.
Ecoole .....	.....	Comox-Alberni..... B C	H. J. Butterfield.
Gunningsville (re-opened).....	Coverdale.....	St. John and Albert N B	Warren A. Beatty.
Lang Bay (opened 15th July).....	.....	Comox-Alberni..... B C	John Young.
Mellonville.....	Sec. 9, Tp. 21, R. 12, W. P. M.	Neepawa..... M	Albert Crocker.
Park Bluff (re-opened).....	Sec. 12, Tp. 49, R. 16, W. 3rd M.	North Battleford.. Sask	Wm. H. Wood.
St. Jean (Field Post Office) opened 22nd July.....	.....	St. John's & Iberville. P Q	
St. Lawrence St. Centre (re-opened 8th July).....	473 St. Lawrence Boulevard.....	George Etienne Cartier	Moise Lafleur.
Sydney Subway (Sub-Office).....	Victoria Road and Muggah Street....	South Cape Breton and Richmond..... N S	Richard O'Dell.
The Beach (Summer Office re-opened 1st July).....	.....	New Westminster... B C	W. D. George.
Toronto Sub-Office No. 5 (re-opened 30th July)....	1586 Queen St. E ...	York, E. R. O	Joseph Leonard Hulse.
Toronto Sub-Office No. 41..	1066 Dundas St. West	Toronto West. O	W. J. L. Totten.

NOTE:—*Long Branch, O.*, field post office, published in the June Supplement was not opened until the 12th July.

Minto Bridge Post Office, Yukon Territory, was closed on the 15th April, 1918, and re-opened on the 1st June, 1918, with W. S. Haydon as temporary Postmaster.

Kahshe Lake Summer Office, District of Muskoka, O., was re-opened for the season on the 5th July.

Camp Mohawk (field post office), County of Hastings, E.R., O., has not been re-opened this year.

CHANGES IN POST OFFICES ALREADY ESTABLISHED.

NAMES CHANGED.

Cains River	County of Northumberland.....	N.B.	to Howard.
Hoodoo	District of Humboldt.....	Sask.	to Marne.
Smith's Mills.....	County of Stanstead.....	P.Q.	to Tomifobia.
Valley Stream.....	District of Neepawa.....	M	to Muir.

OFFICES CLOSED.

<i>b</i> Aberdeen	County of Grey, S. E. R.....	O.	Closed 15th July.
<i>b</i> Ardrea	County of Simcoe, E. R.....	O.	Closed 30th June.
Armoria	District of Swift Current.....	Sask.	
<i>a</i> Barlochan (Summer Office).....	District of Muskoka.....	O.	
<i>b</i> Bethel	County of Shefford.....	P.Q.	
<i>b</i> Brown's Corners.....	County of York, E. R.....	O.	Closed 15th July.
<i>b</i> Caledonia Ridge.....	County of Prescott.....	O.	Closed 17th July.
<i>b</i> Campbell's Cross.....	County of Peel.....	O.	Closed 15th July.
<i>b</i> Cashtown.....	County of Simcoe, N. R.....	O.	Closed 15th July.
Chilanco Forks.....	District of Cariboo	B.C.	
<i>b</i> Churchville	County of Peel	O.	Closed 15th July.
Club Summit.....	County of Quebec.....	P.Q.	
<i>b</i> Collfield	County of Pontiac.....	P. Q.	Closed 17th July.
Comet	District of Bow River	Alberta	
<i>b</i> Dawn Mills.....	County of Lambton, E. R.....	O.	
Dellwood.....	District of Humboldt.....	Sask.	Closed 20th July.
Devil's Lake	District of Mackenzie.....	Sask.	
Doheny.....	County of Portneuf.....	P. Q.	
Dufton	District of Swift Current.....	Sask.	Closed 1st June.
Eigenheim.....	District of Humboldt.....	Sask.	Closed 20th July.
Forbesville.....	District of Battle River	Alberta	Closed 20th July.
Glevennah.....	District of Medicine Hat	Alberta	
Golden Acres.....	District of Humboldt.....	Sask.	
Gottingen Street North End Sub-Office.....	City of Halifax	N.S.	Closed 11th May.
Kingsland.....	District of Kindersley.....	Sask.	
<i>b</i> Leclair.....	County of Pontiac.....	P. Q.	Closed 17th July.
<i>a</i> Loon (Summer Office).....	District of Port Arthur and Kenora.....	O.	
McCool.....	District of Temiskaming.....	O.	
<i>b</i> McVicar.....	County of Bruce, N. R.....	O.	
<i>b</i> Malakoff	County of Carleton.....	O.	Closed 15th July.
<i>b</i> Manver's Station.....	County of Durham.....	O.	Closed 1st July.
Meadow Bank.....	District of Humboldt.....	Sask.	
Melford	County of Inverness.....	N.S.	Closed 22nd July.
<i>b</i> Mill Brook.....	County of Pictou.....	N.S.	
<i>b</i> New Gairloch.....	County of Pictou.....	N.S.	
Poitras.....	Co. of Restigouche & Madawaska, N.B.		
<i>a</i> Port Cockburn (Summer Office).....	District of Parry Sound	O.	
<i>a</i> & <i>b</i> Repentigny les Bains.....	County of L'Assomption & Montcalm, (Summer Office).....	P.Q.	
Rosenroll.....	District of Victoria.....	Alberta.	Closed 29th June.
<i>b</i> Roseville.....	County of Waterloo, S. R.....	O.	Closed 15th July.
Rowland.....	County of Hastings, E. R.....	O.	Closed 15th June.
Toronto, Broadview Ave. Sub-Office.....	District of Toronto East	O.	Closed temp'y 27th July.
<i>b</i> Treadwell	County of Prescott.....	O.	Closed 16th July.
Turtle River	District of Dauphin.....	M.	Closed 30th June.
<i>b</i> Upper Kempt Head.....	County of North Cape Breton & Victoria.....	N.S.	Closed 3rd July.
<i>b</i> Vandeleur.....	County of Grey, S. E. R.....	O.	Closed 15th July.
Wavy Lake.....	District of Victoria.....	Alberta.	Closed 12th July.
<i>b</i> Weir	County of Wentworth.....	O.	Closed 30th June.
Wellnaga.....	District of Kindersley.....	Sask.	Closed 8th July.
<i>b</i> Winterbourne.....	County of Waterloo, N. R.....	O.	Closed 15th July.
Winnipeg Sub-Office No. 2.....	District of Winnipeg Centre.....	M.	Closed 12th July.
<i>a</i> Not re-opened this season.			
<i>b</i> Closed on the inauguration of Rural Free Delivery.			

SAVINGS BANK BRANCH TRANSACTIONS.**POST OFFICES MADE SAVINGS BANK OFFICES.**

Courtenay, Comox-Alberni, B.C.
Maggie Mine, Algoma, Ont
Ocean Falls, Skeena, B. C.
Vermilion, Battle River, Alberta.

POST OFFICE SAVINGS BANK CLOSED.

Stafford Village, Lethbridge, Alberta.
Underwood, Bruce, Ont.

(1) **Treatment of Military Service Acknowledgment of Receipt Cards.**—Notwithstanding the instructions given on page 6 of the May Supplement the Ontario Registrar under the Military Service Act informs the Department that postmasters are not dealing properly with the Acknowledgment of Receipt Cards (M.S.A. Form 22) which accompany letters sent out by Military Service Act Registrars. Special attention is therefore drawn to the fact that when a letter accompanied by an Acknowledgment of Receipt form M.S.A. 22, is received at any Post Office, the postmaster should enter on the form the date on which he delivers the letter to the person it is addressed to, and should have that person sign the form. The postmaster should then return the form without any delay to the M.S.A. Registrar.

(2) **Letters for Enemy Occupied Territory except Belgium and France.**—With reference to notices in the Monthly Supplements for February and March, 1918, and to Departmental Circulars, on the subject of letters for enemy countries and territory occupied by the enemy, postmasters are informed that in future letters for enemy occupied territory, other than that in Belgium and France, may be addressed direct in the ordinary way. Such letters will be subject to censorship.

Correspondence intended for destinations in enemy countries or in those portions of enemy occupied Belgium and enemy occupied France to which letters may be forwarded may still be sent through the intermediary of Thos. Cook & Son, 530 St. Catherine Street West, Montreal. Any persons who wish to forward correspondence in accordance with this arrangement should be requested to apply to Messrs. Thos. Cook & Son for full information.

(3) **War tax on Letters from Gibraltar.**—A war tax of one halfpenny has been imposed on each letter posted in Gibraltar to places within the British Empire, and it is requested that any deficiency in prepayment on letters arriving from Gibraltar for delivery in Canada may be collected from the addressees.

(4) **Parcels for Prisoners of War in United Kingdom.**—No parcels containing foodstuffs may be sent from Canada to prisoners of war interned in the United Kingdom. Any such parcels received in the Canadian Postal Service are to be returned to the senders as non-transmissible.

(5) **Parcels for Prisoners of War in Turkey.**—With reference to notice on page 4 of the July Supplement, postmasters are informed that the parcel post service to prisoners of war in Turkey has been resumed.

(6) **Parcel Post Service Suspended.**—The Department is informed that Parcel Post Service to the Dominican Republic is suspended.

(7) **Post Office Served by Catching Post.**—Freshfield, Alberta, is to be added to the list of post offices having Catch Post Service only, (shown by the mark ‡ in the List of Post Offices, Part II of the Postal Guide) to and from which fragile parcels cannot be sent.

Any Postmaster who does not receive a copy of the Monthly Supplement each month is requested to notify the Controller of Postal Stores, Ottawa.

MONTHLY SUPPLEMENT

TO

CANADIAN OFFICIAL POSTAL GUIDE

JULY, 1918.

Published by the authority of the Postmaster General.



OTTAWA
J. DE LABROQUERIE TACHÉ
PRINTER TO THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY
1918

POST OFFICE TRANSACTIONS

FOR

July, 1918.

LIST OF POST OFFICES OPENED.

NAME OF POST OFFICE.	TOWNSHIP OR PARISH.	ELECTORAL COUNTY AND PROVINCE OR TERRITORY.	POSTMASTER.
Clarina (re-opened 12th June)	Dummer.....	Peterborough, E.R. ... O	W. J. Crowe.
Eagle Depot.		Pontiac..... P Q	David Thompson.
East Poplar River.	Sec. 3, Tp. 1, R. 26, W. 2nd M.....	Moose Jaw.... Sask	Mrs. A. O. Hugos.
Jessica		Yale..... B C	J. W. Pennington.
Langlais.	Delisle.....	Chicoutimi-Saguenay P Q	Adelard Renaud.
<i>a</i> Lower Hillsdale (re-opened).		Inverness.... N S	Chas. A. Gillis.
McLaren (re-opened).	Sec. 4, Tp. 50, R. 23, W. 3rd M.....	Battleford..... Sask	Harry Blackford.
Maygrove..	Sec. 17, Tp. 19, R. 11, W.P.M.....	Dauphin..... M	Fred Branden.
Milledgeville (re-opened 24th June).	St. John City..	St. John & Albert.. N B	H. A. Knox.
Sault Ste. Marie Sub-Office No. 2 (opened 29th June).	110 St. Andrew's Terrace.....	Algoma, W.R..... O	A. H. Darou.
Skipton (re-opened).	Sec. 23, Tp. 46, R. 5, W. 3rd M.....	North Battleford.. Sask	Thos. Webb.
Sturgeon Landing.	Sec. 13, Tp. 61, R. 30, W.P.M.....	Prince Albert.... Sask	Robert Sinclair.

a Closed 11th August, 1917.

NOTE:—*St. Jean Baptiste de Montreal, P.Q.*, was closed on the 30th April and re-opened on the 27th May, as a Sub-Post Office, at 1324 St. Lawrence Boulevard, with Lionel Rollin as Sub-Postmaster.

Toronto Sub-Office No. 42, was temporarily closed on the 17th May, and re-opened on the 11th June at 1081 College Street, District of Parkdale, O., with F. R. Bell as Sub-Postmaster.

London East Sub-Office, was closed on the 28th May, and re-opened on the 10th June, as "London Sub-Office No. 8," at 652 Dunlask Street, with Thos. J. Wilson as Sub-Postmaster.

Melrose Post Office, County of Hastings, E.R., O., published last month as closed on the 15th May, was retained in operation, until the 15th June.

Orient Post Office, not Orient Lake, County of Russell, O., was closed last month.

Randboro Post Office, not Ranboro, County of Compton, P.Q., was closed last month.

Alberta Beach Summer Post Office, District of West Edmonton, Alberta, was re-opened for the season on the 19th June.

CHANGES IN POST OFFICES ALREADY ESTABLISHED.

NAMES CHANGED.

Denisville	District of Battle River, Alberta.....	to St. Vincent.	
d Grandvital.....	District of Winnipeg South, M.....	to St. Vital.	
Greywood.....	County of Annapolis, N.S.....	to Graywood.	
Grimmet.....	District of Vancouver South, B.C.....	to Vancouver	Sub-Office
		Grimmet.	
Holbeck.....	District of Kindersley, Sask.....	to Glidden.	
Janes Road.....	District of Vancouver South, B.C.....	to Vancouver	Sub-Office
		Janes Road.	
c Kreuzburg.....	County of Selkirk, M.....	to Fraserwood.	
Pubnico Head.....	County of Yarmouth, N.S.....	to Pubnico.	
d St. Vital.....	District of Winnipeg South, M.....	to Fort Garry.	

OFFICES CLOSED.

Bedford Station.....	County of Provencher.....	M.	
b Benmiller.....	County of Huron, N. R.....	O.	
B-Say-Tah (Summer office).....	District of Qu'Appelle.....	Sask.	
Chesaning.....	District of Battleford.....	Sask.	
Duvic (Summer office).....	County of Wright.....	P.Q.	
Flett's Springs.....	District of Prince Albert.....	Sask.	
Glen Forest.....	County of Queens.....	P.E.I.	
Glenlily.....	District of East Kootenay.....	B.C.	
b Goudronnerie.....	County of Charlevoix-Montmorency.....	P.Q.	Closed 10th June.
b Gouffre.....	County of Charlevoix-Montmorency.....	P.Q.	Closed 10th June.
Granite Siding.....	District of West Kootenay.....	B.C.	
b Hadlow Cove.....	County of Lévis.....	P.Q.	Closed 2nd May.
b Harrington.....	County of Queens.....	P.E.I.	
b Keelerville.....	County of Frontenac.....	O.	
b Kent Centre.....	County of Kent.....	O.	
b Kingsbridge.....	County of Huron, N.R.....	O.	
b Lanes.....	County of Huron, N.R.....	O.	
La Ratière.....	County of Chicoutimi-Saguenay.....	P.Q.	Closed 27th May.
b Leneuf.....	County of Champlain.....	P.Q.	Closed 24th June.
b Le Rapide.....	County of Portneuf.....	P.Q.	Closed 24th June.
b Lewes Lot 60.....	County of Queens.....	P.E.I.	
Lockerbie.....	District of Moose Jaw.....	Sask.	Closed 28th May.
Merl Bluff.....	District of Battle River.....	Alberta	Closed 14th June.
b Mill Valley.....	County of Northumberland.....	O.	
b Nile.....	County of Huron, N.R.....	O.	
b Oakdale.....	County of Lambton, W.R.....	O.	Closed 15th June.
Pengarth.....	District of Last Mountain.....	Sask.	
b Perry Settlement.....	County of Royal.....	N.B.	
b Pinette.....	County of Queens.....	P.E.I.	
b Point Traverse.....	County of Prince Edward.....	O.	
b Port Albert.....	County of Huron, N.R.....	O.	
b Rimington.....	County of Hastings, E.R.....	O.	
Ruke Lake.....	District of East Edmonton.....	Alberta	Closed 8th June.
b Rush Point.....	County of Peterborough, E.R.....	O.	
b St. Augustine.....	County of Huron, N.R.....	O.	
b Seamo.....	County of Selkirk.....	M.	Closed 15th June.
b Sea View.....	County of Queen's.....	P.E.I.	
Steelton.....	District of Algoma, W.R.....	O.	Closed 29th June.
b Tatehurst.....	C'y. of Chateauguay-Huntingdon.....	P.Q.	Closed 8th June.
Toronto Sub Office, No. 5.....	County of York, E.R.....	O.	Closed temp'y 7th June.
Toronto Sub Office, No. 13.....	County of York, S.R.....	O.	Closed temp'y 4th March
Toronto Sub Office, No. 41.....	District of Toronto West.....	O.	Closed temp'y 17th June.
Toronto Sub Office, "X".....	Exhibition Camp, Toronto.....	O.	Closed 20th June.
Upper Naas.....	District of Skeena.....	B.C.	Closed 15th May.
b Westfield.....	County of Huron, N.R.....	O.	
Westview.....	District of Moose Jaw.....	Sask.	
Woodlight.....	District of Mackenzie.....	Sask.	

b Closed on the inauguration of Rural Free Delivery.

(c) Incorrectly reported last month as closed.

(d) The name of the Grandvital Post Office has been changed to St. Vital and the name of the present St. Vital Post Office has been changed to Fort Garry.

INFORMATION FOR POSTMASTERS.

(1) **Parcel Post for Prisoners of War.**—Parcel Post service for Prisoners of War in Turkey is at present suspended.

(2) **War Tax on Letters from Gold Coast.**—The Government of the Gold Coast Colony has imposed a war tax of one penny on each letter posted in that Colony addressed to places within the British Empire. This tax came into effect on the 17th June, and it is requested that the deficiency may be collected from the addressees in case any letters coming to Canada from Gold Coast are not fully prepaid.

(3) **Post Office having Catch Post Services only.**—The Post Office of Fairfield East, County Leeds, Ontario, is to be added to the list of Offices served by Catch Post only (indicated in the Alphabetical List of Post Offices in Part II of the Postal Guide by the sign † placed in front of the name) to and from which fragile parcels must not be sent.

(4) **Fraud Orders.**—A fraud order having been issued against a person advertising under the name of Professor Abdallah, Box 1206, Moose Jaw, Sask., postmasters are informed that letters are not to be forwarded to that address, and that Money Orders and Postal Notes are not to be made payable thereto.

Fraud orders have been issued against Angelo Vigo and his associates Luca Spirito and Mark Landi. Vigo, having been brought before the Police Magistrate in Toronto, was fined \$500 or six months in jail, on the 29th May. The other two have not been apprehended.

These men made use of the following names and addresses in carrying on their fraudulent business:

R. Cassanova, Box 732, Toronto.

C. Conti, " "

Luca Spirito, Lombard Street, Toronto.

P. Gentile, Box 132, Hochelaga, Montreal.

P. Gentile, Lombard Street, Toronto.

Di. Guiniti, " " "

D. Verdi, Box 687, Toronto.

Joseph Aiello, Box 156, Toronto.

Letters are not to be forwarded to any of the above addresses, and money orders and postal notes must not be made payable to any of them.

Any Postmaster who does not receive a copy of the Monthly Supplement each month is requested to notify the Controller of Postal Stores, Ottawa.

MONTHLY SUPPLEMENT

TO

CANADIAN OFFICIAL POSTAL GUIDE

JUNE, 1918.

Published by the authority of the Postmaster General.



OTTAWA
J. DE LABROQUERIE TACHÉ
PRINTER TO THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY
1918

POST OFFICE TRANSACTIONS

FOR

June, 1918.

LIST OF POST OFFICES OPENED.

NAME OF POST OFFICE.	TOWNSHIP OR PARISH.	ELECTORAL COUNTY AND PROVINCE OR TERRITORY.	POSTMASTER.
Beamsville (Field P.O.).		Lincoln O.	
Caipha (opened 15th May).		Algoma, E.R. O.	Emile Charette
† Caithness (opened 15th May).		East Kootenay. B.C.	G. G. Jewell
Charlton Station.	Dack.	Timiskaming. O.	Thos. Fowke
D'Arcy (re-opened 16th May).		Cariboo. B.C.	Frank Neff
Dundarave (opened 16th May.) Summer office.		Burrard B.C.	L. S. Garthorne
Kitigan.		Timiskaming. O.	Jos. Bolduc
Larocque (re opened).		Timiskaming. O.	Alex. Robillard
Long Branch (Field P.O.)		York, W.R. O.	
Orford Lake. Summer office opened 10th June.			
Porto Rico (opened 16th May).	Bolton.	Brome P.Q.	Wm. M. Reid
St. Louis Cape	Lower St. Louis	West Kootenay. B.C.	J. W. Orr
Sherrard (opened 15th May).	Sec. 7, Tp. 22, R. 11, W. 3rd M.	Kent N.B.	Lazare J. Guimond
Toronto Sub-Office, Broadview Ave. (re-opened 7th May)	No. 596 Gerrard St. E.	Kindersley. Sask.	J. A. Sherrard
The Flats (re-opened).	Sec. 36, Tp. 14, R. 7, W. 3rd M.	Toronto East. O.	William Clark
		Swift Current Sask.	John N. Stewart

NOTE.—Mowbray Post Office, District of Lisgar, M., was closed on the 25th May and re-opened on the 1st June with Miss Mathilde Johnston as acting postmaster.

By a ruling of the Geographic Board the names of Antigonishe, Antigonishe Harbour and Antigonishe Harbour (South Side), will be spelled without the final "E".

NOTE—Chateau Lake Louise (Summer Office), Alberta, was re-opened for the season on the 1st June with John O. Evans as Postmaster.

Jonction Bel Air, Co. Two Mountains, which was published in the October Supplement, as closed on the 3rd of September last, has been re-opened as a summer office dating from the 1st June.

Toronto Sub-Office No. 1, Toronto East, O., was closed on the 1st April, and re-opened on the 10th May at No. 680 Pape Avenue with H. H. Sherriff as Sub-Postmaster.

Aspen Beach Post Office, District of Red Deer, Alberta, has been made a summer office.

Clemens Post Office, District of Medicine Hat, Alberta, was closed from the 1st April to the 11th May.

Cape Cliff Post Office, County of Cumberland, N.S., published in the January Supplement as re-opened on the 1st January, was re-opened on the 6th December last.

Swan Plain Post Office, District of Mackenzie, Sask., was closed on the 23rd March, and not on the 31st March as reported in the May Supplement.

The following Field Post Offices have been re-opened for the season :—

Aldershot Military Camp, N.S.,	opened 14th May.
Barriefield " " O.	" 13th May.
Camp Borden " " O.	" 13th May.
Petawawa " " O.	" 23rd May.
Sussex " " N.B.	
Valcartier " " P.Q.	" 7th June.

CHANGES IN POST OFFICES ALREADY ESTABLISHED.

NAMES CHANGED.

Desjardins	County of Pontiac, P.Q., to Demers Centre.
Pas	District of Nelson, M., to The Pas.
Rateau	District of Springfield, M., to Lewis.

OFFICES CLOSED.

b Albany Cross	County of Annapolis, N.S.	
b Auburn	County of Queens, P.E.I.	
b Belle Plage (Summer Office)	County of Vaudreuil, Soulanges, P.Q.	
Blaquiere	County of Gaspé, P.Q.	
b Blue Lake	County of Brant, O., closed 15th May.	
b Brule	County of Colchester	N.S.
b Cairnside	County of Chateauguay-Huntingdon	P.Q. Closed 25th May.
Cote des Neiges Ouest	County of Jacques-Cartier	P.Q. Closed 7th May.
Calgary Sub-Office No. 19	District of West Calgary	Alberta Closed 23rd April.
b Damascus	County of Royal	N.B. Closed 15th May.
b Davidson Hill	County of Shefford	P.Q. Closed 1st May.
Daylesford	District of Humboldt	Sask.
Dodds	District of Victoria	Alberta Closed 8th May.
b Emileville	County of Bagot	P.Q. Closed 25th May.
b Forbes	County of Colchester	N.S.
Glenboyle	Yukon Territory	Closed 1st May.
b Goldstone	County of Wellington, N.R.	O. Closed 15th May.
Gunningville	County of St. John & Albert	N.B. Closed 1st May.
Halifax Sub-Office Gottingen	City of Halifax	N.S. Closed 11th May.
Hobart	County of Simcoe, E.R.	O. Closed 6th May.
Kingsvale	District of Cariboo	B.C. Closed 16th May.
Kreuzburg	County of Selkirk	M.
Lac Canorasset (summer office)	County of Terrebonne	P.Q.
b Lacolle Station	County of St. Johns-Iberville	P.Q. Closed 25th May.
Lake Ignace	District of Humboldt	Sask.
b Le Bras	County of Beauce	P.Q. Closed 27th May.
Les Bucherons	County of Chicoutimi-Saguenay	P.Q. Closed 25th April.
b Louisville	County of Pictou	N.S.
b Marshville	County of Pictou	N.S.
b Melrose	County of Hastings, E.R.	O. Closed 15th May.
Minto Bridge	Yukon Territory	
Moon Falls	District of Parry Sound	O. Closed 11th May.
b Montmorency East	County of Quebec	P.Q. Closed 11th May.
b Mount Prospect	County of Royal	N.B. Closed 15th May.
b Mount Vernon	County of Queen's	P.E.I.
Nathella	District of Medicine Hat	Alberta
New Home	District of Aissiniboia	Sask. Closed 25th May.
b Olsen Lake	District of Comox-Alberni	B.C. Closed 18th May.
b Orient Lake	County of Russell	O.
Ottawa Sub-Office No. 5	City of Ottawa	O. Closed 17th May.
b Ranboro	County of Compton	P.Q. Closed 10th May.
Rexboro	District of West Edmonton	Alberta Closed 10th May.
Roden	County of Brandon	M.
Roe	District of Moose Jaw	Sask. Closed 6th May.
b Roussillon	County of Argenteuil	P.Q. Closed 25th May.
St. Leon Hot Springs	District of West Kootenay	B.C.
Shetland	County of Lambton, E.R.	O. Closed 8th May.
Strathewen	County of Selkirk	M.
b Upper French Village	County of Royal	N.B. Closed 15th May.
b Val Franc	County of Prescott	O. Closed 8th May.
b Zorra	District of Salcoats	Sask.

b Closed on the inauguration of Rural Free Delivery.

SAVINGS BANK BRANCH TRANSACTIONS.

POST OFFICES MADE SAVINGS BANK OFFICES.

Brule Mines, Alberta, 1st May, 1918.

Eston, Sask., 1st June, 1918.

Niagara Falls Centre, Ont., 1st May, 1918.

SAVINGS BANK OFFICE CLOSED.

Gottingen Street Sub-Office, Halifax, N.S.

INFORMATION FOR POSTMASTERS.

1. Summer Mail Service to Yukon.—It is expected that the first steamer of the British Yukon Navigation Company, carrying mails, will leave White Horse about the 10th June.

2. Postal Classification of Photographic Negatives and Kodak Films.—Postmasters are informed that photographic negatives, whether on films or plates, are classified as Fourth Class Mail Matter, and are subject to Parcel Post rates.

3. Franking and Free Mail Matter.—The Census and Statistics Branch of the Department of Trade and Commerce has been added to the list of Branches or Divisions of the Public Departments at Ottawa, to and from which correspondence on official business may pass free of postage. See Postal Guide, Sec. 146, page 37.

4. Time for which Post Office Records must be Kept.—The following is a List of Post Office Records in use in Canadian Post Offices and the length of time for which each should be kept by the Postmaster at the offices where they are used.

Book of Registered Letters delivered.....	6 years.
" " " mailed.....	6 "
" " " passing through.....	6 "
International Registered Letter Lists.....	6 "
Registered Letters for United Kingdom (Duplicate Sheets).....	6 "
Registered Letters delivered by Letter Carrier.....	6 "
Book of Mails Despatched.....	5 "
" " Received.....	5 "
Acknowledgment of Receipt of Registered Mail.....	5 "
Special Delivery Books.....	5 "
Letter Bills.....	2 "
Parcel Post Bills.....	2 "
Post Office Time Books.....	2 "
Newspaper Postage Books.....	2 "
Stubs of Cash Accounts.....	2 "
Change of Address Forms.....	1 year.
Departmental Correspondence.....	20 years.

5. Post Offices Served by Catching Post.—The following are to be added to the list of offices having Catch Post Service only, (shown by the mark ‡ in the List of Post Offices in Canada, Part II of the Postal Guide) to and from which fragile parcels cannot be sent:—

Afton, Avondale Station, Bailey's Brook, Big Tracadie, Broadway, French River, Grosvenor, James River Station, Linwood, Marshy Hope, Piedmont Valley, Pine Tree, Pomquet Station, Sutherlands River, Telford, Tracadie, West Merigomish and Woodburn in Nova Scotia and Caithness in British Columbia.

6. Increased Postage on Letters from United Kingdom.—The letter postage from the United Kingdom to Canada and other parts of the British Empire has been raised to one and one-half penny for the first ounce and one penny each additional ounce. Surcharges should be collected according to British Post Office markings on any insufficiently prepaid letters received in Canada.

The postage on letters addressed to soldiers and sailors serving in all Naval and Military Forces of the Crown remains one penny per ounce.

7 Tax on Letters Posted in Newfoundland for Canada.—The General Post Office, Newfoundland, has advised this Department that a tax of one cent each has been levied on all letters addressed to Canada, the United States, United Kingdom, etc., in addition to the regular postage rate.

Any letters received in Canada from Newfoundland on which the tax has not been prepaid should be duly rated.

8. Taxes on Letters and Parcels posted in Bahamas for Canada.—This Department is advised that the Government of the Bahamas has imposed additional charges of one penny each on all letters, and one shilling each on all parcels posted in that Colony to other parts of the British Empire. Any letter or parcel coming to Canada on which these additional charges have not been prepaid should be duly rated.

9. Articles Prohibited from Importation into Japan by Mail.—The following is to be added to the Lists of Articles prohibited from transmission to Japan by mail on pages 85 and 133 of the Official Postal Guide:—Foreign Rice except such as may be imported by the Minister of Agriculture and Commerce or persons designated by him. This prohibition is not applicable to rice imported into Taiwan (Formosa) and into Karafuto (Japanese Saghalien).

Any Postmaster who does not receive a copy of the Monthly Supplement each month is requested to notify the Controller of Postal Stores, Ottawa.

MONTHLY SUPPLEMENT

TO

CANADIAN OFFICIAL POSTAL GUIDE

MAY, 1918.

Published by the authority of the Postmaster General.



OTTAWA

J. DE LABROQUERIE TACHÉ

PRINTER TO THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY

1918

POST OFFICE TRANSACTIONS

FOR

May, 1918.

LIST OF POST OFFICES OPENED.

NAME OF POST OFFICE.	TOWNSHIP OR PARISH.	ELECTORAL COUNTY AND PROVINCE OR TERRITORY.	POSTMASTER.
Eastleigh (re-opened 15th April.)	Sec. 27, Tp. 15, R. 2, W. 3rd M.	Swift Current.... Sask.	John A. Smith.
McMunn.....	Sec. 2, Tp. 8, R. 13, E.P.M.	Springfield..... Man.	J. A. McMunn.
Maybrook (opened 15th April.)	Harley.....	Timiskaming..... Ont.	Jos. Labine.
Rosegrove (opened 15th April.)	Boston.....	Timiskaming..... Ont.	James Simpson.
Victoria Sub-Office No. 11, (re-opened 15th Feb.)	2762 Shelbourne St..	City of Victoria.... B.C.	John W. Bland.
Winnipeg Sub-Office No. 15, (opened 15th April.)	645 Logan Ave., Cor. Sherbrook.	Winnipeg Centre.. Man.	A. J. Roberts.

NOTE.—Birdtail Post Office, Co. Marquette, Man., was closed on the 31st March, and re-opened on the 1st May, with W. A. Medcalf as acting Postmaster.

Point Cowan Post Office, which was closed in October last, has been re-opened as a summer office dating from the 1st May.

Toronto Sub-Office No. 27, District of North Toronto, was closed on the 15th October, 1917, and re-opened on the 1st May at No. 261 Avenue Road with Charles E. Whebbly as Sub-Postmaster.

Ivy Lea Post Office, County of Leeds, was closed on the 24th November, 1917, and re-opened on the 15th April as a summer office only.

CHANGES IN POST OFFICES ALREADY ESTABLISHED.

NAMES CHANGED.

- Manes.....District of Timiskaming.....Ont., to Hills Lake.
 (a) Reklaw ... District of Maple Creek.....Sask., to Reliance.
 (a) Incorrectly described in last month's Supplement.

OFFICES CLOSED.

- Bardal.....District of Brandon.....Man.
 b Bellevue Junction.....County of Richelieu.....P.Q. Closed 21st April.
 b Berthelot.....County of Quebec.....P.Q. Closed 5th April.
 Clarina.....County of Peterboro, E. R.....O. Closed 6th April.
 Credit Forks.....County of Peel.....O.
 b D'Artagnan.....County of Levis.....P.Q. Closed 15th April.
 Deckerville.....District of Swift Current.....Sask.
 b Dexter.....County of Elgin E.R.....O.
 Dryfork.....District of Macleod.....Alberta Closed 5th April.
 b Eglise St. Pierre les Becquets.....County of Nicolet.....P.Q. Closed 5th April.
 Elmont.....District of Kindersley.....Sask.
 Gleniffer.....District of Red Deer.....Alberta Closed 30th April.
 Glenrose.....District of North Battleford.....Sask.

OFFICES CLOSED.

b Hurley Corner	County of York and Sunbury	N.B.	Closed 15th April.
Indiantown	County of St. John and Albert	N.B.	Closed 30th March.
Lac St. Vincent	District of Battle River	Alberta	Closed 30th March.
b Lakelet	County of Huron, N.R.	O.	Closed 15th April.
Loulay	County of Labelle	P.Q.	Closed 6th April.
Marine Heights	District of Vancouver South	B.C.	
Meadow Creek	District of Macleod	Alberta	Closed 6th April.
Mechanicsville	County of Carleton	O.	Closed 5th April.
b Melville	County of Prince Edward	O.	Closed 15th May.
Millers Bay	County of Welland	O.	Closed 16th April.
Montreal-Charboillez			
Square, S.O.	District of St. Anne	P.Q.	Closed 12th April.
Montreal-St. Laurent St.			
Centre, S.O.	District of George Etienne Cartier	P.Q.	
Mulock	District of Mackenzie	Sask.	
b North Gore	County of Argenteuil	P.Q.	Closed 7th Dec., 1917.
Olsen Creek	District of Macleod	Alberta	Closed 31st March.
Parkview	District of Mackenzie	Sask.	Closed 15th April.
b Peardonville	District of Westminster	B.C.	Closed 31st March.
Picnic	District of Saltcoats	Sask.	Closed 19th April.
b Pontgrave	County of Quebec	P.Q.	Closed 5th April.
Randolph	County of Simcoe, E.R.	O.	Closed 19th April.
Rapid Narrows	District of Medicine Hat	Alberta	Closed 28th March.
b St. Nicholas Est.	County of Levis	P.Q.	
b Salkeld	County of Charlotte	N.B.	Closed 15th April.
b Sea Cow Pond	County of Prince	P.E.I.	
Sunbeam	District of Bow River	Alberta	Closed 3rd April.
Swan Plain	District of Mackenzie	Sask.	Closed 31st March.
Tache Station	County of Port Arthur and Kenora	O.	Closed 31st March.
b Valcartier	County of Quebec	P.Q.	Closed 11th April.
Vancouver Sub-office No. 2	District of Vancouver	B.C.	Closed 31st March.
Watch Lake	District of Cariboo	B.C.	Closed 8th April.

b Closed on the inauguration of Rural Mail Delivery.

SAVINGS BANK BRANCH TRANSACTIONS.

POST OFFICE MADE SAVINGS BANK OFFICE.

Shelburne, N.S.

INFORMATION FOR POSTMASTERS.

(1) Goods Prohibited Exportation From Canada—Amendments to Departmental Circular of 27th February, 1918.—Referring to the instructions given in Departmental Circular of the 27th February, 1918, for the treatment of goods prohibited exportation from Canada, Postmasters are instructed to make the following changes in the paragraph quoted below:

Paragraph: "The following exception to the regulation contained in the preceding paragraph has been made in favour of articles destined to any British country or to the United States:

Mailings containing a number of different articles each of small value, or mailings not exceeding \$100. in value, EXCEPT SUGAR (not maple sugar), farm or garden seeds, or bran, shorts, or middlings from grain.

Such mailings may be accepted without license for transmission to any British country, or to the United States."

Changes: After the words "or mailings not exceeding" insert "\$50" instead of "\$100."
After the words "EXCEPT SUGAR (not maple sugar)" insert "flour".

Goods Prohibited to all Destinations.—The following goods have been prohibited exportation to all destinations, except under license, and are to be added to the list of goods marked "E" in Customs Memorandum No. 2172-B:

Abrasives and all materials entering into their manufacture.
 Ammonium Sulphate.
 Bones and other materials entering into the manufacture of fertilizers.
 Calcium Carbide.
 Caustic Soda or Sodium Hydroxide.
 Chemical Wood Pulp.
 Electrodes.
 Iron or Steel comprising wire rods, wire plain or galvanized, or otherwise coated sheets, plates, bars.
 Linen Yarn.
 Linen Thread.
 Machinery.
 Machine planers of metal.
 Mechanical Wood Pulp.
 Newsprint Paper.
 Platinum.

Postmasters must, under no circumstances whatever, accept any packages containing such goods for transmission to any country until the senders have furnished the required license. Applications for licenses permitting exportation should be made by the senders direct to the War Trade Board, Ottawa.

Export Licenses for Soldiers' Parcels Unnecessary.—No exportation licenses are now required for parcels containing foodstuffs, comforts, etc., addressed to soldiers of the Canadian Expeditionary Forces, and also to soldiers of the British, French and other Allied Forces, as well as those addressed to military hospitals of the Allies.

(2). **Parcels posted to United States expeditionary forces must contain officially approved request of addressee.**—Postmasters are hereby informed that parcels for members and individuals connected with the United States Expeditionary Forces in Europe must not be despatched unless they contain such articles only as are being sent at the written request of the addressee approved by his regimental or higher commander or an executive officer of the organization with which he is connected.

Postmasters must secure the assurance of the sender, in each case, that all the articles contained in the parcel are sent at the addressee's approved written request, and that such request is enclosed in the parcel by requiring the sender to place on the wrapper of the parcel under his name and address, the following endorsement:—

"This parcel contains only articles sent at approved request of addressee which is enclosed.

The approved written request must be enclosed in the parcel.

Parcels whether **Sealed** or **Unsealed** containing articles not being sent in accordance with approved written request must not be accepted for mailing. Such articles when offered for mailing must be returned to the sender.

These instructions are issued on account of an order from the United States War Department.

The Canadian Post Office Department is informed that this action is prompted by military necessity, and Postmasters are hereby instructed to rigidly enforce the instructions given above.

(3). **Franking Privilege Extended to Department of Soldiers Civil Re-Establishment.**—The Department of Soldiers Civil Re-establishment has been constituted a regular Government Department at Ottawa, and, as such, is entitled under Section 134, page 36, Canada Official Postal Guide, 1918, to send and receive mail free of Canada postage.

Postmasters are, therefore, instructed to add the name of this Department to the list of Public Department given in Section 145, page 38 of the Postal Guide 1918, correspondence addressed to which on public business may be forwarded free of postage.

(4). **Suspended Parcel Post Services.**—Parcel Post is suspended to the following destinations: Cuba, Norway, Sweden, Denmark, Holland, Greece, Northern Persia, Moham-merah (Persia), Italy (Provinces of Udine, Vicenza, Traviso, Padua, Venice and Belluno), Portuguese West Africa, Cape Verde Islands and Madeira.

(5) **Disposition of Undeliverable Copies of the Canadian Food Bulletin.**—The Canada Food Board has been authorized to place the following request on envelopes containing copies of "The Canadian Food Bulletin", which that Board is distributing by Mail:

"Instructions to Postmasters.

If the person to whom this package is addressed cannot be found, please remove the enclosed copy of the Canadian Food Bulletin and distribute it to some one else who will be interested in it. The envelope should be returned without fail to the Canada Food Board, as a check on its mailing list.

By Order of Postmaster General."

Postmasters are hereby instructed to distribute undeliverable copies of "The Canadian Food Bulletin" to persons interested, when the envelopes bear the authorized request which appears above and return the envelopes to the Canada Food Board, Ottawa,

(6) **Foreign Lottery Circulars.**—Circulars relating to a lottery at Panama are passing through the mails.

Letters are not to be forwarded to Mr. M. F. Serra, P.O. Box 241, Panama, agent for this Lottery. Neither are Money Orders or Postal Notes to be made payable to him.

(7) **Fortune Telling Circulars.**—Circulars relating to the Fortune telling business carried on by Madame Starr, 318 Michigan Avenue, Toledo, Ohio, U.S.A., are passing in the mails. Fortune telling is contrary to the Criminal Code, and letters addressed to Madame Starr are to be returned to the senders marked "Prohibited."

(8) **Personal Parcel Scheme for Prisoners of War other than Officers.**—Referring to Departmental circulars of the 1st and 23rd February, 1918, Postmasters are informed that personal parcels for Prisoners in neutral countries will require a Customs Declaration.

(9) **War Tax on Letters from British Guiana.**—A war tax of one penny has been imposed by the Government of British Guiana on all letters addressed from British Guiana to any destination within the British Empire.

(10) **War Tax on Letters from Gilbert and Ellice Islands Colony.**—A war tax of one penny has been imposed by the High Commissioner for the Western Pacific on all letters posted in the Gilbert and Ellice Islands Colony with the exception of those on which the minimum charge is two pence half-penny.

(11) **Fraud Order Withdrawn.**—The fraud order issued against the Consumers Association of Windsor, Ontario, (N. Martin, Manager) has been withdrawn, and letters may now be forwarded to this concern and Money Orders and Postal Notes may be made payable to it.

(12) **Serial Numbers on Third Class Matter.**—Section 82 on page 24 of the Official Postal Guide has been amended by inserting the word "written" after "printed" in the first line. This makes the section read as follows: "Serial numbers printed, written or impressed upon and so inserted in third class matter do not render such matter liable to a higher rate of postage."

(13) **Form M.S.A. 22 to be specially filled in and returned to M.S.A. Registrar.**—The Department has been advised by the Military Service Authorities that Postmasters frequently do not insert the date of delivery before obtaining the signature of the addressee to Form M.S.A. 22 (Acknowledgment of Receipt Card) and that many Postmasters are slow in returning the cards to the M.S.A. Registrar.

Postmasters are, therefore, warned that these Acknowledgment of Receipt Cards (M.S.A. 22) must be specially filled in and promptly returned to the M.S.A. Registrar.

 Any Postmaster who does not receive a copy of the Monthly Supplement each month is requested to notify the Controller of Postal Stores, Ottawa.

MONTHLY SUPPLEMENT

TO

CANADIAN OFFICIAL POSTAL GUIDE

APRIL, 1918.

Published by the authority of the Postmaster General.



OTTAWA
J. DE LABROQUERIE TACHÉ
PRINTER TO THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY
1918

POST OFFICE TRANSACTIONS

FOR

April, 1918.

LIST OF POST OFFICES OPENED.

NAME OF POST OFFICE.	TOWNSHIP OR PARISH.	ELECTORAL COUNTY AND PROVINCE OR TERRITORY.	POSTMASTER.
Duck River	Sec. 32, Td. 33, R. 20, W.P.M.	Nelson M.	Mike Rudy.
Grass River (re-opened 15th March)	Sec. 7, Tp. 18, R. 11, W.P.M.	Neepawa M. Timiskaming O. Comox-Alberni B.C.	George Dennis. Napoleon Gregoire. R. O. Clark.
Gregoires Mill	Ste. Anne des Monts	Gaspé P.Q.	Arthur Levesque.
Port Progress	211 20th Street W.	Saskatoon Sask.	F. R. Anderson.
Ruisseau à Patate	Sec. 16, Tp. 24, R. 6, W. 2nd M.	Saltcoats Sask.	Louis Saxon.
Saskatoon Sub-Office No. 2 (re-opened)		Victoria B.C.	
Saxon Hill (re-opened 15th March)			
Victoria Sub-Office x (re- opened)			

NOTE.—*Silver Islet* (Summer Office) O., which was opened for the summer season of 1914, and which was closed at the end of the season, has not since been re-opened.
Denonville P.O., County of Chicoutimi-Saguenay, P.Q., published in the December Supplement as having been re-opened for the winter did not go into operation.

CHANGES IN POST OFFICES ALREADY ESTABLISHED

NAMES CHANGED.

Duagh District of East Edmonton . . . Alberta to Sunny Glyde, 15th March.
 Recklaw District of Maple Creek . . . Alberta to Reliance.
 Whitefish Lake District of East Edmonton . . . Alberta to Goodfish Lake.

OFFICES CLOSED.

b Abrams Village County of Prince . . . P. E. I.
 Allan Hills District of Humboldt . . . Sask.
 Ambles District of Humboldt . . . Sask.
 Bear Stream District of Mackenzie . . . Sask.
b Beaver Hills District of Strathcona . . . Alberta closed 9th March.
b Bocabec County of Charlotte . . . N. B.
b Bois des Hurons County of Lotbiniere . . . P. Q.
 Brickton County of Annapolis . . . N. S.
 Deering District of Bow River . . . Alberta closed 13th March.
 Dewdrop District of Moose Jaw . . . Sask. closed 28th Feb.
b Douglas Harbour County of Royal . . . N. B. closed 1st March.
 Fartown District of Battleford . . . Sask.
 Flagstaff District of Red Deer . . . Alberta
b French Bay County of Bruce, N. R. . . . Ont.
 Granite Creek District of Yale B. C.
 Hydah District of Skeena B. C. closed 1st March.
 Koshee District of Muskoka Ont.
 Kuskonook County of West Kootenay . . . B. C.
 Kyle District of Prince Albert . . . Sask.
 Lake Francis District of Selkirk Man.
b Larklin County of Hastings, E. R. . . . Ont.

Larocque.....	County of Timiskaming.....	Ont.	closed 6th March.
b Lebanon.....	County of Wellington, N.R.	Ont.	
Limekiln.....	County of York-Sunbury.....	N.B.	
b Loch Sloy.....	County of Macleod.....	Alberta	
Lonira.....	District of West Edmonton.....	Alberta	closed 9th March.
Low Moor.....	County of Pictou.....	N.S.	
Mayview.....	District of Last Mountain.....	Sask.	
Merton.....	County of Halton.....	Ont.	
Milledgeville.....	County of St. John.....	N.B.	
b Moncton Road.....	County of Westmoreland.....	N.B.	
Montreal, Roy St. Sub-Office.....	County of George Etienne Cartier.....	P.Q.	closed 15th March.
b Newboyne.....	County of Leeds.....	Ont.	
Newburg.....	District of Medicine Hat.....	Alb.	
North Bonaparte.....	District of Cariboo.....	B.C.	closed 16th March.
Owoju.....	District of Barndon.....	Man.	closed 28th February.
b Paradis.....	County of Lotbiniere.....	P.Q.	
Park Bluff.....	District of North Battleford.....	Sask.	
Petite Tourelle.....	County of Gaspé.....	P.Q.	
b Pottageville.....	County of York, N.R.....	Ont.	closed 15th March.
b St. Michel Station.....	County of Laprairie and Naperville.....	P.Q.	closed 16th March.
b Selkirk Road.....	County of Queens.....	P.E.I.	
b Southvale.....	County of Colchester.....	N.S.	
b Storie.....	District of Parry Sound.....	Ont.	closed 15th March.
Tulsa.....	District of North Battleford.....	Sask.	
Wheatwyn.....	District of Last Mountain.....	Sask.	

b Closed on the inauguration of Rural Free Delivery.

INFORMATION FOR POSTMASTERS.

1. **Changes in List of Superintendents of Railway Mail Service.** The following changes should be made in the list of Superintendents of Railway Mail Service on page 7 of the Official Postal Guide: the name of the Superintendent of Railway Mail Service in Quebec District is P. O. Marineau; the name of the Superintendent of Railway Mail Service in Montreal District is R. L. LaPrairie; and "North Bay District John Purcell... North Bay" should be inserted after "London District."

2. **Restrictions of British Government on Newspapers and Periodicals.** The following regulations in regard to newspapers and periodical publications sent to the United Kingdom and to soldiers overseas supersede those contained in the January 1918 Supplement page 4, paragraph 3, and in departmental circular of the 14th of March, 1918:—

Daily, weekly and other periodical publications may be mailed to addresses in the United Kingdom in bundles containing one or more copies, **but not more than ten**, prepaid at the usual rates.

The usual rate on newspapers despatched direct from the publishing offices to bona fide subscribers in the United Kingdom is still effective but the same safeguards must be observed as for domestic mails to ensure that the mailings are to bona fide subscribers only.

Newspapers and periodicals may also be sent by parcel post in parcels **not exceeding seven pounds in weight** prepaid at parcel post rates, but larger consignments must not be split up into seven pound parcels.

When mailed to soldiers in France, and on other fronts, a number of copies **not exceeding ten** may be enclosed in one bundle, but the rate, in all cases, will be one cent for each two ounces or fraction thereof.

3. **Postal Service to Palestine.**—A limited postal service to the civilian population of that portion of Palestine occupied by the British Forces is now being provided by the Army Post Office with the Egyptian Expeditionary Force.

Unregistered letters and post cards fully prepaid at the international letter rate of 5 cents for the first ounce and 3 cents for each additional ounce or fraction thereof and 2 cents each for post cards can be forwarded. The correspondence must be of a private or domestic character.

There is no service at present for registered mail, printed matter or parcels addressed to the civilian population of Palestine.

4. Suspension of Parcel Post Services.—Parcel Post service is suspended to the following destinations:—Norway, Sweden, Denmark, Holland, Greece, Northern Persia, Mohammerah (Persia) the North-Eastern Districts of Italy, at present occupied by the enemy, and Portuguese West Africa.

5. Packing of Butter for Parcel Post.—Much trouble has been caused by the improper packing of butter for transmission by parcel post to Great Britain and other countries, and postmasters are instructed to be careful not to accept parcels containing butter in future, unless the butter is packed in a tin box or glass container fitted with a lid either soldered on or screwed on, and the tin or glass container enclosed in a case of corrugated cardboard lined with sufficient cotton or spongy material to absorb the butter in case it melts and leaks out.

6. Postage required on Parcels.—It is reported to this Department that many parcels, especially parcels addressed to soldiers overseas, reach the Canadian parcel post exchange offices without postage; and the attention of postmasters is therefore drawn to the fact that postage must be prepaid on all parcels for Canada and other countries, except those addressed to prisoners of war.

Any Postmaster who does not receive a copy of the Monthly Supplement each month is requested to notify the Controller of Postal Stores, Ottawa.

MONTHLY SUPPLEMENT

TO

CANADIAN OFFICIAL POSTAL GUIDE

MARCH, 1918.

Published by the authority of the Postmaster General.



OTTAWA

J. DE LABROQUERIE TACHÉ

PRINTER TO THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY

1918

POST OFFICE TRANSACTIONS

FOR

March, 1918.

LIST OF POST OFFICES OPENED.

NAME OF POST OFFICE.	TOWNSHIP OR PARISH.	ELECTORAL COUNTY AND PROVINCE OR TERRITORY.	POSTMASTER.
Allegra....	Sec. 24, Tp. 14, R. 8. E. P. M.	Springfield .....M.	Mrs. Dora Halstead.
Ashkirk.....	Sec. 32, Tp. 27, R. 9, W. P. M.	Selkirk.....M.	Ernest Ashley.
Connell Corners.....	Sec. 4, Tp. 24, R. 27, W. 3rd M.	Kindersley.....Sask.	Wm. Connell.
Fareham	Sec. 16, Tp. 1, R. 23, W. 4th M.	Lethbridge.....Alberta.	James H. Faulkner.
Jesmond.....		Cariboo.....B.C.	H. G. Coldwell.
Lackenby.....		Cariboo.....B.C.	Mrs. F. E. Graham.
Lilac (opened 15th March).	Sec. 32, Tp. 42, R. 13, W. 3rd M.	North Battleford..Sask.	John Warden.
Teddington (re-opened)....	Sec. 9, Tp. 49, R. 17, W. 2nd M.	Prince Albert....Sask.	Carl Hendricks.
Toronto Sub-Office Earls- court (re-opened 31st Jan.).....	100 Ascot Ave ...	York, S.R.....O.	E. J. Powers.
Wallmore.....	Sec. 23, Tp. 26, R. 6, W. P. M.	SelkirkM.	S. D. Watson.

NOTE.—*Septieme Lac* Summer Office, County Montcalm, P.Q., was re-opened on the 1st March and constituted a regular post office.

Toronto Sub-Office, Rusholme Road, was temporarily closed on the 26th January and re-opened on the 5th February at 1015 Bloor Street West, with Thos. E. Atherton as Sub-Postmaster.

Hastings Coulee, District of Red Deer, Alberta, published in the February Supplement as closed on the 29th January, was actually closed on the 26th January.

Garden Island, County Frontenac, O., was closed on the 3rd March, 1917, and re-opened as a summer office on the 1st June, 1917, with John Dix as Postmaster.

Calgary Sub-Office No. 14, District of West Calgary, Alberta, was closed on the 3rd November, 1917, and re-opened on the 20th February, 1918, at 2308—4th Street West, with Mr. O. G. Price as Sub-Postmaster.

Alberta Beach Summer Office, District West Edmonton, Alberta, mentioned in the foot notes of the November Supplement as having been constituted a regular post office was closed on the 29th September as a summer office and has not been re-opened.

CHANGES IN POST OFFICES ALREADY ESTABLISHED.

NAMES CHANGED.

Le Pont de QuebecCounty of Quebec West.....P.Q. to Neilsonville.
Shaw Cove.....District of Comox-Alberni.....B.C. to Doriston.

OFFICES CLOSED.

Altorado	District of Medicine Hat.....	Alberta	
Beaver Landing.....	District of Prince Albert.....	Sask.	
b Campbell Settlement.....	County of York-Sunbury.....	N.B.	
Chantelle.....	County of Montcalm.....	P.Q.	Closed 17th Feb.
Cross Lake.....	District of Nipissing.....	O.	Closed 16th Feb.
b Dalhousie Settlement.....	County of Pictou	N.S.	
Dungloe.....	District of Moose Jaw..	Sask.	Closed 2nd Feb.
Edwards Point.....	County of Selkirk.....	M.	
b Gibson.....	County of Simcoe, E.R.....	O.	
Glen Banner.....	District of Medicine Hat.....	Alberta	
Glenhurst	District of Kindersley.....	Sask.	
b Hartfield.....	County of York-Sunbury	N.B.	
Haultain.....	District of Saskatoon.....	Sask.	
Lower Clarke Harbour.....	County of Shelburne-Queens.....	N.S.	
McLaren.....	District of Battleford.....	Sask.	Closed 31st Jan.
McMurphy.....	District of Cariboo	B.C.	
b Malherbe.....	District of Chicoutimi-Saguenay.....	P.Q.	Closed 4th Feb.
b Mercer.....	County of Royal	N.B.	Closed 15th Feb.
c Neilsonville.....	County of Quebec.....	P.Q.	
b North Clones.....	County of Royal.....	N.B.	Closed 15th Feb.
North End.....	District of Battleford.....	Sask.	
b Notre Dame de la Dore.....	District of Chicoutimi-Saguenay.....	P.Q.	Closed 5th Feb.
b Parlee Settlement.....	County of Royal	N.B.	Closed 15th Feb.
b Petersville Church.....	County of Royal	N.B.	Closed 15th Feb.
Rosemead.....	District of Bow River.....	Alberta	Closed 15th Feb.
Sarcee Butte.....	District of Bow River.....	Alberta	Closed 11th Feb.
Twin Lakes.....	District of Battleford.....	Sask.	
b Viewfair.....	District of Kindersley	Sask.	
b Weefon Centre.....	County of Wolfe.....	P.Q.	
Willowmoor.....	District of Saskatoon.....	Sask.	Closed 2nd Mar.
b Woodlands.....	County of York-Sunbury.....	N.B.	Closed 15th Feb.

b Closed on the inauguration of Rural Free Delivery.

c Neilsonville Post Office has been closed and the name of Le Pont de Quebec Post Office changed to Neilsonville.

INFORMATION FOR POSTMASTERS.

(1) **Personal Parcel Scheme for Prisoners of War other than Officers.**—With reference to Departmental circular of February 1st, 1918, and to paragraph 3 on page 6 of the February Supplement, in regard to the above scheme, Postmasters are informed that the following additional regulations must be strictly observed:—

(1) No newspaper or other printed paper and no written paper must be enclosed in a parcel or used in wrapping or packing a parcel.

(2) The contents of each parcel should be packed in a plain stout cardboard box, which should be wrapped in brown paper and securely tied with strong string.

(3) The address should be plainly written on two sides of the parcel in the following form:—

Kriegsgefangenensendung,
c/o G. P. O. London.
Regimental Number, rank, name, initials,
Regiment (or other unit)
Canadian Prisoner of War,
Name of Internment Camp,
Germany.

(4) The name and address of the sender and a list of the contents of the parcel must be written on the outside of the parcel and the coupon must be affixed on the outside also.

The coupons referred to in connection with this scheme are not issued by the Department in Canada, but by the Societies in London, England, mentioned in paragraph 4 of Departmental circular of February 1, 1918. An application must be made to these Societies for the coupons by the next of kin. Great care should be taken of the coupon as it cannot be replaced.

(2) **Letters for Enemy Countries.**—It has been found that the charge previously stipulated (25c.) for the forwarding of correspondence from Canada to enemy and enemy

occupied territory through the medium of Thos. Cook & Son, Montreal, does not cover the costs of such transmission, and in future the charge for forwarding such correspondence will be 35c. per letter.

This amount is to be remitted by means of a Postal Note, together with the letter which is to be forwarded, to Thos. Cook & Son, 530 St. Catherine Street West, Montreal, in accordance with the instructions which may be obtained on application from Thos. Cook & Son.

All enquiries on this subject are to be made to Thos. Cook & Son, 530 St. Catherine Street West, Montreal, who will furnish a copy of the regulations to be observed in sending such correspondence. When writing Thos. Cook & Son a stamped addressed envelope must be enclosed if a reply is desired.

Too much attention cannot be paid to the regulations governing this correspondence, as any item which contravenes these regulations in any way will not be transmitted.

(3) **Restrictions as to sending Sugar to the United Kingdom.** The Canadian Government prohibits the exportation of sugar from Canada, by post or otherwise, unless authorized by license from The Canada Food Board, and the British Government prohibits its importation into that country without a license from The Royal Commission on Sugar Supplies in the United Kingdom.

By way of exception to these prohibitions, the following concessions have been authorized:—

(a) Sugar sent as gifts to Canadian soldiers in the United Kingdom or France provided the parcel is addressed to the addressee at his regimental address.

(b) Sugar, *in quantities not exceeding one pound in weight*, mailed to the United Kingdom under any other circumstances.

In all other cases it is necessary for the *sender* to obtain an export license from the Canada Food Board, Ottawa, and for the *addressee* to obtain an import license from the Secretary, Royal Commission on the Sugar Supplies, Scotland House, Victoria Embankment, London, S.W., England. Applications for license should be made by letter.

Maple sugar does not fall under the sugar prohibitions.

The above notice supersedes the restrictions issued in the November, 1917 Supplement to the Postal Guide, Section 4, Page 5.

(4) **Parcels for Bermuda, West Indies, etc., not transmitted via United States.** Several cases have been brought to the notice of the Department in which parcel post parcels for Bermuda, the West Indies, British Guiana and other parts of South America have been sent from Canadian post offices to New York in the ordinary mails and have been returned as not transmissible. The special attention of all postmasters is therefore drawn to the fact that no parcel post matter can be forwarded from Canada to another country by way of the United States.

(5) **Limit of Weight—Parcels for Soldiers in Italy.** No parcel addressed to a Soldier in Italy may exceed seven pounds in weight.

(6) **Parcel Post Services Suspended.** The Parcel Post Services *via* England to Norway, Sweden, Denmark, Greece, the Districts of Udine and Treviso in Italy, Persia and Portuguese West Africa are suspended, and postmasters should be careful not to accept parcels addressed to these countries, until further advised.

(7) **Error in Table of Parcel Rates.** The correct rate on a 9 pound parcel for Denmark *via* England and Norway is \$1.32, not \$1.22 as printed on page 116 of the Official Postal Guide. Postmasters are requested to make the necessary correction in their copies of the Guide, as, although this Parcel Post Service is now suspended, it may be resumed later.

Any Postmaster who does not receive a copy of the Monthly Supplement each month is requested to notify the Controller of Postal Stores, Ottawa.

MONTHLY SUPPLEMENT

TO

CANADIAN OFFICIAL POSTAL GUIDE

FEBRUARY, 1918.

Published by the authority of the Postmaster General.



OTTAWA
J. DE LABROQUERIE TACHÉ
PRINTER TO THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY
1918

POST OFFICE TRANSACTIONS

FOR

February, 1918.

LIST OF POST OFFICES OPENED.

NAME OF POST OFFICE.	TOWNSHIP OR PARISH.	ELECTORAL COUNTY AND PROVINCE OR TERRITORY.	POSTMASTER.
Linaria (opened 15th Jan.).	Sec. 30, Tp. 61, R. 1, W. 5th M.	Edmonton West. Alberta	James Adams.
Pickernel.....	Mowat.	Parry Sound..... O	E. J. Graham.
Winnipeg Sub-Office No. 19 (opened 4th Feb.)	652 Notre Dame ave.	Winnipeg Centre..... M	M. C. Colcleugh.
Vancouver Sub-Office No. 17 (opened 10th Jan.)....	515 Hastings St. W..	City of Vancouver .. B C	Herbert H. Bishop.

NOTE:—North East Point, Shelburne-Queens, N.S., temporarily closed on the 31st December, 1917, was re-opened on the 21st January, with G. Atkinson as Postmaster.

Toronto Sub-Office No. 3, County York, E.R., was closed on the 28th December and re-opened on the 4th of February, with Capt. A. G. Elson, of 1291 Danforth Avenue, Toronto, as Sub-Postmaster.

Winnipeg Sub-Office No. 14, published last month through a typographical error, appeared as being in the Province of Ontario.

Toronto Sub-Office No. 5, County York, E.R., was closed on the 31st December, and re-opened on the 11th January at 1615 Queen St. West, with Harold Williamson as Sub-Postmaster.

Johnson Landing Post Office, District of West Kootenay, B.C., published in the December Supplement, should have appeared as Johnsons Landing.

Mackworth Post Office, District of Maple Creek, Sask., published last month, should have appeared as Macworth.

Orient Bay, Ont. (summer office), was not closed at the end of the season, having been constituted a regular post office.

CHANGES IN POST OFFICES ALREADY ESTABLISHED.

NAMES CHANGED.

Seven Mile Ridge, County of Restigouche, N.B.—changed to Val d'Amour.

OFFICES CLOSED.

b Alloo	Peel	Ont.
Bavelaw	Salcoats	Sask. Closed 5th January.
Beaver Plains.....	Mackenzie.....	Sask. Closed 12th January.
b Brisson	Russell	Ont.
Colne Valley	Argenteuil	P.Q. Closed 1st December. 1917.
Conmee	Thunder Bay & Rainy River,	Ont.
Coulees View.....	Moose Jaw	Sask. Closed 31st December, 1917.
Danvers	Marquette.....	Man.
b Glenwood Lot 8.....	Prince	P.E.I.
Hastings	Cumberland.	N.S. Closed 7th January.
Hastings Coulee	Red Deer.....	Alberta. Closed 29th January.

Hazel Bluff	West Edmonton	Alberta	Closed 22nd January.
Landstrew	Salcoats	Sask.	Closed 31st December, 1917.
Mariahilf	Salcoats	Sask.	Closed 7th December, 1917.
Moosejaw Sub-office No. 2	City of Moose Jaw	Sask.	Closed 9th January.
Oliver	Battleford	Sask.	Closed 31st January.
Payndale	Strathcona	Alberta	Closed 2nd February.
b Pepin	Maisonneuve	P.Q.	
b Portelance	Portneuf	P.Q.	Closed 15th January.
b Rectory Hill	Megantic	P.Q.	
b Rivière des Prairies Ouest	Maisonneuve	P.Q.	
Rockhill	Moosejaw	Sask.	Closed 31st January.
Routledge	Brandon	Man.	Closed 2nd January.
Rushton	Regina	Sask.	Closed 19th December, 1917.
Saskatoon Sub-office No. 2	City of Saskatoon	Sask.	
Scarf	Nanaimo	B.C.	Closed 1st January.
Sechart	Comox-Alberni	B.C.	Closed 1st January.
Skipton	Prince Albert	Sask.	Closed 4th January.
Siebertville	East Calgary	Alberta	Closed 27th December, 1917.
Toronto Sub-office, Bedford Park	York, S.R.	Ont.	Closed 23rd January.
Toronto Sub-office, Broadview Ave.	Toronto East	Ont.	Closed 3rd January.
Toronto Sub-office, Earls-court	York, S.R.	Ont.	Closed 10th January.
Victoria Plains	Regina	Sask.	Closed 31st January.

b Closed on the inauguration of Rural Free Delivery

INFORMATION FOR POSTMASTERS.

(1) **Correspondence for Expeditionary Forces.**—Letters, postal parcels and other mail matter for members of the Canadian Expeditionary Force should be addressed as follows:—

- (a) Regimental number.
- (b) Rank.
- (c) Name.
- (d) Squadron, Battery or Company.
- (e) Battalion, Regiment (or other unit), Staff appointment or Department.
- (f) Canadian Contingent.
- (g) British Expeditionary Force (In England, France or Flanders, Italy, Salonika, Egypt, Palestine, Mesopotamia or East Africa, as the case may be).
- (h) Army Post Office, London, England.

Unnecessary mention of higher formations, such as Brigades or Divisions, is strictly forbidden and causes delay.

Rates of Postage.—**Letters.**—2 cents for each ounce or fraction thereof with one cent additional as war tax on each letter.

The sender's name and address should be shown on letters in order that they may be returned if undeliverable.

Post Cards.—2 cents each.

Newspapers.—1 cent for each 2 ounces or fraction thereof, unless the addressee is known to be in the United Kingdom, in which case Canadian newspapers may be sent at the Canadian inland newspaper rates.

Parcels.—While parcels for the troops must, in all cases, be addressed in care of the Army Post Office, London, England, this in no way affects the rates of postage, which depend entirely upon the location of the person for whom the parcel is intended.

Parcels for troops known to be in the United Kingdom are subject to the parcel post rate

for the United Kingdom, which is 12 cents per pound or fraction thereof. The limit of weight for the United Kingdom is 11 pounds.

Parcels for Expeditionary Forces in	Rates.										
	1 lb.	2 lbs.	3 lbs.	4 lbs.	5 lbs.	6 lbs.	7 lbs.	8 lbs.	9 lbs.	10 lbs.	11 lbs.
	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
France or Flanders	24	24	24	32	32	32	32	Limit of weight	7 lbs.		
Italy	44	52	60	76	84	92	1 00	1 16	1 24	1 32	1 40
Salonika or Egypt	32	40	48	74	82	90	98	Limit of weight	7 lbs.		
Palestine or Mesopotamia	32	40	48	80	88	96	1 04	1 36	1 44	1 52	1 60
East Africa	32	40	48	80	88	96	1 04	1 36	1 44	1 52	1 60

It is absolutely necessary that all parcels for the troops should be very carefully and securely packed, as, owing to the conditions of transit, parcels not packed with more than ordinary care run great risk of damage or loss of contents.

Thin cardboard boxes such as shoe boxes, and thin wooden boxes should not be used, nor does a single sheet of ordinary brown paper afford sufficient protection. It is also found that cylindrical tin boxes are very liable to damage.

The following forms of packing are recommended :—

(1) Strong double cardboard boxes, preferably those made of corrugated cardboard having lids which completely enclose the sides of the boxes.

(2) Strong wooden boxes.

(3) Several folds of stout packing paper.

Additional security is afforded by an outer covering of linen, calico or canvas securely sewn up. It is recommended that all parcels be strongly and securely packed in covers of this nature. The address of the parcel should be written in bold letters on the covering in ink or indelible pencil and not on a label whether tied or pasted on.

All parcels addressed to members of the Canadian Expeditionary Forces Overseas should bear the name and address of a second addressee to whom the parcel may be delivered or forwarded if it should prove impossible to deliver to the first. The original address should be written on the *front* of the parcel where the postage stamps and Customs declaration are affixed, and the second or alternative address should be written on the *back* of the parcel.

If a second address is not furnished at the time of posting, and delivery cannot be effected, the contents of the parcel, unless of exceptional value or of a personal nature, will be turned over to the Military Authorities for distribution.

Parcels containing articles of a personal nature or of special value will be returned, if a request for their return in case of non-delivery is made by the sender, such request to be written on the cover of the parcel at the time of posting.

The name and address of the sender must in all cases be clearly written in ink on the cover of the parcel. Parcels which do not comply with this condition will be refused.

The contents of the parcel should be stated in writing on the cover.

In the case of parcels for the Forces in Egypt, Salonika, Palestine, Mesopotamia or East Africa not only must every parcel have an outer covering of strong linen, calico, canvas or other textile securely sewn up, but these parcels should be as nearly round as possible, and well padded with shavings, crumpled paper, or other protective material, particularly if wooden or metal boxes with square corners are used, as such boxes are liable to damage other parcels.

No perishable articles may be sent, and anything likely to become soft or sticky, such as chocolates, etc., must be packed in tins well fastened down.

Cigarettes and tobacco should be packed in tin boxes soldered to make them airtight, and these should then be placed in wooden boxes, otherwise they are liable to be spoiled by dampness.

2. Letters for Enemy Countries and Countries Occupied by Enemy.—

Arrangements have now been made whereby correspondence can be transmitted from Canada to enemy and enemy occupied territory through the medium of Thos. Cook & Son, Montreal.

The charge for forwarding letters is twenty-five cents which must be remitted to Thos. Cook & Son, Montreal, by means of a postal note. This charge covers the expense of transmit-

ting the letter to a neutral country, the forwarding from there of the letter to an enemy country and the transmission of the reply from a neutral country to the person in Canada.

Certain restrictions are in force in regard to this correspondence, and full particulars may be obtained by any one wishing to correspond with enemy or enemy occupied territory on applying to Messrs. Thos. Cook & Son, 530 St. Catherine St. W., Montreal, and enclosing a stamped addressed envelope for the reply. In case any inquiries are made of a Postmaster on this subject, he will please advise the inquirers in accordance with the above.

3. "Personal Parcel Scheme" for Prisoners of War other than officers.—The British War Office has now authorized a scheme whereby one parcel may be sent each three months by relatives in Canada direct to Prisoners of War interned abroad under the following conditions:—

(1) Any of the articles noted below may be included:

Pipe	Hobnails	Braces and belts (provided they are made of webbing and include no rubber or leather)
Sponge	Candies (8 ozs.)	
Pencils	Medal ribbons	
Tooth powder	Brass polish	
Pomade	Mittens (one pair a quarter)	Combs
Cap badge and	Muffler (one each year)	Hair brushes
Badges of rank	Housewife	Tooth brushes
Shaving brush	Handkerchiefs (one a quarter)	Buttons
Safety razor	Shaving soap (one stick a quarter)	Chess
Bootlaces (mohair)	Health salts	Checkers
Pipe lights	Insecticide powder	Dominoes
Dubbin		Cloth brushes

(2) The personal parcel may be sent once a quarter only. The maximum weight is eleven pounds. It is advised that such parcels should not weigh less than three pounds so as to minimize the risk of loss in the post.

(3) The personal parcel must be packed and despatched through the Post Office by the friend or relative of the Prisoner who receives the coupon mentioned below and the coupon must be affixed to the parcel.

(4) A supply of coupons will be issued

(a) for Prisoners of War belonging to the Canadian Forces by the Prisoners of War Department, Canadian Red Cross Society, 14 Cockspur St., London, S.W. 1.

(b) for Civilian Prisoners of War and Prisoners of War belonging to the Imperial and Allied Forces by the Central Prisoners of War Committee, 4 Thurlow Place, London, S.W. 7. Applications should be made for these coupons immediately.

(5) The next of kin has the right to the coupon or to designate the person to whom it is to be given.

(6) Relatives should be warned that the inclusion in the parcel of any article not mentioned in the above list may entail the confiscation of the parcel.

The above regulations are an amendment to those issued by the Department dated November, 1917, and published in the December Supplement to the Postal Guide in so far as parcels intended for Prisoners of War other than officers are concerned.

The Postmaster is informed that these parcels which will be addressed direct to the Prisoner of War must bear a coupon, otherwise they are not to be accepted. The coupon in question bears a ring printed in blue inside of which are the words "Prisoners Personal Parcel."

The above scheme is to be added to the information as to "Communication with Prisoners of War interned abroad," published in the December, 1917, Monthly Supplement, in the section headed "Parcels for British (including Canadian) and Allied Military or Naval Prisoners (other than officers), and Parcels for Merchant Seamen and Civilians."

4. Uncalled-for Newspapers and Magazines.—It is requested that when Postmasters are notifying Publishers on Form 67 B in regard to uncalled-for or refused newspapers or magazines sent from the office of publication in Canada or the United States (Postal Guide, Sec. 58, page 19, and Sec. 82, page 67,) they will be very careful to quote all numbers and letters which may appear on the address label or wrapper, as well as the name and street address of the person the paper or magazine is intended for. By complying with this request Postmasters will materially assist the Publishers in correcting their Subscription Lists.

5. Free Transmission of Sample Packets to and from Public Departments.—The attention of Postmasters is drawn to the fact that the regulation under Sec. 112 on page 28 of the Postal Guide, which prohibits the franking of Parcel Post packets, does not apply to packets of samples or botanical, entomological and mineralogical specimens, which do not weigh more than 12 oz., addressed to or sent by Dominion Government Departments at

Ottawa. Such packets when put up in the manner prescribed for Sample post, and not exceeding the 12 ounce limit of weight may pass free of postage.

6. War Tax on Letters, Post Cards and Parcels from Malta. A war tax of one halfpenny has been imposed by the Government of Malta on all letters and post cards, and a war tax of three pence on all parcels, addressed from Malta to any destination within the British Empire.

7. Prohibited Articles in Mails for Australia. The transmission to or within Australia of opium suitable for smoking is prohibited, and gold or silver bullion, precious stones, jewellery and other precious articles cannot be transmitted otherwise than by *registered* letter post.

8. Postal Notes. Some Postal Notes of the older patterns, supplied by the Department more than five years ago, continue to be issued at some post offices,—and all Postmasters are requested to examine their stocks of postal notes so as to ascertain whether they have on hand any old pattern notes which do not contain a space for the name of the purchaser, and if so, Postmasters at non-accounting offices will please date-stamp the old pattern notes and send them to the City offices with requisitions for new postal notes (taking credit for both the commission and face value of the old pattern notes, in the same manner as in the case of spoiled notes). Postmasters at accounting offices will date-stamp the old pattern notes, enter them on the backs of dockets, take credit at item 22E, for both the commission and face value, and forward the notes and dockets with the accounts to the Department; and also if necessary send in requisitions for new supplies.

9. Fraud Order, Hollandich Grondkredietbank, Amsterdam, Holland.—This concern deals in so-called Credit Bonds, to which drawings are attached, and as this is of the nature of a lottery, letters to its address are not to be forwarded and money orders are not to be made payable thereto.

10. Racing Tips Circulars from William Walls, 141 State St., Brooklyn, N. Y., are found to be circulating in the Canadian mails, and Postmasters are warned that letters are not to be forwarded to that address and that money orders and postal notes are not to be made payable thereto.



Any Postmaster who does not receive a copy of the Monthly Supplement each month is requested to notify the Controller of Postal Stores, Ottawa.

MONTHLY SUPPLEMENT

TO

CANADIAN OFFICIAL POSTAL GUIDE

JANUARY, 1918.

Published by the authority of the Postmaster General.



OTTAWA
J. DE LABROQUERIE TACHÉ
PRINTER TO THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY
1918

POST OFFICE TRANSACTIONS

FOR

January, 1918.

LIST OF POST OFFICES OPENED.

NAME OF POST OFFICE.	TOWNSHIP OR PARISH.	ELECTORAL COUNTY AND PROVINCE OR TERRITORY.	POSTMASTER.
Cape Cliff (re-opened).....	.....	Cumberland..... N S	Daniel McKenzie
Carrollton	Sec. 18, Tp. 50, R 13, W. 3rd M.....	North Battleford.. Sask	Wm. O'Carroll
Congress	Sec. 24, Tp. 9, R. 1, W. 3rd M.....	Swift Current..... Sask	James Hennessy
Cullen (re-opened).....	Sec. 7, Tp. 5, R. 7, W. 2nd M.....	Assiniboia.. .. Sask	J. H. Lynch
Hamilton Sub-Office No. 2, (re-opened 5th Dec. '17).	438 James St., North	Hamilton, W..... Ont	Chas. Askew
Mackworth.....	Sec. 28, Tp. 2, R. 4, W. 3rd M.....	Maple Creek..... Sask	Wm. E. Stait
Redberry (re-opened)	Sec. 34, Tp. 43, R. 9, W. 3rd M.....	North Battleford.. Sask	Frank Zarowny
Ryland.....	.....	Algoma, E.R. Ont	Nels Nelson
Springfield Park (opened 20th Dec. '17).....	.....	Chambly-Vercheres.. PQ	F. H. Cockerton
Winnipeg Sub-Office No. 14, (opened 10th Dec. '17).....	45 Albert St.....	Winnipeg Centre... Ont	Jeremiah Robinson

Note: Ellesmere, County of York, C.R., O., published last month as closed, was not closed until the 31st Dec. 1917.

The summer post offices at Victoria Beach and Grand Beach, M., have been re-opened and constituted regular post offices dating from the 1st January.

Barriefield Military Camp was opened on the 29th May '17, and closed on the 31st October, 1917.

Hamilton Sub-Office No. 3 was closed on the 14th Dec., 1917, and re-opened on the 27th Dec. 1917.—Sam. A. Overend as Sub-Postmaster.

CHANGES IN POST OFFICES ALREADY ESTABLISHED.

NAMES CHANGED.

Cranberry Lake.....District of Cariboo.....B.C. to Swift Creek.
Midlandville.....District of Medicine Hat... Alberta to Midlandvale.
St. Augustin de Portneuf... County of QuebecP.Q. to St. Augustin de Quebec.
La Tuque Junction.....County of Portneuf .. P.Q. to Linton Junction

OFFICES CLOSED.

Bridge Creek District of Portage la Prairie....**M**
Catchem District of Medicine Hat... Alberta Closed 18th Dec., 1917.
Chapman Settlement..... County of Cumberland**N.S.**
Clearfield District of Weyburn**Sask.**
b Douglas Road County of Annapolis.....**N.S.**
Ernsted..... District of West Edmonton. Alberta Closed 22nd Dec., 1917.
Florze..... District of Provencher..... **M.**
Forest Hill..... County of Guysboro**N.S.**
Grass River..... District of Neepawa **M.**
Jackville..... District of West Calgary... Alberta Closed 13th Dec., 1917.
Kenyon..... District of Algoma, W.R.....**O.** Closed 30th Nov. 1917.

Lake Centre	District of Last Mountain....	Sask.	
McPhersons Ferry.....	County of South Cape Breton and Richmond.....	N.S.	Closed 30th Nov., 1917.
New Uford.....	District of Battleford.....	Sask.	Closed 15th Dec., 1917.
c North Bonaparte ...	District of Cariboo.....	B.C.	Closed 3rd Dec., 1917.
Prosperity.....	District of Qu'Appelle.....	Sask.	Closed 1st Dec., 1917.
b Riviere Maskinonge	County of Maskinonge.....	P.Q.	Closed 15th Dec., 1917.
Rouen.....	District of Swift Current.....	Sask.	Closed 28th Nov., 1917.
Skalholt.....	District of MacDonald.....	M.	
Stanton.....	District of Macleod.....	Alberta	Closed 22nd Dec., 1917.
Stoneyroyd.....	District of Battleford.....	Sask.	
Teddington.....	District of Prince Albert.....	Sask.	
Victoria Sub-Office No. 11..	City of Victoria.....	B.C.	Closed 30th Sept. 1917.
Woonona.....	District of Selkirk.....	M.	

b Closed on the inauguration of Rural Free Delivery.

c Reopened 1st January 1918 with S. H. Farmer (Actg.)

SAVINGS BANK BRANCH TRANSACTIONS.

POST OFFICE MADE SAVINGS BANK OFFICE.

Campbellton, Restigouche Co., N.B.

INFORMATION FOR POSTMASTERS.

(1) **November Victory Loan.**—A letter has been received from the Minister of Finance thanking Postmasters and Postmistresses throughout the country for their splendid co-operation in connection with the distribution of Victory Loan literature in November last.

(2) **Pre-cancelled Stamps on Canadian Parcels.**—With a view to facilitating the handling and despatch of large quantities of matter mailed in conformity with Parcel Post Regulations at the larger cities in Canada, the Department has decided to authorize, on and after the 2nd January, 1918, and until further notice, the acceptance of all such matter when prepaid by means of pre-cancelled postage stamps of the 1, 2, 5, 7 and 10 cent denominations, under the following conditions:—

(a) Persons or firms desirous of using pre-cancelled postage stamps on articles mailed under Parcel Post Regulations must make application to the Postmaster at the place of mailing for the quantity of such stamps desired. Fifty dollars worth of pre-cancelled stamps is the least amount that may be purchased at one time.

(b) The postage on an article mailed under these conditions must be entirely prepaid by means of pre-cancelled stamps, that is to say, no article will be accepted for mailing the postage on which is prepaid partly by means of pre-cancelled stamps and partly by means of ordinary postage stamps.

(c) All matter accepted under this arrangement must be presented for mailing in accordance with the Postmaster's directions.

(3) **Restriction on Newspapers and Periodicals for United Kingdom.**—By proclamation of the British Government, the importation into the United Kingdom of "Daily, Weekly and other periodical publications otherwise than in *single copies through the post*" has been prohibited.

Postmasters are accordingly requested to see that only single copies of newspapers and periodicals are accepted for transmission to addresses in the United Kingdom.

Postmasters should bring this matter to the attention of publishers who are in the habit of mailing copies of newspapers or periodicals at their offices for delivery in the United Kingdom.

(4) **Previously used Postage Stamps.**—The following clause is to be added to section 252, on page 54 of the Postal Guide:—

Postmasters must be careful not to place a date stamp or any cancellation mark upon a suspected stamp before sending the article to the Dead Letter Office, as any new marks upon such stamps tend to deface the marks of cancellation which they bear, and thus destroy the evidence of their previous use.

The following offices are to be added to the list of Chinese Post Offices participating in the International Parcel Post Service which is given on page 179 of the Postal Guide for 1917 (page 183 of the Guide for 1918):—

NAME OF OFFICE.	PROVINCE.	NAME OF OFFICE.	PROVINCE.
Chentseh	Kiangsu.	Posch.	Kwangsi.
Chihatang	Kiangsu.	Shikiu.	Kwangtung.
Chunglow	Kwangtung.	Siaoyi.	Honan.
Fankiatun.	Shengking.	Siulam.	Kwangtung.
Hinghwa	Kiangsu.	Sunwui.	Kwangtung.
Hwaiyuan An.	Anhwei.	Szetsin.	Kwangtung.
Kienchanghsien	Kiangsi.	Szewui.	Kwangtung.
Kienli.	Hupeh.	Taipingfu.	Kwangsi.
Kotong.	Kwangtung.	Taiwu.	Kwangsi.
Kwaichow	Kwangtung.	Tangshan Ku.	Kiangsu.
Kwanyintang.	Honan.	Tanshuikow.	Kwangtung.
Kweith.	Honan.	Tatungfu.	Shansi.
Liuho Ku.	Kiangsu.	Wonglin.	Kwangtung.
Mongkong.	Kwangsi.	Yangtzehsien.	Kiangsu.
Namheung.	Kwangsi.	Yunghu.	Kwangsi.
Pingnamyun.	Kwangsi.		

The following offices are to be removed from the list :—

NAME OF OFFICE.	PROVINCE.	NAME OF OFFICE.	PROVINCE.
Anki.	Fukien.	Samchowhu.	Kwangtung.
Changpinghsien.	Fukien.	Shanghang.	Fukien.
Changpu.	Fukien.	Shihshanchan.	Shengking.
Chaoan.	Fukien.	Sinshih.	Chekiang.
Fengshih.	Fukien.	Siokhe.	Fukien.
Hapshan.	Kwangtung.	Songlin.	Chekiang.
Hochow Sze.	Szechwan.	Suining Sze.	Szechwan.
Howkai.	Kwangtung.	Suiyuanhsien.	Kirin.
Kaiyuan.	Shengking.	Tienkiaotsang.	Shengking.
Kweihwahsien.	Fukien.	Tingchowfu.	Fukien.
Liencheng.	Fukien.	Tungchianghsien.	Chekiang.
Lungyenchow.	Fukien.	Yungchun.	Fukien.
Ninghwa.	Fukien.	Yunsiao.	Fukien.

(6) **Cuban Lottery**—A lottery is being operated in Cuba by T. Pupol Puig, Apartado 118, Santiago de Cuba.

Letters are not to be forwarded to this address and Money Orders are not to be made payable thereto.

Any Postmaster who does not receive a copy of the Monthly Supplement each month is requested to notify the Controller of Postal Stores, Ottawa.

MONTHLY SUPPLEMENT

TO

CANADIAN OFFICIAL POSTAL GUIDE

DECEMBER, 1919

Published by the authority of the Postmaster General.



OTTAWA
J. DE LABROQUERIE TACHÉ
PRINTER TO THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY
1919

POST OFFICE TRANSACTIONS

FOR

December, 1919

LIST OF POST OFFICES OPENED.

NAME OF POST OFFICE.	TOWNSHIP OR PARISH.	ELECTORAL COUNTY AND PROVINCE OR TERRITORY.	POSTMASTER.
Boggy Creek (opened 14th Nov.)	Sec. 32, Tp. 29, R. 28, W. P. M.	Dauphin.....M.	Samuel Brovender.
Brainard	Sec. 2, Tp. 74, R. 12, W. 6th M.	West Edmonton	
Hamilton Sub-Office No. 14 (opened 18th Nov.)	176 Locke Street...	South Hamilton.....O.	W. L. Brainard. Charles T. Laird.
Hazel Bluff (re-opened)	Sec. 21, Tp. 59, R. 27, W. 4th M.	West Edmonton	
Highgate Siding	Sec. 17, Tp. 45, R. 17, W. 3rd M.	North Battleford..Sask.	Robert Cameron. Mrs. Annie M. Weidendorf.
Hulton (opened 15th Nov.)	Lot 40, Parish of St. Vital.	Provencher.....M.	Henry J. Hulton,
Kerrville	Chatham	Northumberland...N.B.	Charles Campbell.
Merville	Township 6, Comox District.	Comox-Alberni....B.C.	Henry Peers.
Montreal Outremont Postal Station (opened 25th August).	1126 Laurier Ave., West	Laurier-Outremont..P.Q.	
Palling	S.-E. 1/4 Section 810, Coast District.	Skeena.....B.C.	John Berg.
Tullis	Sec. 15, Tp. 24, R. 8, W. 3rd M.	Kindersley.....Sask.	J. F. Smith.

NOTE.—(a) Knight Inlet Post Office, District of Comox-Alberni, B.C., will in future rank as a summer office only.
 Montreal Notre Dame de Grace, Sub-Office, District of Jacques Cartier, P.Q., which was re-opened on the 10th July, was closed again on the 15th July, and re-opened on the 26th November.
 Montreal-Villeneuve Sub-Office, District of Maisonneuve, P.Q., was closed on the 20th October and re-opened on the 24th November.
 Spruce Lake Post Office, District of North Battleford, Sask., appearing in the November Supplement is located in Township 53, instead of Township 52.

CHANGES IN POST OFFICES ALREADY ESTABLISHED.

NAMES CHANGED.

Runnydale.....District of Mackenzie.....Sask. to Runnymede.
 Waskatenow.....District of East Edmonton....Alberta. to Waskatenau, 1st November, 1919.

OFFICES CLOSED.

Addingham.....County of Neepawa.....M. closed 12th Nov.
 Amsbury.....District of Skeena.....B.C. closed 15th Nov.
 Athol.....County of Glengarry & Stormont....O. closed 19th Nov.

Bangsund	District of Weyburn	Sask.	
b Cape Fouchu (summer office)	County of Yarmouth	N.S.	closed 1st Oct.
Ceepee	District of Saskatoon	Sask.	closed 15th Nov.
Edmonton Sub-Office No. 4	District of East Edmonton	Alberta,	closed 3rd Nov. temporarily.
Elton	County of Brandon	M.	
b Frontenac	County of Lotbinière	P.Q.	closed 6th Nov.
Gull Cove	County of South Cape Breton and Richmond	N.S.	closed 4th Oct.
Interlake	District of Qu'Appelle	Sask.	
a Knight Inlet	District of Comox-Alberni	B.C.	closed 1st Nov.
Lake Road	County of Albert	N.B.	closed 1st Nov.
b Mortons Corner	County of Lunenburg	N.S.	
Olson	District of Humboldt	Sask.	
b Ozanam	County of L'Islet	P.Q.	
Pacofi	District of Skeena	B.C.	
Port Dufferin West	County of Halifax	N.S.	closed 4th Oct.
Redstone	District of Cariboo	B.C.	
Rock Dell	District of Mackenzie	Sask.	closed 31st Oct.
Salmon Harbour	County of Royal	N.B.	closed 15th Oct.
b Sandringham	County of Glengarry & Stormont	O.	closed 19th Nov.
b Stanwoods Beach (summer office)	County of Yarmouth	N.S.	closed 1st Oct.
Toronto Sub-Office X	Exhibition Camp, Toronto	O.	closed 31st July.
Toronto Sub-Office No. 55	District of Parkdale	O.	closed 30th Sept. temporarily.
Toronto Sub-Office No. 108	County of York, E.R.	O.	closed 15th Oct. temporarily.
Villa Lea	District of Humboldt	Sask.	closed 15th Nov.
b Wilton Park	District of Strathcona	Alberta,	closed 15th Nov.

b Closed on the inauguration of Rural Free Delivery.

INFORMATION FOR POSTMASTERS.

(1) **Enquiries from Department or Post Office Inspectors should be answered promptly.**—The attention of the Department has lately been drawn to a case in which a complaint from a rural subscriber to a city newspaper that he did not receive his paper regularly was referred to a Post Office Inspector for investigation, and, after over three months had elapsed, the Inspector explained that his delay in reporting on the matter was due to the difficulty he had found in obtaining replies from the Postmasters concerned.

A great deal of annoyance and adverse criticism of the postal service is caused by delay in dealing with complaints, and this might easily be avoided if Postmasters would make a point of replying promptly to enquiries. The earnest attention of Postmasters is, therefore, drawn to the importance of answering immediately any enquiry they may receive from the Department, or from the Post Office Inspector. Even if it is impossible at the moment to answer the question fully, such information as can be given should be sent without any delay.

(2) **Prompt return of undelivered "request" and "address" matter required.**—It has been reported to the Department that letters and other mail matter enclosed in envelopes bearing the sender's name and address, with or without a request that if not delivered the letter or other article may be returned, are being held indefinitely at many rural post offices.

The attention of Postmasters is therefore directed to the instructions respecting the treatment of "request" and "address" letters in sections 15 and 16 on page 10 of the Postal Guide, which state that if the number of days for which a "request" letter is to be held for delivery is not specified, it should be returned after 15 days, and also that "address" letters failing of delivery should be returned to the sender after 15 days (unless, in either case, the Postmaster has written instructions from the addressee to hold correspondence for a longer period, as provided for in section 20 on page 11).

(3) **Post Offices having Catch Post Service only.**—The offices of Letellier and St. Jean Baptiste, Man., are to be added to the list of post offices having catch post service only.

(4) **Use of Defective Mail Bags Forbidden.**—Cases have come to the notice of the Department in which torn mail bags have been used for the despatch of mail matter. This indicates a lack of care in examining the mail bags when emptying them. The use of bags badly torn or otherwise damaged so as to be unsafe for the conveyance of mail is a serious offence, and Postmasters are again warned to thoroughly examine all mail bags when emptying them, and withhold from use any found to be defective, and forward them at once to the proper bag depository for repairs.

(5) **Letters may be attached to Packets of Third Class Matter, (Samples, Printed Matter, etc.) to which they refer.**—In cases where the sender especially desires that a letter relating to a package of third class matter, (samples, printed matter, etc.) sent by post should reach the addressee at the same time as the package, he may, if he so desires after prepaying the letter at letter rate of postage, attach it to the package prepaid at third class matter rate of postage, on condition that he assumes any risk that there may be of the letter being delayed in this way or of it being lost through becoming detached. It is to be noted that when a letter is attached to such a package, both must be intended for delivery to the same address, and the attached letter must be prepaid at letter rate. A Postmaster accepting a packet with a letter attached must satisfy himself that each item is correctly prepaid and must effectively cancel all the postage stamps.

The permission to attach a letter to a packet of third class matter applies to packets addressed to the United States as well as to those for delivery within Canada.

(6) **Soldier Settlement Warrants**—Warrants issued by the Soldier Settlement Board are regarded as belonging to the class of "Statements concerning Government business, Government checks, etc." which Branch Banks are allowed to send to their Head Office or their Ottawa Branch free of postage under the provisions of section 143, page 36 of the Postal Guide.

(7) **Parcel Post to North Russia.**—The parcel post service via England direct to North Russia (Murmansk, Archangel and Districts) has been discontinued; and parcels will in future be forwarded via England and Norway. The rates of postage until further notice will be as follows:

1 lb. 60 cts.	4 lbs. 92	8 lbs. \$1 32
2 lbs. 68 "	5 " \$1 00	9 " \$1 40
3 " 76 "	6 " \$1 08	10 " \$1 48
	7 " \$1 16	11 " \$1 56

(8) **Franking Privilege to Air Board.**—The privilege of free transmission by post extended to correspondence on public business addressed to, or sent by the Air Board, Ottawa.

Any Postmaster who does not receive a copy of the Monthly Supplement each month is requested to notify the Controller of Postal Stores, Ottawa.

MONTHLY SUPPLEMENT

TO

CANADIAN OFFICIAL POSTAL GUIDE

NOVEMBER, 1919

Published by the authority of the Postmaster General.



OTTAWA

J. DE LABROQUERIE TACHÉ

PRINTER TO THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY

1919

POST OFFICE TRANSACTIONS

FOR

November, 1919

LIST OF POST OFFICES OPENED.

NAME OF POST OFFICE.	TOWNSHIP OR PARISH.	ELECTORAL COUNTY AND PROVINCE OR TERRITORY.	POSTMASTER.
Belcourt (re-opened).....	R. L. 126 Tp. 12, R. 4, W.P.M.....	Portage la Prairie ....M.	Mrs. Annie Brown.
Calgary Sub-Office No. 4 (re-opened 10th October)	726 17th Avenue West	West Calgary...Alberta Yale.....B.C.	W. A. Vaughan. Mrs. A. J. Hanson.
Cherryville	Sec. 28, Tp. 39, R. 15, W. 2nd M.....	Humboldt.....Sask.	Eugene Hurion.
East Anglia (opened 15th November)	Sec. 16, Tp. 51, R. 17, W. 3rd M.....	North Battleford..Sask.	Louis G. Geernaert.
Ess Creek	Davis	Nipissing.....O.	Thomas Gatchell.
Festubert (opened 15th October)	Carignan	Champlain.....P.Q.	George Julien.
Gignac	Hope	Bonaventure.....P.Q.	Mrs. C. H. Gignac.
Gogama	Nobel	Algoma, E.R. ....O.	Arthur Labbe.
Longlac... ..	Unsurveyed	Port Arthur & Kenora.O.	J. E. Mathe.
Montreal Sub-Office No. 111 (opened 30th Octo- ber).....	803 Lasalle Road, Verdun	St. Ann.....P.Q.	Joseph Raymond.
Osoyoos (re-opened) ....	.....	Yale.....B.C.	R. D. Fraser.
Ottawa Sub-Office No. 5 (re-opened 15th Octo- ber)	23 Rose Street . .	City of Ottawa	V. Boivin.
Quebec Sub-Office No. 2.	39 La Canardière Road	Quebec East.....P.Q.	Albert Huard.
Rosemary	Sec. 6, Tp. 21, R. 15, W. 4th M.....	Bow River.....Alberta	Emile Pinsonneault.
Saunders (opened 15th October)	Sec. 12, Tp. 40, R. 12, W. 5th M.....	Red Deer.....Alberta	R. T. Stewart.
Spruce Home (re-opened).	Sec. 32, Tp. 50, R. 26, W. 2nd M.....	Prince Albert....Sask.	O. N. Granum.
Spruce Lake.... ..	Sec. 6, Tp. 52, R. 21, W. 3rd M.....	North Battleford..Sask.	John W. Mooney.
Trois Rivières Sub-Office No. 2.	58 St. Julie Street..	Trois Rivières and St. Maurice...P.Q.	Alfred Letourneau.
Varsity View.....	Corner Elmhurst Road and Roblin Boulevard	Portage la Prairie....M.	Mrs. Rose M. Chester
Waterhen	Sec. 33, Tp. 32, R. 15, W.P.M.....	Nelson.....M.	Harry Tremblay.

NOTE.—Cartierville Post Office, county of Jacques Cartier, P.Q., has been made a sub-office of Montreal.
Canal Summer Office, district of Muskoka, O., has been made a regular post office.

CHANGES IN POST OFFICES ALREADY ESTABLISHED.

NAMES CHANGED.

Falmouth.....	County of Hants.....	N.S.	to Upper Falmouth.
Falmouth Station.....	County of Hants.....	N.S.	to Falmouth.
Lac Gorman	County of Labelle.....	P.Q.	to Lac St. Paul.
Paul-Lemay.....	County of Maskinonge.....	P.Q.	to Prémont.
Yamaska East.....	County of Yamaska.....	P.Q.	to Yamaska Est.

OFFICES CLOSED.

Barr Settlement	County of Hants.....	N.S.	closed 2nd Oct.
Bearbrook	County of Russell.....	O.	closed 13th Sept.
Birch Creek	District of Last Mountain.....	Sask.	closed 30th Sept.
b Chebogue Point.....	County of Yarmouth-Clare.....	N.S.	
Cochrans Lake.....	County of South Cape Breton and Richmond.....	N.S.	closed 13th Oct.
b Diamond.....	County of Pictou.....	N.S.	
Diligence.....	District of East Edmonton.....	Alberta	closed 29th Sept.
b Dunnet.....	District of Nipissing.....	O.	closed 15th Oct.
b Emerald.....	County of Lennex and Addington.....	O.	closed 15th Nov.
Hermit Lake	District of West Edmonton.....	Alberta	
Holar.....	District of Last Mountain.....	Sask.	closed 30th Sept.
Lower La Have.....	County of Lunenburg.....	N.S.	closed temporarily 23rd Sept.
Lynthorpe.....	District of Maple Creek.....	Sask.	closed 6th Sept.
McGray.....	County of Shelburne and Queens.....	N.S.	closed 1st Oct.
Madford.....	County of Brandon.....	M.	
b Nixon.....	County of Albert.....	N.B.	
b Rock Mills.....	County of Grey, S.E.R.....	O.	closed 15th Oct.
Rushford.....	District of Kindersley.....	Sask.	
Salmon Harbour.....	County of Queens.....	N.B.	closed 15th Oct.
Vancouver Sub-Office			
Sunnydene.....	City of South Vancouver.....	B.C.	closed 26th Sept.
Winside.....	District of Moose Jaw.....	Sask.	closed 4th Oct.

b Closed on the inauguration of Rural Free Delivery.

SAVINGS BANK TRANSACTIONS.

SAVINGS BANK OFFICES CLOSED.

Ste. Gertrude, County Nicolet, P.Q.

INFORMATION FOR POSTMASTERS.

(1) Letters may be attached to Packets of Samples and Printed Matter to which they refer: In cases where the sender especially desires that a letter relating to a package of samples or printed matter sent by post should reach the addressee at the same time as the package, he may, if he so desires, after prepaying the letter at letter rate of postage, attach it to the package prepaid at third-class matter rate of postage, on condition that he assumes any risk that there may be of the letter being delayed in this way or of it being lost through becoming detached. A letter attached to such a package should bear the same address as the package, and must be prepaid at letter rate, which rate must be verified by the Postmaster, who must take care to effectively cancel the stamps on the letter as well as the stamps on the package.

This applies to packages of samples and printed matter sent by post to places within Canada and the United States.

(2) Winter Parcel Post Rates to and from Yukon: Navigation on the Yukon River has now closed and the inland parcel post rate to and from all post offices in Yukon Territory, except White Horse, Robinson Station and Carcross will be 12 cents per pound. All other postage rates to and from Yukon Territory are the same in winter as in summer.

(3) **Winter Mail Service to Mackenzie River:** The Post Office Department has arranged for mail service during the coming winter 1919-20, to Fort Resolution and Fort Simpson.

1. Mails will leave Edmonton on 26th November, 24th December, 22nd January, 26th February and 25th March, for Fort McMurray, Fort McKay, Fort Chipewyan, Fort Fitzgerald, Fort Smith and Fort Resolution.

2. Mails will leave Edmonton on 26th November, 24th December and 22nd January for Hay River, Fort Providence and Fort Simpson.

3. Mails will leave Edmonton on 26th November for Fort Wrigley, Fort Norman, Fort Good Hope, Arctic Red River and Fort McPherson.

It is necessary to limit the mail matter for these despatches to registered and ordinary letters, newspapers and parcels of a reasonable weight, preference being given in every case to registered matter according to date of posting.

(4) **Change in British Postal Order Rates:** The following table shows the amounts which must be paid for the various denominations of British Postal Orders, on and after the 15th November, 1919, viz:—

Br. Orders.	Canadian Currency.	Br. Orders.	Canadian Currency.	Br. Orders.	Canadian Currency.	Br. Orders.	Canadian Currency.
6d.	11c.	6s.	\$1 32	11s. 6d.	\$2 53	17s.	\$3 74
1s.	22	6s. 6d.	1 43	12s.	2 64	17s. 6d.	3 85
1s. 6d.	33	7s.	1 54	12s. 6d.	2 75	18s.	3 96
2s.	44	7s. 6d.	1 65	13s.	2 86	18s. 6d.	4 07
2s. 6d.	55	8s.	1 76	13s. 6d.	2 97	19s.	4 18
3s.	66	8s. 6d.	1 87	14s.	3 08	19s. 6d.	4 29
3s. 6d.	77	9s.	1 98	14s. 6d.	3 19	20s.	4 40
4s.	88	9s. 6d.	2 09	15s.	3 30	21s.	4 62
4s. 6d.	\$1 00	10s.	2 20	15s. 6d.	3 41		
5s.	1 10	10s. 6d.	2 31	16s.	3 52		
5s. 6d.	1 21	11s.	2 42	16s. 6d.	3 63		

The value of Postage Stamps affixed to British Postal Orders must not be paid.

British Postal Orders which have been outstanding more than six months from the last day of the month of issue, or which do not bear the original printed numbers, check letters and serial numbers, will not be accepted. The holders of such Orders should return them to the remitters for repayment.

(5) **Franking Privilege to Board of Commerce.**—The privilege of free transmission by post is extended to correspondence on public business addressed to or sent by the Board of Commerce, Ottawa.

(6) **Parcel Post with Alsace-Lorraine.**—Parcels may now be sent to Alsace and Lorraine under the same conditions as are applicable to parcels for other parts of France.

(7) **Parcel Post with Germany.**—The German Post Office has given notice that samples and foodstuffs may be imported by post into Germany as follows:—

Packages of samples not exceeding 12 ounces in weight (sample cards of merchandise), without value, intended for use in procuring orders for goods, except samples of food and table luxuries, but including samples of coffee, cocoa, sugar, raw tobacco and dried fruits.

Parcel Post packages not exceeding 11 pounds, containing foodstuffs destined for the personal use of the importer are allowed, but no package may contain more than 2 pounds of any one of the following articles:

Margarine.
Fats (lard).
Bread and other baker's
articles.
Pastes.

Sweetmeats and other articles
coming under tariff duty No. 202.
Coffee.
Tea.
Cocoa and chocolate products.

Each parcel may contain soap, candles and starch, not to exceed a total weight of 5 pounds.

The following articles are absolutely prohibited :

Butter.	Vanilla.
Meat and meat articles.	Caviar.
Bacon.	Caviar substitutes.
Flour.	Caviar pickle
Sugar.	Crabs
Pineapples.	Lobsters.
Ginger.	Oysters.

Any Postmaster who does not receive a copy of the Monthly Supplement each month is requested to notify the Controller of Postal Stores, Ottawa.

MONTHLY SUPPLEMENT

TO

CANADIAN OFFICIAL POSTAL GUIDE

OCTOBER, 1919

Published by the authority of the Postmaster General.



OTTAWA
J. DE LABROQUERIE TACHÉ
PRINTER TO THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY.
1919

POST OFFICE TRANSACTIONS

FOR

October, 1919

LIST OF POST OFFICES OPENED.

NAME OF POST OFFICE.	TOWNSHIP OR PARISH.	ELECTORAL COUNTY AND PROVINCE OR TERRITORY.	POSTMASTER.
Birch Bay.....	Sec. 5, Tp. 29, R. 8, W.P.M.....	Selkirk..... ML	Thomas Hatherly.
Foisy (opened 15th Sept.)	Sec. 21, Tp. 56, R. 11, W. 4th M.....	East Edmonton Alberta.	Aladin Foisy.
Hamilton Sub-Office Homeside (re-opened 19th September).....	140 Kenilworth Ave.	Wentworth..... O.	Louis Cheason.
Hulatt (re-opened).....	St. Mary.....	Cariboo..... B.C.	Edwin Fielder.
Kent Boom.....	Nicolas Rioux	Kent..... N.B.	Basile F. LeBlanc.
Ladrière.....		Rimouski..... P.Q.	Napoleon Dastous.
Lexington (re-opened)		Inverness..... N.S.	Mrs. Effie McQuarrie
Libreville.....	Sec. 27, Tp. 30, R. 16, W.P.M.....	Dauphin..... ML	Napoleon Paradis.
McCullough.....	Sec. 36, Tp. 56, R. 12, W. 4th M.....	East Edmonton Alberta.	Thomas E. McCul- lough.
Montreal Sub-Office No. 105 (re-opened 15th Sept.)	597 LaSalle Ave....	Maisonnette..... P.Q.	J. A. Beausejour.
Nahun re-opened.....		Yale..... B.C.	H. B. Kennard.
Regina Sub-Office No. 2 (opened 8th Sept.).....	1001 Scott Street...	City of Regina..... Sask.	Wm. Hy. Hambly.
Renwer.....	Sec. 15, Tp. 36, R. 24, W.P.M.....	Nelson..... ML	Joseph Early.
St. John Sub-Office No. 4 (re-opened 10th July)...	78 Mill Street, corner of Pond Street....	City of St. John..... N.B.	John Sime.
Sandwith (re-opened).....	Sec. 24, Tp. 48, R. 15, W. 3rd M.....	North Battleford... Sask.	Chas. W. Marsh.
Stuart River.....		Cariboo..... B.C.	N. J. McBride.
Terre Noire.....		Inverness..... N.S.	Joseph J. Chiasson.
Toronto Sub-Office No. 65 (opened 6th Sept.).....	3323 Dundas St., West.....	York, W.R..... O.	Sidney C. Browne.
Wasach (opened 8th Sept.)	Carr.....	Timiskaming..... O.	

NOTE—Aspen Beach (S.O.), District of Red Deer, Alberta, was closed for the season on the 2nd September.

Christina Lake Post Office, District of Yale, B.C., was closed on the 30th September with the intention of re-opening it next year as a summer office only.

Ste. Rose Station Summer Office, County of Laval-Two Mountains, P.Q., was not re-opened for the summer season of 1919.

Cartierville Post Office, County of Jacques Cartier, P.Q., becomes a sub-office of Montreal on the 1st November.

Rosetrevor Summer Office, District of Muskoka, O., which was not in operation during 1918 was re-opened on the 2nd July, 1919, and closed for the season on the 10th September.

CHANGES IN POST OFFICES ALREADY ESTABLISHED.

NAMES CHANGED.

Brook Village Rear.....	County of Inverness.....	N.S.	to Nevada Valley.
Manna.....	District of Kindersley.....	Sask.	to Birsay.
Rang Mathias.....	County of Chicoutimi-Saguenay.....	P.Q.	to Ha! Ha! Bay Junction
South Bay.....	County of North Cape Breton and Victoria.....	N.S.	to South Ingonish.
Tarves.....	District of Medicine Hat.....	Alherta	to Many Island.

OFFICES CLOSED.

b Byrnes Road.....	County of Kings.....	P.E.I.	
Coltern.....	District of Yale.....	B.C.	closed 31st Aug.
Denonville (Winter Office).....	County of Chicoutimi-Saguenay.....	P.Q.	
b Elliotts Corners.....	County of Simcoe, E.R.....	O.	
b Foley Brook.....	County of Victoria and Carleton.....	N.B.	closed 15th Sept.
Goodhue.....	District of Mackenzie.....	Sask.	
b Hotham.....	District of Parry Sound.....	O.	
b Linda.....	County of Compton.....	P.Q.	
Mackville.....	County of Royal (Kings).....	N.B.	
Mic-Mac Gold Mines.....	County of Lunenburg.....	N.S.	closed 20th Aug.
b Perrytown.....	County of Durham.....	O.	
Volga.....	District of Dauphin.....	M.	closed 15 Aug.

b Closed on the inauguration of Rural Free Delivery.

SAVINGS BANK BRANCH TRANSACTIONS.

SAVINGS BANK OFFICE CLOSED.

St. Cyrille de Wendover, P.Q.

District of Drummond and Arthabaska, P.Q.

INFORMATION FOR POSTMASTERS.

(1) **Canada's Victory War Loan, 1919:** The Sixth Canadian War Loan, being Canada's Victory Loan of 1919, will be issued in October or November and every effort is being put forth to make it a conspicuous success.

At the request of Sir Henry Drayton, Minister of Finance, the Post Office Department has undertaken to assist in the campaign, and it has therefore been decided to permit all correspondence and literature plainly marked "Victory Loan" or "Emprunt de la victoire" to pass free of postage to or from the Dominion, Provincial or other Victory Loan Headquarters.

Postmasters will do all in their power to see that literature relating to the Victory Loan, which they will doubtless receive in the near future, is properly distributed, and that as far as possible all the patrons of the Office are supplied with this literature.

The limit of weight prescribed in parcel post regulations, namely 11 pounds, is permitted to be disregarded in the mailing of parcels of literature which are being sent out by the Victory Loan Headquarters it being understood of course that large bundles will where possible be sent by express.

(2) **Registered Mail Matter to be tied up with Registered Letter Bill**
Postmasters are reminded that registered articles for despatch should, when possible, be securely tied together and the registered letter bill tied with them. When a registered parcel is included in the mail, the letter bill and other registered matter if tied with the parcel should be tied over the address to prevent any possibility of the whole mail being delivered to the address shown on the parcel. If a registered parcel too large to be tied up with the letter bill and the other registered matter, is placed loose in the mail bag, a note to that effect should be written on the bill. The letter "P" (meaning parcel) should be placed opposite the entry on the letter bill, in the proper column, to indicate that there is a registered parcel loose in the mail. When a money package is despatched the letters "M.P." should be entered in this column. Whenever possible, the entry showing despatch of a registered money package should be initialled by the postmaster and his assistant, or by two clerks.

3. Customs Declarations on Packages for Jamaica.—The Postal Administration in Jamaica has given notice that parcel post packages are frequently received from Canada with an incorrect declaration of the contents and makes the request that the customs declarations attached to parcels in future be more carefully prepared and more correctly describe the contents of the individual packages.

It is declared that the customs declarations take the place of certified invoices in all parcel post transactions and they should therefore accurately describe contents and state their exact and correct value. It is also pointed out that overvaluation involves expense and inconvenience to the addressees while undervaluation leads to the confiscation of the parcel and its contents.

Each parcel must have its own customs declaration attached, describing the contents and giving the value for that individual package, and no package will be accepted without a customs declaration properly filled out being attached.

4. Special Tag No. 81 to be used in Despatching Empty Bags to Canadian Bag Depositories.—Postmasters are again reminded that the Department issues a special tag No. 81 to cover consignments of empty bags going forward to Canadian Bag Depositories. These tags have a space for the name and date-stamp of the despatching office and must be used by all offices when despatching empty bags to Canadian Bag Depositories. Notwithstanding the notice given in the February 1919 supplement it is found that Postmasters are not using this special tag in all cases where it should be used. Some offices send their empty bags to the Depositories without attaching any tags whatever. This necessitates a special examination of the bags at the office of destination in order to ascertain that they actually contain "empties". This examination is quite unnecessary if the proper tags are used and Postmasters are warned that more care must be exercised in this respect in future.

Postmasters may obtain a supply of these tags to meet the needs of their office by making requisition on the Controller of Postal Stores.

(5) Postal Services.—The following information in regard to postal services should be noted :

Germany. Parcel Post. Substitute for information previously given : "Service resumed".

The rates of postage, until further notice, will be as follows :

1 lb. 36 cents.	6 lbs. 84 cents.
2 lbs. 44 "	7 " 92 "
3 " 52 "	8 " 1.08 "
4 " 68 "	9 " 1.16 "
5 " 76 "	10 " 1.24 "
	11 " 1.32 "

Hungary. Letter Mails. Substitute for information given in August 1919 supplement "Service resumed".

Trieste. Parcel Post. Substitute for information given in August 1919 supplement "Service resumed. Rates and conditions same as Italy."

(6) Fraud Order.—A fraud order is hereby issued against the Montreal Sales Company, Milton Hammer, Manager, operating a Punch Board device which is a method of distributing prizes by a mode of chance, in connection with which the mails have been employed contrary to regulations.

Letters are not to be delivered to either of the above neither are Money Orders or Postal Notes to be made payable thereto.

(7) Parcel Post for Italy.—Removal of import restrictions in case of certain goods.—Information has been received that, for the present, goods, chiefly luxuries, which, under the Italian import restrictions, have been subject to import license, will be freely admitted into Italy when imported by Parcel Post, although when imported through other channels import license is still required, except in the case of the following articles, import of which by Parcel Post will require a license : manufactures of gold or silver ; jewellery of gold, silver, or platinum ; precious stones ; and gold watches.

Any Postmaster who does not receive a copy of the Monthly Supplement each month is requested to notify the Controller of Postal Stores, Ottawa.

MONTHLY SUPPLEMENT

TO

CANADIAN OFFICIAL POSTAL GUIDE

SEPTEMBER 1919

Published by the authority of the Postmaster General.



OTTAWA
J. DE LABROQUERIE TACHÉ
PRINTER TO THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY
1919

POST OFFICE TRANSACTIONS

FOR

September, 1919

LIST OF POST OFFICES OPENED.

NAME OF POST OFFICE.	TOWNSHIP OR PARISH.	ELECTORAL COUNTY AND PROVINCE OR TERRITORY.	POSTMASTER.
Basing	Sec. 35, Tp. 47, R. 20, W. 5th M.	West Edmonton Alberta	Henry Hyde.
Danskin.		Skeena B.C.	George D. Clyde.
Figuary.....	Figuary	Pontiac..... P.Q.	Leon Boutin.
Indian Path.....		Lunenburg..... N.S.	Allan Cook.
Ketchum.....	Sec. 24, Tp. 82, R. 1, W. 6th M.	West Edmonton Alberta	Miss Helen Maring.
Les Trois Ruisseaux.....	Cap des Rosiers.....	Gaspé..... P.Q.	John Boulay.
†Lorne Creek (re-opened).		Skeena..... B.C.	Mrs. Mary Graham.
Mayfair.....	Sec. 14, Tp. 46, R. 12, W. 3rd M.	North Battleford. Sask.	D. Cunningham.
Mungo (re-opened).	Unsurveyed	Pontiac..... P.Q.	James Allan.
Toronto Sub-Office No. 7 (re-opened 12th August)	1406 Gerrard St., East.....	York, E.R..... O.	Richard J. Taylor.
Toronto Sub-Office No. 101 (re-opened 29th August)	737 Broadview Ave..	York, S.R..... O.	Wm. S. L. Martin.
Toronto Sub-Office No. 102 (opened 2nd September).	820 Danforth Av....	York, E.R..... O.	Mrs. Lena P. Steen- son.
Waskatenow (opened 4th August).	Sec. 16, Tp. 59, R. 19, W. 4th M.	East Edmonton Alberta.	Ira A. Fetterly (act- ing).

NOTE—Strathecona Postal Station, Edmonton, Alberta, takes the place of the post office formerly at Strathecona.

Victoria Sub-office No. 1 was closed on the 31st March, 1919, and re-opened on the 9th August at No. 1524 Pandora Avenue, with Harold Ernest Ashton as Sub Postmaster.

CHANGES IN POST OFFICES ALREADY ESTABLISHED.

NAMES CHANGED.

OFFICES CLOSED.

Alcona	District of Port Arthur & Kenora.....	O
Clodford.....	District of East Edmonton.	Alberta closed 4th Aug.
Coltern	District of Yale	B.C.
Drumboy	District of North Battleford.....	Sask. closed 31st July.
Fergusonvale.....	County of Simcoe, N.R.....	O closed 6th Aug.
b Homer.....	County of Lincoln.....	O
b Mark Crossing.....	County of Wright.....	P.Q. closed 30th Aug.
Muhlbach	District of Medicine Hat.....	Alberta closed 26th July.
Oliphant Mines	District of West Edmonton	Alberta closed 22nd Aug.
Pruden.....	District of Last Mountain	Sask. closed 16th Aug.
Silver Grove.....	District of North Battleford.....	Sask. closed 15th Aug.
Struan.....	District of Saskatoon	Sask.
b Wesley.....	County of Dufferin	O

b Closed on the inauguration of Rural Free Delivery.

SAVINGS BANK BRANCH TRANSACTIONS.

SAVINGS BANK OFFICES ESTABLISHED.

Outremont Postal Station, Montreal, P.Q., 1st September, 1919.

INFORMATION FOR POSTMASTERS.

(1) **Caution—Letters Addressed to Inspectors and Assistant Inspectors of Taxation must bear Postage.**—The attention of Postmasters is drawn to the fact that letters addressed to Inspectors and Assistant Inspectors of Taxation are *not* entitled to pass free of postage: and if a Postmaster notices that any letters so addressed have been posted unpaid at his office, he should ask the senders (where known) to pay the necessary postage.

It is most important that letters containing Income Tax Returns addressed to the Inspectors or Assistant Inspectors of Taxation should go forward promptly, and unless the postage is prepaid on such letters they have to be sent to the Dead Letter Office, thus causing delay and inconvenience.

(2) **Post Office having catch Post Service only.**—The office of Lorne Creek, District of Skeena, B.C., re-opened 1st September, is to be added to the list of Post Offices having catch post service only.

(3) **No Postal Notes to be remitted to the United States.**—Owing to the continued high rate of exchange on New York, Postmasters are hereby instructed, until further notice, not to sell any Postal Notes whatever for remittance to the United States.

All persons applying for Postal Notes must be questioned as to the destinations of the Notes and if it is found that an applicant intends to send Postal Notes to the United States the Postmaster must refuse to issue the Notes, and must inform the applicant that under the present regulations Postal Notes can only be used in making remittances to places in Canada and Newfoundland.

(4) **Postal Notes remitted by Military Registrars.**—Postal Notes which were remitted by Military Registrars, under the Military Service Act, to prospective draftees to pay their railway fares, etc., on going up for examination, but which were not used by the payees for the purpose intended, must not be paid. The Postal Notes issued by the Military Registrars were of the \$2.00 denomination and were stamped "Military Service Act Pay and Sub-sistence." If any such Notes are hereafter presented, Postmasters must not pay them; but must on the contrary take possession of the Notes and forward them to the Accountant, Postal Note Division, Post Office Department, Ottawa, by registered mail.

The Notes must be accompanied by memoranda stating the names of the persons who presented the Notes, and the grounds on which they claim payment. Such claims will be submitted to the Militia Department, and if allowed, the Notes will be returned to the Postmasters for payment.

(5) **Parcel Post Rates to Gold Coast Colony.**—The rates of postage on parcels for the Gold Coast Colony have been increased, and until further notice will be as follows:—

1 lb.	44 cts.	6 lbs.	\$1 08
2 lbs.	52 "	7 "	1 16
3 "	60 "	8 "	1 48
4 "	92 "	9 "	1 56
5 "	\$1 00	10 "	1 64
		11 "	1 72

(6) **Removal of War Tax on Letters from Gold Coast.**—The War Tax of one penny on each letter posted in the Gold Coast Colony, which took effect on the 17th June, 1918,—see section 2, page 4, July, 1918 Supplement to the Postal Guide—has been withdrawn, effective from the 10th July, 1919.

(7) **Withdrawal of War Tax on Mail Posted in Windward Islands.**—The War Tax on mail posted in the Windward Islands was withdrawn on the 1st July, 1919.

(8) **Parcel Post to Belgium.**—Postmasters are informed that Customs Declarations for parcels sent by post to Belgium should be made out in the French language.

(9) **Postal Services.**—The following changes in regard to postal services should be noted:—

Latvia (Riga, Libau, &c.).....	Letter Mails..Service resumed. Parcel Post...Service suspended.																								
Lithuania	Letter Mails..Service resumed. Parcel Post...Service suspended.																								
Esthonia	Letter Mails..Substitute for information given in August, 1919 Supplement "Service resumed."																								
Austria.....	Parcel Post...Substitute for information in August, 1919 Supplement. "Service resumed except to Bukowina and Galicia." The rates of postage will be :— <table><tr><td>1 lb</td><td>50 cts.</td><td>6 lbs.</td><td>.98 cts.</td></tr><tr><td>2 lbs.</td><td>58 "</td><td>7 "</td><td>\$1.06</td></tr><tr><td>3 "</td><td>66 "</td><td>8 "</td><td>1.22</td></tr><tr><td>4 "</td><td>82 "</td><td>9 "</td><td>1.30</td></tr><tr><td>5 "</td><td>90 "</td><td>10 "</td><td>1.38</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td>11 "</td><td>1.46</td></tr></table> Two non-adhesive customs declaration forms are required for each parcel. Prohibited articles :—Letters, arms and ammunition.	1 lb	50 cts.	6 lbs.	.98 cts.	2 lbs.	58 "	7 "	\$1.06	3 "	66 "	8 "	1.22	4 "	82 "	9 "	1.30	5 "	90 "	10 "	1.38			11 "	1.46
1 lb	50 cts.	6 lbs.	.98 cts.																						
2 lbs.	58 "	7 "	\$1.06																						
3 "	66 "	8 "	1.22																						
4 "	82 "	9 "	1.30																						
5 "	90 "	10 "	1.38																						
		11 "	1.46																						
Russia.....	Letter Mails..Substitute for the first paragraph of the notice in the August 1919 Supplement "Service resumed to Archangel, Murmansk and neighbourhood only." Service resumed (without registration) to places in Trans-Caucasia and to Novorossisk, Ekaterinodar, Novoche- kask, the Crimea, and any port on the Sea of Azof, or on the Black Sea east of Odessa.																								
France.....	Parcel Post...With reference to the notice given in the August 1919 Supplement, it should be noted that there is at present no Parcel Post service to places in Alsace and Lorraine.																								

(10) Notice for Postmasters in Province of Ontario. Permit required for despatch of certain raw furs outside of Province. In accordance with Section 11b of the Ontario Game and Fishery Act, 1919, any raw or undressed skins or pelts of Beaver, Otter, Fisher, Martin, Mink and Muskrat for transmission to any point outside of the Province must be accompanied by an Export Permit issued by the Ontario Department of Game and Fisheries and parcels offered for conveyance by post, unaccompanied by such permits, should not be accepted at Post Offices in Ontario.

At the final point of despatch from the Province of Ontario and immediately prior to placing the postal parcels in a mail bag the official dealing with the parcel will detach its permit, stamp it at the foot with the office date stamp and add his signature, fold the form and mail to the address printed upon the back thereof, namely, the Deputy Minister of Game and Fisheries, Toronto.

To provide for the postage required for return of permits as above a one cent postage stamp will be attached to each permit when issued by the Department of Game and Fisheries, Toronto.

Any Postmaster who does not receive a copy of the Monthly Supplement each month is requested to notify the Controller of Postal Stores, Ottawa.

MONTHLY SUPPLEMENT

TO

CANADIAN OFFICIAL POSTAL GUIDE

OCTOBER, 1919

Published by the authority of the Postmaster General.



OTTAWA

J. DE LABROQUERIE TACHÉ

PRINTER TO THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY

1919

POST OFFICE TRANSACTIONS

FOR

October, 1919

LIST OF POST OFFICES OPENED.

NAME OF POST OFFICE.	TOWNSHIP OR PARISH.	ELECTORAL COUNTY AND PROVINCE OR TERRITORY.	POSTMASTER.
Birch Bay.....	Sec. 5, Tp. 29, R. 8, W.P.M.	Selkirk M.	Thomas Hatherly.
Foisy (opened 15th Sept.)	Sec. 21, Tp. 56, R. 11, W. 4th M.	East Edmonton Alberta.	Aladin Foisy.
Hamilton Sub-Office Homeside (re-opened 19th September)	140 Kenilworth Ave.	Wentworth..... O.	Louis Cheason.
Hulatt (re-opened)	St. Mary.....	Cariboo..... B.C.	Edwin Fielder.
Kent Boon.....	Nicolas Rioux	Kent..... N.B.	Basile F. LeBlanc.
Ladrière.....	.....	Rimouski..... P.Q.	Napoleon Dastous.
Lexington (re-opened) .....	.....	Inverness..... N.S.	Mrs. Effie McQuarrie
Libreville.....	Sec. 27, Tp. 30, R. 16, W.P.M.	Dauphin M.	Napoleon Paradis.
McCullough	Sec. 36, Tp. 56, R. 12, W. 4th M.	East Edmonton Alberta.	Thomas E. McCul- lough.
Montreal Sub-Office No. 105 (re-opened 15th Sept.)	597 LaSalle Ave.	Maisonnouve P.Q.	J. A. Beausejour.
Nahun re-opened.....	.....	Yale B.C.	H. B. Kennard.
Regina Sub-Office No. 2 (opened 8th Sept.).....	1001 Scott Street ...	City of Regina.... Sask.	Wm. Hy. Hambly.
Renwer.....	Sec. 15, Tp. 36, R. 24, W.P.M.	Nelson..... M.	Joseph Early.
St. John Sub-Office No. 4 (re-opened 10th July)...	78 Mill Street, corner of Pond Street....	City of St. John.... N.B.	John Sime.
Sandwith (re-opened).....	Sec. 24, Tp. 48, R. 15, W. 3rd M.	North Battleford... Sask.	Chas. W. Marsh.
Stuart River.....	.....	Cariboo..... B.C.	N. J. McBride.
Terre Noire.....	.....	Inverness N.S.	Joseph J. Chiasson.
Toronto Sub-Office No. 65 (opened 6th Sept.).....	3323 Dundas St., West.	York, W.R..... O.	Sidney C. Browse.
Wasach (opened 8th Sept.)	Carr.....	Timiskaming..... O.	

NOTE—Aspen Beach (S.O.), District of Red Deer, Alberta, was closed for the season on the 2nd September.

Christina Lake Post Office, District of Yale, B.C., was closed on the 30th September with the intention of re-opening it next year as a summer office only.

Ste. Rose Station Summer Office, County of Laval-Two Mountains, P.Q., was not re-opened for the summer season of 1919.

Cartierville Post Office, County of Jacques Cartier, P.Q., becomes a sub-office of Montreal on the 1st November.

Rostrevor Summer Office, District of Muskoka, O., which was not in operation during 1918 was re-opened on the 2nd July, 1919, and closed for the season on the 10th September.

CHANGES IN POST OFFICES ALREADY ESTABLISHED.

NAMES CHANGED.

Brook Village Rear.....	County of Inverness.....	N.S. to Nevada Valley.
Manna.....	District of Kindersley.....	Sask. to Birsay.
Rang Mathias.....	County of Chicoutimi-Saguenay.....	P.Q. to Ha! Ha! Bay Junction
South Bay.....	County of North Cape Breton and Victoria.....	N.S. to South Ingonish.
Tarves.....	District of Medicine Hat.....	Albertha to Many Island.

OFFICES CLOSED.

b Byrnes Road.....	County of Kings.....	P.E.I.
Coltern.....	District of Yale.....	B.C. closed 31st Aug.
Denonville (Winter Office).....	County of Chicoutimi-Saguenay.....	P.Q.
b Elliotts Corners.....	County of Simcoe, E.R.....	O.
b Foley Brook.....	County of Victoria and Carleton.....	N.B. closed 15th Sept.
Goodhue.....	District of Mackenzie.....	Sask.
b Hotham.....	District of Parry Sound.....	O.
b Linda.....	County of Compton.....	P.Q.
Mackville.....	County of Royal (Kings).....	N.B.
Mic-Mac Gold Mines.....	County of Lunenburg.....	N.S. closed 20th Aug.
b Perrytown.....	County of Durham.....	O.
Volga.....	District of Dauphin.....	M. closed 15 Aug.

b Closed on the inauguration of Rural Free Delivery.

SAVINGS BANK BRANCH TRANSACTIONS.

SAVINGS BANK OFFICE CLOSED.

St. Cyrille de Wendover, P.Q.

District of Drummond and Arthabaska, P.Q.

INFORMATION FOR POSTMASTERS.

(1) **Canada's Victory War Loan, 1919:** The Sixth Canadian War Loan, being Canada's Victory Loan of 1919, will be issued in October or November and every effort is being put forth to make it a conspicuous success.

At the request of Sir Henry Drayton, Minister of Finance, the Post Office Department has undertaken to assist in the campaign, and it has therefore been decided to permit all correspondence and literature plainly marked "Victory Loan" or "Emprunt de la victoire" to pass free of postage to or from the Dominion, Provincial or other Victory Loan Headquarters.

Postmasters will do all in their power to see that literature relating to the Victory Loan, which they will doubtless receive in the near future, is properly distributed, and that as far as possible all the patrons of the Office are supplied with this literature.

The limit of weight prescribed in parcel post regulations, namely 11 pounds, is permitted to be disregarded in the mailing of parcels of literature which are being sent out by the Victory Loan Headquarters it being understood of course that large bundles will where possible be sent by express.

(2) **Registered Mail Matter to be tied up with Registered Letter Bill**
Postmasters are reminded that registered articles for despatch should, when possible, be securely tied together and the registered letter bill tied with them. When a registered parcel is included in the mail, the letter bill and other registered matter if tied with the parcel should be tied over the address to prevent any possibility of the whole mail being delivered to the address shown on the parcel. If a registered parcel too large to be tied up with the letter bill and the other registered matter, is placed loose in the mail bag, a note to that effect should be written on the bill. The letter "P" (meaning parcel) should be placed opposite the entry on the letter bill, in the proper column, to indicate that there is a registered parcel loose in the mail. When a money package is despatched the letters "M.P." should be entered in this column. Whenever possible, the entry showing despatch of a registered money package should be initialled by the postmaster and his assistant, or by two clerks.

3. Customs Declarations on Packages for Jamaica—The Postal Administration in Jamaica has given notice that parcel post packages are frequently received from Canada with an incorrect declaration of the contents and makes the request that the customs declarations attached to parcels in future be more carefully prepared and more correctly describe the contents of the individual packages.

It is declared that the customs declarations take the place of certified invoices in all parcel post transactions and they should therefore accurately describe contents and state their exact and correct value. It is also pointed out that overvaluation involves expense and inconvenience to the addresses while undervaluation leads to the confiscation of the parcel and its contents.

Each parcel must have its own customs declaration attached, describing the contents and giving the value for that individual package, and no package will be accepted without a customs declaration properly filled out being attached.

4. Special Tag No. 81 to be used in Despatching Empty Bags to Canadian Bag Depositories—Postmasters are again reminded that the Department issues a special tag No. 81 to cover consignments of empty bags going forward to Canadian Bag Depositories. These tags have a space for the name and date-stamp of the despatching office and must be used by all offices when despatching empty bags to Canadian Bag Depositories. Notwithstanding the notice given in the February 1919 supplement it is found that Postmasters are not using this special tag in all cases where it should be used. Some offices send their empty bags to the Depositories without attaching any tags whatever. This necessitates a special examination of the bags at the office of destination in order to ascertain that they actually contain "empties". This examination is quite unnecessary if the proper tags are used and Postmasters are warned that more care must be exercised in this respect in future.

Postmasters may obtain a supply of these tags to meet the needs of their office by making requisition on the Controller of Postal Stores.

(5) Postal Services.—The following information in regard to postal services should be noted :

Germany. Parcel Post. Substitute for information previously given : "Service resumed".

The rates of postage, until further notice, will be as follows :

1 lb. 36 cents.	6 lbs. 84 cents.
2 lbs. 44 "	7 " 92 "
3 " 52 "	8 " 1-08 "
4 " 68 "	9 " 1.16 "
5 " 76 "	10 " 1.24 "
	11 " 1.32 "

Hungary. Letter Mails. Substitute for information given in August 1919 supplement "Service resumed"

Trieste. Parcel Post. Substitute for information given in August 1919 supplement "Service resumed. Rates and conditions same as Italy."

(6) Fraud Order.—A fraud order is hereby issued against the Montreal Sales Company, Milton Hammer, Manager, operating a Punch Board device which is a method of distributing prizes by a mode of chance, in connection with which the mails have been employed contrary to regulations.

Letters are not to be delivered to either of the above neither are Money Orders or Postal Notes to be made payable thereto.

(7) Parcel Post for Italy—Removal of import restrictions in case of certain goods.—Information has been received that, for the present, goods, chiefly luxuries, which, under the Italian import restrictions, have been subject to import license, will be freely admitted into Italy when imported by Parcel Post, although when imported through other channels import license is still required, except in the case of the following articles, import of which by Parcel Post will require a license : manufactures of gold or silver ; jewellery of gold, silver, or platinum ; precious stones ; and gold watches.

Any Postmaster who does not receive a copy of the Monthly Supplement each month is requested to notify the Controller of Postal Stores, Ottawa

MONTHLY SUPPLEMENT

TO

CANADIAN OFFICIAL POSTAL GUIDE

AUGUST, 1919

Published by the authority of the Postmaster General.



OTTAWA
J. DE LABROQUERIE TACHÉ
PRINTER TO THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY
1919

POST OFFICE TRANSACTIONS

FOR

August, 1919

LIST OF POST OFFICES OPENED.

NAME OF POST OFFICE.	TOWNSHIP OR PARISH.	ELECTORAL COUNTY AND PROVINCE OR TERRITORY.	POSTMASTER.
Alamo.....	.....	West Kootenay B.C.	H. L. Butchart.
Arpin.....	Trecesson.....	Pontiac P.Q.	Etienne Poudrier.
Battle River Prairie (open- ed 1st September).....	Sec. 36, Tp. 91, R. 23, W. 5th M.....	West Edmonton Alberta.	Chas. N. Brown.
B-Say-Tah (summer office re-opened 21st July)....	Sec. 15, Tp. 21, R. 14, W. 2nd M.....	Qu'Appelle..... Sask.	Rev. D. M. Reid (acting).
Careys Hill.....	New Richmond.....	Bonaventure..... P.Q.	Felix Carey.
Ceepee.....	Sec. 29, Tp. 39, R. 8, W. 3rd M.....	Saskatoon..... Sask.	Walter Seedohin.
Chahoon (opened 14th July).....	St. Jean Baptiste....	Champlain..... P.Q.	W. Dorais.
Clarks Corners (re-opened 27th June).....	Canning.....	Royal N.B.	Miss Josephine Chase.
Darey	Unsurveyed	Champlain..... P.Q.	Geo. E. Routhier.
Francœur (opened 1st July)	Madawaska.....	Madawaska..... N.B.	Mrs. Olive Francœur.
Hawker.....	.....	South Cape Breton and Richmond N.S.	Simon McPhee.
Knight Inlet.....	.....	Comox-Alberni..... B.C.	W. T. Matthewz.
Lac Burton (summer office)	.....	Montcalm..... P.Q.	Joseph Levesque.
Little Bullhead.....	Sec. 21, Tp. 31, R. 5, E. P.M.....	Selkirk..... M.	George H. Lea.
Lysander (re-opened)...	Inverness.....	Me antic..... P.Q.	John Walker.
Manitou Beach (summer office opened 22nd July)	Sec. 3, Tp. 32, R. 25, W. 2nd M.....	Humboldt..... Sask.	Milton W. Austin.
Mildred.....	Sec. 30, Tp. 50, R. 9, W. 3rd M.....	North Battleford. Sask.	Mrs. Ole Norman.
Montreal Sub-Office No. 98 (re-opened 15th July).	971 St. Lawrence Boulevard	George Etienne Cartier, P.Q.	Charles Albert.
Montreal Sub-Office, Notre Dame de Grace (re-opened 9th July) ...	5356 Sherbrooke St. West.....	Jacques Cartier... P.Q.	Albert L. Gagnon.
New Brighton.....	.....	Comox-Alberni..... B.C.	Mrs. E. H. Lawrence.
North Bonaparte (re- opened).....	.....	Cariboo..... B.C.	C. M. Porter.
Osborne (re-opened 15th July).....	Sec. 2, Tp. 7, R. 1, E. P.M.....	Provencher..... M.	Robert Carswell.
Petit Saguenay (re-opened)	Dumas.....	Chicoutimi-Saguenay P.Q.	Rev. E. Grenon.
Port Edward (summer office).....	.....	Skeena..... B.C.	W. Adamson.

NAME OF POST OFFICE.	TOWNSHIP OR PARISH.	ELECTORAL COUNTY AND PROVINCE OR TERRITORY.	POSTMASTER.
Rang St. Gabriel.....	Baie St. Paul.....	Charlevoix-Montmorency..... P.Q.	Henri Tremblay.
Rose Lake.....	.....	Skeena..... B.C.	James McKeand.
St. Charles de Montcalm (re-opened).....	.....	Montcalm..... P.Q.	Jos. Morin.
Ste. Marguerite Bay Mill (re-opened).....	Albert.....	Chicoutimi-Saguenay P.Q.	Raoul Savard.
Seba Beach (re-opened as a summer office 12th July).....	Sec. 7, Tp. 53, R. 5, W. 5th M.....	West Edmonton Alberta.	Wm C. Henry.
Sellars (re-opened).....	Gillies.....	Fort William and Rainy River..... O.	W. J. Edwards.
Shawanaga (opened 15th July).....	Shawanaga.....	Parry Sound..... O.	C. E. Gourley.
Snug Harbor (opened 10th July).....	Carling.....	Parry Sound..... O.	A. Hailstone.

NOTE—Vide.—Supplement for July re Copper Mountain. On the 1st December, 1918, Copper Mountain Post Office was removed 11 miles and the name changed to Allenby, with the intention, when required, of opening another post office at the former site and with the original name, which was done on the 1st July.

Shawanaga Post Office, District of Parry Sound, O., was removed into the Township of Carling some 4 miles from the original site. The name has now been changed to Madigan and a new post office opened in the Township of Shawanaga at the railway station and under the name of Shawanaga.

(a) Eastbourne Summer Office, County of York, N.R., O., has not been re-opened this season and the name of Brighton Beach Summer Office has been changed to Eastbourne.

CHANGES IN POST OFFICES ALREADY ESTABLISHED.

NAMES CHANGED.

a Brighton Beach (sum. office).....	County of York, N.R.....	O.	to Eastbourne, 3rd July.
Hinton.....	District of West Edmonton.	Alberta,	to Dalehurst, 23rd July.
Rivière du Loup Wharf (sum- mer office).....	County of Temiscouata.....	P.Q.	to Pointe Rivière du Loup.
Shawanaga.....	District of Parry Sound.....	O.	to Madigan, 15th July.
West Merigomish.....	County of Pictou.....	N.S.	to Egerton, 1st February

OFFICES CLOSED.

Amethyst.....	District of Bow River.....	Alberta,	closed 7th July.
b Baldwins Road.....	County of Kings.....	P.E.I.	
b Bridgedale.....	County of St. John & Albert.....	N.B.	
Calgary Sub-Office No. 13.....	City of Calgary.....	Alberta,	closed 2nd July.
Campbell Lake.....	District of Battle River.....	Alberta,	closed 29th July.
b Castleford.....	District of Renfrew, S.R.....	O.	closed 15th July.
Chase River.....	District of Nanaimo.....	B.C.	closed 30th June.
b Crossman.....	County of St. John & Albert.....	N.B.	
Dufferin Mines.....	County of Halifax.....	N.S.	
Emesville.....	County of Selkirk.....	M.	
Freshfield.....	District of East Calgary.....	Alberta,	closed 30th June.
Gilbert des Caps.....	County of Charlevoix-Montmorency, P.Q.		closed 21st July.
Gordon.....	District of Qu'Appelle.....	Sask.	
b Gunningsville.....	County of St. John & Albert.....	N.B.	closed 1st July.
Hamilton Sub-Office, Home- side.....	County of Wentworth.....	O.	closed 3rd July.

b Hillview	District of Timiskaming	O.	closed 15th July.
Lantz	County of Lunenburg	N.S.	closed 15th July.
b Lower Coverdale	County of St. John & Albert	N.B.	
b Morehead	County of Pontiac	P.Q.	closed 19th July.
b Pine Glen	County of St. John & Albert	N.B.	
b Stoney Creek	County of St. John & Albert	N.B.	
Toronto Sub-Office No. 7	County of York, S.R.	O.	closed 26th June.
c Toronto Sub-Office No. 55	District of Parkdale.	O.	closed 3rd July.
b Walsh	County of Norfolk	O.	closed 15th July.
Williams Lake	District of Cariboo	B.C.	
b Closed on the inauguration of Rural Free Delivery.			
c Re-opened 7th August at 200 Royce Avenue, with Nathan Mugford as Sub-Postmaster.			

SAVINGS BANK BRANCH TRANSACTIONS.

SAVINGS BANK OFFICES ESTABLISHED.

Port Hood, Co. Inverness, N.S., May 28, 1919.

INFORMATION FOR POSTMASTERS.

(1.) Post offices served by catch post to and from which fragile parcels cannot be sent.—Routledge, Manitoba.

(2.) Post offices served by stage routes over 100 miles in length.—The following post offices are to be added to the list of post offices on stage routes over 100 miles in length to and from which the parcel post rate is 12 cents per pound.

North Bonaparte, B.C.

Battle River Prairie, Alberta.

Little Bullhead, Manitoba, (during summer months only).

(3.) Letters to certain countries to be written in ink.—The attention of Postmasters is directed to the fact that letters from Canada to all foreign countries cannot be accepted for registration if addressed to initials only or in pencil. The address must be written in ink.

(4.) Datestamping of letters.—It has again come to the attention of the Department that some Postmasters are still neglecting to date-stamp letters which are handled when passing through their offices also letters which are received for delivery. Postmasters, whose offices are not city offices, are, therefore, cautioned to date-stamp all such letters. Incoming letters (those received for delivery and those passing through) should be date-stamped on the back; outgoing letters on the face.

(5.) Postal Services.—The following information in regard to postal services should be substituted for that previously published in regard to the countries named.

Albania. Letter Mails. Service resumed.
Parcel Post. Service suspended.

Armenia. See Turkey in Asia.

Asia Minor. See Turkey in Asia.

Austria. Letter Mails. Service resumed to the following provinces in Austria: Carinthia, Liechtenstein, Tyrol (Northern Section), Lower Austria, Upper Austria, Salzburg, Styria, Vorarlberg.

Unregistered letters and post cards, samples and newspapers, but not other printed matter may be forwarded to Galicia.

For mail service to Hungary see under Hungary.

For mail service to the remainder of the former Austro-Hungarian provinces see under their respective names.

Parcel Post. Service suspended.

Belgium.....	Letter Mails..	Service resumed.
	Parcel post...	Service resumed.
Bohemia.....	See Czecho-Slovakia...	
Bosnia.....	See Jugo-Slavia.....	
Bulgaria.....	Letter Mails..	Service resumed.
	Parcel Post...	Service resumed.
Until further notice the rates of postage will be as follows:—		
	1 lb. 40 cts.	6 lbs. .88
	2 lbs. 48 "	7 " .96
	3 " 56 "	8 " \$1.12
	4 " 72 "	9 " 1.20
	5 " 80 "	10 " 1.28
		11 " 1.36

Carniola.....	See Jugo-Slavia.....	
Caucasia.....	See Russia-in-Europe..	
Croatia.....	See Jugo-Slavia.....	
Czecho-Slovakia.....	Letter Mails..	Service resumed.
(Bohemia, Moravia, &c.).	Parcel Post...	Service resumed.

The rates of postage will, until further notice, be as follows:—

1 lb. \$ 60 cts.	6 lbs. \$1.08
2 " 68 "	7 " 1.16
3 " 76 "	8 " 1.32
4 " 92 "	9 " 1.40
5 " \$1.00 "	10 " 1.48
	11 " 1.56

Dalmatia	Letter Mails..	Service resumed.
	Parcel Post...	Service resumed.
	Rates and conditions same as to Italy.	
Denmark.....	Parcel Post...	Parcels can again be accepted for transmission by direct sea route from England.
Esthonia.....	Letter Mails..	Service resumed (without registration).
	Parcel Post...	Service suspended.
Finland.....	Letter Mails..	Service resumed.
	Parcel Post...	Parcels may be accepted for transmission to Finland via England and Sweden. The rates of postage will be:—
	1 lb. 50 cts.	6 lbs. \$1.02
	2 lbs. 58 "	7 " 1.10
	3 " 66 "	8 " 1.32
	4 " 86 "	9 " 1.40
	5 " 94 "	10 " 1.48
		11 " 1.56
Fiume.....	Letter Mails..	Service resumed.
	Parcel Post...	Service suspended.
France.....	Letter Mails..	Service is resumed to those parts of France which were formerly occupied by the enemy and also to the Provinces of Alsace-Lorraine.
	Parcel Post...	Service is resumed with those parts of France which were formerly in enemy occupation and also with Alsace-Lorraine as part of France.

Galicia.....	See Austria.....	
Germany.....	Letter Mails..	Service resumed.
	Parcel Post...	Service suspended except to territory in the occupation of the Associated Governments. With reference to the notice under this heading in the July supplement, it should be noted that parcels sent for commercial purposes can now be accepted for all parts of Germany under allied occupation.

The rates of postage are those in force for the hitherto restricted service, viz:—

1 lb.	40 cts.	6 lbs.	.88
2 lbs.	48 "	7 "	.96
3 "	56 "	8 "	\$1.12
4 "	72 "	9 "	1.20
5 "	80 "	10 "	1.28
		11 "	1.36

Greece	Letter Mails..	Service resumed.
	Parcel Post...	Service resumed.
Herzegovina.....	See Jugo-Slavia.	
Hungary	Letter Mails..	Service suspended.
	Parcel Post...	Service suspended
Istria.....	Letter Mails..	Service resumed.
	Parcel Post...	Service resumed.
Italy	Letter Mails..	Rates and conditions same as to Italy. Service resumed to those Provinces of Italy formerly in the occupation of the enemy.
	Parcel Post...	Service resumed.
Jugo-Slavia.....	Letter Mails..	Service resumed.
Bosnia		
Croatia		
Slavonia.....		
Carniola		
Herzegovina.....		
Kurdistan	See Turkey-in-Asia.	
Luxemburg.....	Letter Mails..	Service resumed.
	Parcel Post...	Service resumed.
Mesopotamia	See Turkey-in-Asia..	
Montenegro.....	Letter Mails..	Service resumed.
	Parcel Post...	Service suspended.
Moravia	See Czecho-Slovakia..	
Murmansk.....	See Russia-in-Europe.	
Palestine.....	See Turkey-in-Asia..	
Poland	Letter Mails..	Service resumed.
	Parcel Post...	Service suspended.
Portugal.....	Parcel Post...	Parcels may now be accepted for trans- mission to Portugal by the direct sea route from England.
Roumania	Letter Mails..	Service resumed.
	Parcel Post...	Service resumed

The rates of postage will be:—

1 lb.	40 cts.	6 lbs.	.88
2 lbs.	48 "	7 "	.96
3 "	56 "	8 "	\$1.12
4 "	72 "	9 "	1.20
5 "	80 "	10 "	1.28
		11 "	1.36

Russia-in-Europe }	Letter Mails..	Service resumed (without registration) to Archangel, Murmansk and neigh- bourhood only, and to places in Trans-Caucasia and to Novorossisk, Ekaterinodar, Rostoff and Taganrog. For mail services to Esthonia and Poland see under their respective names.
Russia-in-Asia... }		

Service resumed to all places in Siberia.
Mails are to be forwarded on Van-
couver. All civil mails addressed
to destinations other than those
above-mentioned are to be returned
to the senders through the Local
Dead Letter Office as non-transmis-
sible.

Any Postmaster who does not receive a copy of the Monthly Supplement each month is requested to notify the Controller of Postal Stores, Ottawa

MONTHLY SUPPLEMENT

TO

CANADIAN OFFICIAL POSTAL GUIDE

JULY, 1919

Published by the authority of the Postmaster General.



OTTAWA
J. DE LABROQUERIE TACHÉ
PRINTER TO THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY
1919

POST OFFICE TRANSACTIONS.

FOR

July, 1919

LIST OF POST OFFICES OPENED.

NAME OF POST OFFICE.	TOWNSHIP OR PARISH.	ELECTORAL COUNTY AND PROVINCE OR TERRITORY.	POSTMASTER.
Allan Hills (re-opened)....	Sec. 22, Tp. 31, R. 1, W. 3rd M	Humboldt Sask. Skeena..... B C	Francis R. Crook. George Dover.
† Amsbury (re-opened)....	Sec. 22, Tp. 20, R. 25, W.P.M	Marquette..... M	S. B. Middleton.
Birdtail (re-opened)		Yale..... B C	O. R. Matthews.
Copper Mountain (re- opened).....	Sec. 15, Tp. 9, R. 23, W. 2nd M	Moose Jaw..... Sask	Frank Bywater (Acting.)
Dahinda (re-opened 9th June).....		Cariboo..... B C South Cape Breton and Richmond..... N S	C. F. Barkman. Edwin Peeples.
† Engen.....		Selkirk.. .. M	Hugh A. McPherson.
McPhersons Ferry.....		Macleod..... Alberta.	Geo. T. Poole.
Matlock (summer office)...	Sec. 10, Tp. 17, R. 4, E. P. M.	Cariboo..... B C	W. J. Reid.
Poole Creek	Sec. 12, Tp. 12, R. 2, W. 5th M	Parry Sound..... O	Thomas Porter.
Reid Centre	Sec. 27, Tp. 83, R. 20, W. 6th M	Nanaimo B C Compton P Q Cariboo..... B C	George Bennett. J. G. Picher.
Restoule Landing (opened 3rd July, summer office).	Paterson	Toronto East..... O	W. M. Muirhead.
River Jordan	Whitton.....	Toronto Sub-office No. 1.	Alfred Dennet.
α Silver Granite (re-opened).	761 Pape Avenue....		
Strathnaver.....	1134A Bloor Street West.....	Parkdale	Mrs. E.M. O'Connell
c Toronto Sub-office No. 1.	Sec. 27, Tp. 45, R. 14, W. 3rd M	North Battleford.. Sask	Crawford J. Reid.
Toronto Sub-office No. 52 (re-opened 18th June)...			
Whitewood Hills			

α Silver Granite Post Office, County Compton, P.Q., was closed on the 20th November, 1916, and re-opened on the 1st July, 1919.

c Closed on the 14th March and re-opened on the 5th June.

† Office served by catch post.

NOTE.—Allan Park Post Office, County Grey, S.E.R., O. published in the December Supplement as having been closed on the 15th November, is still in operation.

CHANGES IN POST OFFICES ALREADY ESTABLISHED.

NAMES CHANGED.

Noremac.....	District of Kindersley.....	Sask. to Madison.
Nutana Sub-office	City of Saskatoon.	Sask. to Saskatoon Sub-office No. 1.
Thompson Station	County of Cumberland	N.S. to Thompson Station.
Wilhelmina.....	District of Bow River....	Alberta to Altario.

OFFICES CLOSED.

Borrodaille.....	District of Battle River.....	Alberta	
Brookton.....	County of Albert.....	N.B.	
Caderette.....	District of Nipissing.....	O.	closed 18th June.
<i>b</i> Flee Island.....	District of Portage la Prairie.....	M.	closed 31st May.
Garner Lake.....	District of East Edmonton.....	Alberta	closed 25 June.
Montreal Sub-office No. 105.....	District of Maisonneuve.....	P.Q.	closed 16th June, temporarily.
<i>b</i> North Kemptville.....	County of Yarmouth-Clare.....	N.S.	
Radnor Forges.....	County of Champlain.....	P.Q.	closed 26th May.
Riverside Inn.....	District of Nanaimo.....	B.C.	
<i>b</i> Rivière Blanche, Portneuf.....	County of Portneuf.....	P.Q.	
<i>b</i> St. Teresa.....	County of Kings.....	P.E.I.	closed 14th June.
<i>b</i> St. Teresa West.....	County of Kings.....	P.E.I.	closed 14th June.
<i>b</i> Second Falls.....	County of Charlotte.....	N.B.	closed 15th June.
Southminster.....	District of Battleford.....	Sask.	
Toronto Sub-office No. 23.....	City of Toronto West.....	O.	closed 10th April, temporarily.
Toronto Sub-office No. 101.....	County of York, S.R.....	O.	closed 9th June.
Toronto Sub-office No. 104.....	County of York, E.R.....	O.	closed 10th June, temporarily.
Wellnage.....	District of Kindersley.....	Sask.	closed 3rd June.
Whistle Mine.....	District of Nipissing.....	O.	
<i>b</i> Winsloe Road.....	County of Queens.....	P.E.I.	closed 14th June.
<i>b</i> Closed on the inauguration of Rural Free Delivery.			

INFORMATION FOR POSTMASTERS.

1. **Summer Mail Service to Yukon.** Attention is invited to the fact that navigation in the Yukon opened on the 10th June.

2. **Franking and Free Mail Matter.** The Commissioner of Taxation, Finance Department, Ottawa, is to be added to the list of recognized Branches or Divisions of the Public Departments at Ottawa, to and from which correspondence on official business may pass free of postage. See Canada Official Postal Guide, Page 57, Section 146.

3. **Post Offices served by catch post only, to and from which fragile parcels cannot be sent.**

Hudson, P.Q.
Choisy, P.Q.
Como, P.Q.
Oka, P.Q.

La Trappe, P.Q.
St. Joseph du Lac, P.Q.
Barnet, B.C.
Pitt Meadows, B.C.
Albion, B.C.

The office of Routledge shown in the June Supplement as a post office served by catch post is located in British Columbia and not in Ontario as previously published.

4. **Postal Services.**—The following changes in postal services should be noted :

Dominican Republic..Parcel Post.....Service resumed.

Germany.....Parcel Post.....Substitute for previous information "Parcels containing articles (such as foodstuffs, clothes, boots, etc.) for the personal use of the addressees, but not parcels sent for commercial purposes are now to be accepted for transmission to all parts of Germany in Allied occupation.

The rates of postage on such parcels will, until further notice, be as follows :—

1 lb.	40 cts.	6 lbs.	88 cts.
2 lbs	48 "	7 "	96 "
3 "	56 "	8 "	\$1.12
4 "	72 "	9 "	1.20
5 "	80 "	10 "	1.28
		11 "	1.36

Hayti..... Parcel Post..... Service resumed.

Russia in Europe.....

Russia in Asia..... } Letter Mails..... Substitute for first paragraph of notice in May Supplement and for notice in June Supplement: "Service resumed (without registration) to Archangel, Murmansk and neighbourhood only and to places in Trans-Caucasia and to Novorossisk and Ekaterinodar. For mail services to Esthonia and Poland see under their respective names.

Parcel Post..... Service suspended except to North Russia (Murmansk, Archangel and districts.) Parcels for civilians in North Russia may be accepted.

The rates of postage will be:

1 lb.	50 cts.	6 lbs.	98 cts.
2 lbs.	58 "	7 "	\$1.06
3 "	66 "	8 "	1.22
4 "	82 "	9 "	1.30
5 "	90 "	10 "	1.38
		11 "	1.46

There is no change in the rates for parcels addressed to members of the North Russian Expeditionary Forces.

Finland..... } Letter Mails..... Service resumed (without registration.)
 Parcel Post..... Parcels may be accepted for transmission to Finland via England and Sweden.

The rates of postage will be:

1 lb.	50 cts.	6 lbs.	\$1.02
2 lbs.	58 "	7 "	1.10
3 "	66 "	8 "	1.32
4 "	86 "	9 "	1.40
5 "	94 "	10 "	1.48
		11 "	1.56

Jugo-Slavia..... Letter Mails..... Substitute for previous information: "Service resumed."

{ Bosnia
 Carniola
 Croatia
 Herzegovina
 Slavonia }

Luxemburg..... Parcel Post..... Substitute for previous information: "Service resumed."

Montenegro..... Letter Mails..... Substitute for previous information: "Service resumed."

Turkey-in-Europe }

Turkey-in-Asia } Letter Mails..... Substitute for information given in April Supplement:

"It is recommended that correspondence for Constantinople or Smyrna whether registered or unregistered should be addressed "Post Restante" British Army Post Office, Constantinople, or British Post Office, Smyrna, respectively. Correspondence so addressed must be called for by the addressee.

5 Racing Tip Circulars—Circulars from Bert Williams, P.O. Box 414, Philadelphia, Pa., offering to furnish racing tips are being received in the Canadian mails. As this business is illegal under the Criminal Code of Canada, letters to Bert Williams are not to be forwarded from post offices in Canada, neither are Postal Notes or Money Orders to be made payable to the above.

(6) Chain Letter—L. Heritte, Seattle, Wash.—The Post Office Department, Washington, advises that all letters received addressed to L. Heritte, Seattle, Wash., who started a chain letter in aid of a special hospital in Paris for wounded in face and jaw, are now being returned to the senders by request of the Vice-Consul of France at Seattle. Letters to this address should not be forwarded from Canada.

Any Postmaster who does not receive a copy of the Monthly Supplement each month is requested to notify the Controller of Postal Stores, Ottawa.

MONTHLY SUPPLEMENT

TO

CANADIAN OFFICIAL POSTAL GUIDE

JUNE, 1919

Published by the authority of the Postmaster General.



OTTAWA
J. DE LABROQUERIE TACHÉ
PRINTER TO THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY
1919

POST OFFICE TRANSACTIONS

FOR

June, 1919

LIST OF POST OFFICES OPENED.

NAME OF POST OFFICE.	TOWNSHIP OR PARISH.	ELECTORAL COUNTY AND PROVINCE OR TERRITORY.	POSTMASTER.
Ashley.....	Sec. 4, Tp. 53, R. 26, W. 3rd M.....	Battleford..... Sask	Percy H. R. Ashley
Cassidy.....	.....	Nanaimo..... B.C.	Archibald M. Macleod
Driftpile (opened 15th May).....	Sec. 22, Tp. 73, R. 12, W. 5th M.....	West Edmonton Alberta	Wm. N. Ashley
Dussault.....	Ste. Marguerite.....	Dorchester..... P.Q.	Alphonse Gagnon
La Mare (re-opened 8th May).....	St. Urbain.....	Charlevoix..... P.Q.	Joseph Fortin
Monet.....	Bourmont.....	Berthier..... P.Q.	Joseph Boily
Opasatika (opened 20th May).....	.....	Timiskaming..... O.	James Guess
Rayleigh Mount.....	.....	Cariboo..... B.C.	W. I. Belcham
Rio Grande (opened 21st May).....	Sec. 26, Tp. 70, R. 12, W. 6th M.....	West Edmonton Alberta	Mrs. Mary Scully
Rolling Portage.....	Unsurveyed.....	Port Arthur & Kenora. O.	H. E. Race
(c) St. John Sub Office, Indiantown (re-opened 1st May).....	79 Main Street.....	City of St. John..... N.B.	Mrs. Mary E. Brown
San Mateo.....	.....	Comox-Alberni..... B.C.	Alex. Forsyth
(a) Toronto Sub Office No. 104.....	323 Geenwood Ave.	York, E.R..... O.	Wm. Robt. Brunton
Whalen Island (summer office).....	Gibson.....	Muskoka..... O.	Miss Lena M. Gropp

(a) Closed 5th April and re-opened 13th May.

(c) Closed 1st February and re-opened 1st May.

NOTE:—The name of the Noremac Post Office, District of Kindersley, Saskatchewan, will be changed to Madison on the 1st July.

Routledge Post Office, County Brandon, Manitoba, which was re-opened last month, is served by catch post as formerly.

The Post Offices of Kelly Cove, Rockville and Sand Beach, reported as closed on the 30th April, were continued in operation until the 15th May.

Chateau Lake Louise Summer Office was re-opened on the 1st June.

CHANGES IN POST OFFICES ALREADY ESTABLISHED.

NAMES CHANGED.

Anderson Siding.....	County of Restigouche & Madawaska	N.B.	to St. Quentin.
Bersimis	County of Chicoutimi—Saguenay	P.Q.	to Betsiamites.
Burndick.....	County of Simcoe, E.R.	O.	to Severn Falls.
Hockin Landing.....	District of Cariboo.....	B.C.	to Hilliam.
Magyar	District of Last Mountain.....	Sask.	to Tyneside.
Marion Station.....	County of Labelle.....	P.Q.	to Guenette.
Mizonette.....	County of Gloucester.....	N.B.	to Ste Jeanne d'Arc.
Spirit Lake.....	County of Pontiac.....	P.Q.	to La Ferme.

OFFICES CLOSED.

Calgary Sub-Office No. 14	District of West Calgary.....	Alberta	closed 9th Dec. 1918.
Dahinda.....	District of Moose Jaw.....	Sask.	closed 29th April.
b Felton.....	County of Russell.....	O.	
Kenfalls (summer office).	District of Comox-Alberni.....	B.C.	not open during summer 1918.
Lac Gatineau.....	County of Labelle	P.Q.	closed 10th May.
Lawndale.....	District of Bow River.....	Alberta	closed 12th May.
Lehman.....	District of Mackenzie.....	Sask.	
b Long River.....	County of Queens.....	P.E.I.	
b Lower Onslow.....	County of Colchester.....	N.S.	
Marble Bluff.....	County of Lanark.....	O.	closed 15th May.
Montreal Sub-Office No. 54	District of Ste. Annes.....	P.Q.	closed 30th April.
b Pont de Batiscan.....	County of Champlain.....	P.Q.	
Prestfoss.....	District of Prince Albert.....	Sask.	
St. John Sub-Office, No. 4	City of St. John	N.B.	closed 15th April.
Thurston Harbour.....	District of Skeena.....	B.C.	
b Vincent.....	District of Royal.....	N.B.	

b Closed on the inauguration of Rural Free Delivery.

SAVINGS BANK BRANCH TRANSACTIONS.

SAVINGS BANK OFFICES ESTABLISHED.

Station J. Toronto.
Hornepayne, Dist. Algoma, W. R. Ont.

SAVINGS BANK OFFICE RE-OPENED.

Sub-Office No 1., Toronto.

SAVINGS BANK OFFICE CLOSED.

Sub-Office No. 54., Montreal.

INFORMATION FOR POSTMASTERS.

(1) **Window envelopes**—New regulations amended.—That portion of regulation governing window envelopes which provides that stationery used or at least portion upon which exposed address appears must be white has been amended to read must be white or if colored of a very light tint or shade.

(2) **Packing of hats for transmission by parcel post.**—The number of hats which have, owing to improper packing, become damaged while in course of post has recently been increasing and Postmasters are requested to point out to firms mailing large quantities of hats that these should be packed in accordance with the method prescribed in section 127, page 30, of the Canada Official Postal Guide 1919. This is the method which experience has shown to be the best.

(3) **Redirected mail to be fully addressed.**—Inconvenience is frequently caused by the fact that many Postmasters when redirecting mail matter do not give the full address; for instance, if delivery through the *General Delivery* is desired directions for such delivery are rarely given. Postmasters are, therefore, instructed to inform persons tendering redirection notices that the full address—Post Office Box Number, General Delivery, or Street Address—must be given.

(4) **Offices served by stage routes over 100 miles in length.**—The following Post Offices in Cariboo, B.C., are to be added to the list of Post Offices on stage routes over 100 miles in length, to and from which, the rate of postage on parcels is 12 cents per pound:

Castle Rock	Forest Grove
Finlay Forks	Jesmond

(5) **Post office served by catch post only to and from which fragile parcels cannot be sent.**—Routledge, Ontario.

(6) **Reduced postage rates on letters and post cards from the United States after 1st July, 1919.**—The Post Office Department of the United States has given notice that the domestic rate on letters posted in the United States has been reduced to two cents for each ounce or fraction thereof, and the rate on post cards to one cent per card. This reduction in rates takes effect *1st July 1919*, and will apply to letters and post cards mailed in the United States for Canada *on and after that date*.

(7) **Postal Services**—The following changes in postal services should be noted:—

Albania.....	Letter Mails.....	Substitute for previous information "Registered and unregistered letters and post/cards may now be forwarded to Albania."
Russia in Asia	}.....	Letter Mails.....
Russia in Europe		
		Insert after the words "Black Sea" in the first paragraph of the notice under this heading in the May 1919 Supplement, page 5, 4th line— "except Odessa."
Dalmatia	Letter Mails....	Service resumed.
	Parcel Post.	Service suspended.

The following information should be added to the notices already given regarding postal services:—

Fiume	Letter Mails.....	Service resumed
	Parcel Post.....	Service suspended.
Trentino.....	Letter Mails.....	Service resumed.
	Parcel Post.....	Service suspended.
Trieste.....	Letter Mails.....	Service resumed.
	Parcel Post.....	Service suspended.
Tyrol (Southern)	Letter Mails.....	Service resumed.
	Parcel Post.....	Service suspended.

(8) **Parcel Post Rates to Belgium**—The rates of postage on parcels for Belgium have been increased and until further notice will be as follows:—

1 lb. 44 cts.	4 lbs. 76 cts.	8 lbs. \$1.16.
2 lbs. 52 cts.	5 lbs. 84 cts.	9 lbs. 1.24.
3 lbs. 60 cts.	6 lbs. 92 cts.	10 lbs. 1.32.
	7 lbs. \$1.00.	11 lbs. 1.40.

(9) **Parcel Post for the United Kingdom not to be Registered.**—It has come to the attention of the Department that certain Postmasters are still accepting for registration parcels addressed to the United Kingdom, notwithstanding the fact that this is contrary to the regulations and that Postmasters have been specially warned against registering such parcels.

This practice must cease, and notice is hereby given that in future Postmasters who disregard the postal regulations forbidding the registration of parcels for the United Kingdom will be held responsible should claims for compensation be made by the senders in case the parcels are lost.

Packages sent as letter packets prepaid at the letter rate of postage may be accepted at the senders' risk to go forward by letter post and these may be registered.

No Customs Declarations should be attached to such packages.

Fraud Order.—A fraud order has been issued against O. G. Martin, of Buffalo, N.Y., who advertises for sale a spirit pencil for \$2, which is considered to be a fraudulent contrivance. Letters are not to be forwarded to this address neither are money orders or postal notes to be made payable to O. G. Martin.

Any Postmaster who does not receive a copy of the Monthly Supplement each month is requested to notify the Controller of Postal Stores, Ottawa

MONTHLY SUPPLEMENT

TO

CANADIAN OFFICIAL POSTAL GUIDE

JULY, 1919

Published by the authority of the Postmaster General.



OTTAWA
J. DE LABROQUERIE TACHÉ
PRINTER TO THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY
1919

POST OFFICE TRANSACTIONS

FOR

July, 1919

LIST OF POST OFFICES OPENED.

NAME OF POST OFFICE.	TOWNSHIP OR PARISH.	ELECTORAL COUNTY AND PROVINCE OR TERRITORY.	POSTMASTER.
Allan Hills (re-opened)....	Sec. 22, Tp. 31, R. 1, W. 3rd M	Humboldt Sask. Skeena..... B C	Francis R. Crook. George Dover.
† Amsbury (re-opened)....	Sec. 22, Tp. 20, R. 25, W.P.M	Marquette..... M	S. B. Middleton.
Birdtail (re-opened).....		Yale..... B C	O. R. Matthews.
Copper Mountain (re-opened).....			
Dahinda (re-opened 9th June).....	Sec. 15, Tp. 9, R. 23, W. 2nd M	Moose Jaw..... Sask	Frank Bywater (Acting.)
† Engen.....		Cariboo..... B C	C. F. Barkman.
McPhersons Ferry.....		South Cape Breton and Richmond N S	Edwin Peeples.
Matlock (summer office)....	Sec. 10, Tp. 17, R. 4, E. P. M.	Selkirk..... M	Hugh A. McPherson.
Poole Creek	Sec. 12, Tp. 12, R. 2, W. 5th M	Macleod..... Alberta.	Geo. T. Poole.
Reid Centre	Sec. 27, Tp. 83, R. 20, W. 6th M	Cariboo..... B C	W. J. Reid.
Restoule Landing (opened 3rd July, summer office).	Paterson	Parry Sound..... O	Thomas Porter.
River Jordan		Nanaimo	B C George Bennett.
^a Silver Granite (re-opened),	Whitton.....	Compton	P Q J. G. Picher.
Strathnaver.....		Cariboo..... B C	W. M. Muirhead.
^c Toronto Sub-office No. 1.	761 Pape Avenue....	Toronto East..... O	Alfred Dennet.
Toronto Sub-office No. 52 (re-opened 18th June)....	1134A Bloor Street West.....		
Whitewood Hills	Sec. 27, Tp. 45, R. 14, W. 3rd M	Parkdale	O Mrs. E.M. O'Connell
		North Battleford.. Sask	Crawford J. Reid.

^a Silver Granite Post Office, County Compton, P.Q., was closed on the 20th November, 1916, and re-opened on the 1st July, 1919.

^c Closed on the 14th March and re-opened on the 5th June.

† Office served by catch post.

NOTE.—Allan Park Post Office, County Grey, S.E.R., O. published in the December Supplement as having been closed on the 15th November, is still in operation.

CHANGES IN POST OFFICES ALREADY ESTABLISHED.

NAMES CHANGED.

Noremac.....	District of Kindersley.....	Sask. to Madison.
Nutana Sub-office	City of Saskatoon	Sask. to Saskatoon Sub-office No. 1.
Thompson Station	County of Cumberland	N.S. to Thomson Station.
Wilhelmina.....	District of Bow River....	Alberta to Altario.

OFFICES CLOSED.

Borrodaille.....	District of Battle River.....	Alberta	
Brookton.....	County of Albert.....	N.B.	
Caderette.....	District of Nipissing.....	O.	closed 18th June.
b Flee Island.....	District of Portage la Prairie.....	M.	closed 31st May.
Garner Lake.....	District of East Edmonton.....	Alberta	closed 25 June.
Montreal Sub-office No. 105.....	District of Maisonneuve.....	P.Q.	closed 16th June, temporarily.
b North Kemptville.....	County of Yarmouth-Clare.....	N.S.	
Radnor Forges.....	County of Champlain.....	P.Q.	closed 26th May.
Riverside Inn.....	District of Nanaimo.....	B.C.	
b Rivière Blanche, Portneuf.....	County of Portneuf.....	P.Q.	
b St. Teresa.....	County of Kings.....	P.E.I.	closed 14th June.
b St. Teresa West.....	County of Kings.....	P.E.I.	closed 14th June.
b Second Falls.....	County of Charlotte.....	N.B.	closed 15th June.
Southminster.....	District of Battleford.....	Sask.	
Toronto Sub-office No. 23.....	City of Toronto West.....	O.	closed 10th April, temporarily.
Toronto Sub-office No. 101.....	County of York, S.R.....	O.	closed 9th June.
Toronto Sub-office No. 104.....	County of York, E.R.....	O.	closed 10th June, temporarily.
Wellnag.....	District of Kindersley.....	Sask.	closed 3rd June.
Whistle Mine.....	District of Nipissing.....	O.	
b Winsloe Road.....	County of Queens.....	P.E.I.	closed 14th June.
b Closed on the inauguration of Rural Free Delivery.			

INFORMATION FOR POSTMASTERS.

1. **Summer Mail Service to Yukon.** Attention is invited to the fact that navigation in the Yukon opened on the 10th June.

2. **Franking and Free Mail Matter.** The Commissioner of Taxation, Finance Department, Ottawa, is to be added to the list of recognized Branches or Divisions of the Public Departments at Ottawa, to and from which correspondence on official business may pass free of postage. See Canada Official Postal Guide, Page 37, Section 146.

3. **Post Offices served by catch post only, to and from which fragile parcels cannot be sent.**

Hudson, P.Q.
Choisy, P.Q.
Como, P.Q.
Oka, P.Q.

La Trappe, P.Q.
St. Joseph du Lac, P.Q.
Barnet, B.C.
Pitt Meadows, B.C.
Albion, B.C.

The office of Routledge shown in the June Supplement as a post office served by catch post is located in British Columbia and not in Ontario as previously published.

4. **Postal Services.**—The following changes in postal services should be noted :

Dominican Republic..Parcel Post.....Service resumed.
Germany.....Parcel Post.....Substitute for previous information "Parcels containing articles (such as foodstuffs, clothes, boots, etc.) for the personal use of the addressees, but not parcels sent for commercial purposes are now to be accepted for transmission to all parts of Germany in Allied occupation. The rates of postage on such parcels will, until further notice, be as follows :—

1 lb.	40 cts.	6 lbs.	88 cts.
2 lbs	48 "	7 "	96 "
3 "	56 "	8 "	\$1.12
4 "	72 "	9 "	1.20
5 "	80 "	10 "	1.28
		11 "	1.36

Hayti..... Parcel Post..... Service resumed.

Russia in Europe..... }
 Russia in Asia..... } Letter Mails..... Substitute for first paragraph of notice in May Supplement and for notice in June Supplement: "Service resumed (without registration) to Archangel, Murmansk and neighbourhood only and to places in Trans-Caucasia and to Novorossisk and Ekaterinodar. For mail services to Esthonia and Poland see under their respective names.

Parcel Post..... Service suspended except to North Russia (Murmansk, Archangel and districts.) Parcels for civilians in North Russia may be accepted.

The rates of postage will be:

1 lb.	50 cts.	6 lbs.	98 cts.
2 lbs.	58 "	7 "	\$1.06
3 "	66 "	8 "	1.22
4 "	82 "	9 "	1.30
5 "	90 "	10 "	1.38
		11 "	1.46

There is no change in the rates for parcels addressed to members of the North Russian Expeditionary Forces.

Finland..... } Letter Mails..... Service resumed (without registration.)
 Finland..... } Parcel Post..... Parcels may be accepted for transmission to Finland via England and Sweden.

The rates of postage will be:

1 lb.	50 cts.	6 lbs.	\$1.02
2 lbs.	58 "	7 "	1.10
3 "	66 "	8 "	1.32
4 "	86 "	9 "	1.40
5 "	94 "	10 "	1.48
		11 "	1.56

Jugo-Slavia..... Letter Mails..... Substitute for previous information: "Service resumed."

{ Bosnia
 Carniola
 Croatia
 Herzegovina
 Slavonia }

Luxemburg..... Parcel Post Substitute for previous information: "Service resumed."

Montenegro..... Letter Mails..... Substitute for previous information: "Service resumed."

Turkey-in-Europe }

Turkey-in-Asia } Letter Mails..... Substitute for information given in April Supplement:
 "It is recommended that correspondence for Constantinople or Smyrna whether registered or unregistered should be addressed "Post Restante" British Army Post Office, Constantinople, or British Post Office, Smyrna, respectively. Correspondence so addressed must be called for by the addressee.

5 Racing Tip Circulars—Circulars from Bert Williams, P.O. Box 414, Philadelphia, Pa., offering to furnish racing tips are being received in the Canadian mails. As this business is illegal under the Criminal Code of Canada, letters to Bert Williams are not to be forwarded from post offices in Canada, neither are Postal Notes or Money Orders to be made payable to the above.

(6) Chain Letter—L Heritte, Seattle, Wash.—The Post Office Department, Washington, advises that all letters received addressed to *L. Heritte, Seattle, Wash.*, who started a chain letter in aid of a special hospital in Paris for wounded in face and jaw, are now being returned to the senders by request of the Vice-Consul of France at Seattle. Letters to this address should not be forwarded from Canada.

Any Postmaster who does not receive a copy of the Monthly Supplement each month is requested to notify the Controller of Postal Stores, Ottawa.

MONTHLY SUPPLEMENT

TO

CANADIAN OFFICIAL POSTAL GUIDE

MAY, 1919

Published by the authority of the Postmaster General.



OTTAWA

J. DE LABROQUERIE TACHÉ

PRINTER TO THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY

1919

POST OFFICE TRANSACTIONS

FOR

May, 1919

LIST OF POST OFFICES OPENED.

NAME OF POST OFFICE.	TOWNSHIP OR PARISH.	ELECTORAL COUNTY AND PROVINCE OR TERRITORY.	POSTMASTER.
Calgary Sub Office No. 21 (opened 8th April)	300 Eighth Avenue East.....	East Calgary... Alberta	John Gibson.
Cape St. Mary (opened 7th April).....	.....	Yarmouth & Clare... N.S.	A. A. Doucet.
Centre Island.....	.....	Comox-Alberni.... B.C.	Stanley Newton.
Crane River.....	Sec. 30, Tp. 29, R. 13, W.P.M.....	Dauphin..... M.	L. H. Adam.
Devonshire (opened 14th April).....	Newmarket.....	Timiskaming..... O.	Chas. P. Scott.
Endcliffe.....	Sec. 6, Tp. 22, R. 28, W.P.M.....	Marquette..... M.	Wm. Buick.
Farewell Cove.....	Gaspe Bay North.....	Gaspe..... P.Q.	Luther Coffin.
Foch.....	.....	Comox-Alberni.... B.C.	O. B. Lasser.
Franceville (Summer Office)	Gibson.....	Muskoka..... O.	Wilfr d France, Jr.
Goodfare (opened 14th April).....	Sec. 27, Tp. 72, R. 12, W. 6th M.....	West Edmonton Alberta	Mrs. E. J. Third.
Hubalta (re-opened 15th April).....	Sec. 14, Tp. 24, R. 29, W. 4th M.....	East Calgary... Alberta	O. Willison.
Middle Bridge.....	St. Louis.....	Kent..... N.B.	Ben Babineau.
Overbrook (opened 14th April).....	Gloucester.....	Russell..... O.	J. Sedvall.
Peters.....	Eldon.....	Restigouche-Mada- waska..... N.B.	B. F. Peters.
Routledge (re-opened 14th April).....	Sec. 28, Tp. 9, R. 25, W.P.M.....	Brandon..... M.	Miss Annie Cooper.
Ste. Anne du Bocage.....	Caraquet.....	Gloucester..... N.B.	Dilas Cormier.
Slough Valley.....	Sec. 7, Tp. 62, R. 24, W. 4th M.....	East Edmonton Alberta	Mrs. Lillie Orbaugh.
Soldiers Cove West.....	.....	South Cape Breton and Richmond.... N.S.	Allan McDonald.
Willisville (opened 14th April).....	.....	Algoma, E.R..... O.	Ernest Willis.

NOTE.—The correct location of Bonne Madone Post Office, published as re-opened last month is Sec. 10, Tp. 43, R. 25, W. 2nd M. (not 3rd M.)

CHANGES IN POST OFFICES ALREADY ESTABLISHED.

NAMES CHANGED.

Dog Creek.....	County of Selkirk.....	M. to Vogar.
Kempton.....	County of Grenville.....	O. to Bedell.
Park's Creek.....	County of Lunenburg.....	N.S. to East La Hava.

OFFICES CLOSED.

Belleville Sub-Office, Belleville Station.....	County of Hastings, W.R.....	O. closed 28th Feb.
Bow Valley.....	District of Bow River.....	Alberta closed 26th April.
Calgary Sub-Office No. 4.....	District of West Calgary.....	Alberta closed 31st March.
Camagna.....	District of Yale.....	B.C. closed 15th April.
Cowdery.....	County of Selkirk.....	M. closed 31st March.
Edwell.....	District of Red Deer.....	Alberta closed 2nd April.
Fitzmaurice.....	District of Qu'Appelle.....	Sask. closed 12th April.
Horfield.....	District of Swift Current.....	Sask. closed 31st March.
Horse Hills.....	District of East Edmonton.....	Alberta closed 8th April.
Jennings.....	District of Medicine Hat.....	Alberta closed 7th April.
b Kelly Cove.....	County of Yarmouth and Clare.....	N.S.
Kessock.....	District of Saltcoats.....	Sask.
Lachine Rapids.....	County of Jacques Cartier.....	P.Q.
b La Mare.....	County of Charlevoix-Montmorency.....	P.Q.
b Mount Ryan.....	County of Queens.....	P.E.I.
New River Station.....	County of Charlotte.....	N.B. closed 15th April.
O'Grady.....	County of Nicolet.....	P.Q. closed 5th April.
Paradis Bay.....	County of Timiskaming.....	O. closed 8th April.
b Pembina.....	District of West Edmonton.....	Alberta closed 4th April.
Point Edward.....	County of South Cape Breton and Richmond.....	N.S. closed 8th Feb.
b Price's Corner.....	County of Simcoe, E.R.....	O. closed 31st March.
Richardson.....	County of Charlotte.....	N.B. closed 1st Jan.
b Rockville.....	County of Yarmouth and Clare.....	N.S.
Rozilee.....	District of North Battleford.....	Sask.
b Ruisseau Michel.....	County of Charlevoix-Montmorency.....	P.Q.
b Sand Banks.....	County of Prince Edward.....	O. closed 14th April.
b Sand Beach.....	County of Yarmouth and Clare.....	N.S.
Toronto Sub-Office No. 148.....	District of Parkdale.....	O. closed 22nd April.
b Wisawasa.....	District of Parry Sound.....	O.

b Closed on the inauguration of Rural Free Delivery.

INFORMATION FOR POSTMASTERS.

(1) **Insufficiently Prepaid Letters.**—It is stated that a great many shortpaid letters are passing through the mails, and the special attention of Postmasters is, therefore, drawn to the necessity for having all unusually large or thick letters posted at or passing through their offices carefully weighed, and, if necessary, rated up, in order to ensure collection of the postage charges to which insufficiently prepaid letters are liable.

(2) **Rate of Postage on Letters for France and Belgium.**—There has been a considerable increase lately in the correspondence to civilians in France and Belgium, due, no doubt, to the number of letters being written by soldiers who have returned to Canada from these places. An exceedingly large number of these letters are prepaid only three cents, but this rate, which applies to letters addressed to members of the Expeditionary Forces in France and Belgium, does not extend to letters addressed to civilians and others in these countries. The international rate of postage to France and Belgium is five cents for the first ounce and three cents for each subsequent ounce or fraction thereof, and Postmasters are requested to take all possible steps to see that this rate is made known to the patrons of their offices and observed by them.

(3) **Reduced Postage Rates on Letters and Post Cards from the United States after 1st July, 1919.**—The Post Office Department of the United States has given notice that the domestic rate on letters posted in the United States has been reduced to two cents for each ounce or fraction thereof, and the rate on post cards to one cent per card. This reduction in rates takes effect *1st July, 1919*, and will apply to letters and post cards mailed in the United States for Canada *on and after that date*.

(4) **Shortpaid Letters and Post Cards for the United States and Mexico.**—Postmasters are informed that the second paragraph of Section 15, page 6 of the February 1919, Supplement to the Postal Guide, should be amended to read as follows:—

"Letters for the United States or Mexico must be prepaid, at least, three cents. If prepaid, at least, three cents, but still shortpaid, they are to be forwarded taxed with the deficiency. Post cards for the United States or Mexico must be prepaid two cents."

(5) **Parcel Post Rates to Finland, Greece, Mexico and New Caledonia.**—The rates of postage on parcels for Finland, Greece, Mexico and New Caledonia have been reduced, and, until further notice, will be as follows:—

Finland:

1 lb.	50 cts.	4 lbs.	86 cts.	8 lbs.	\$1.32
2 lbs.	58 "	5 "	94 "	9 "	1.40
3 "	66 "	6 "	\$1.02 "	10 "	1.48
		7 "	1.10 "	11 "	1.56

Greece:

	<i>Via England Direct.</i>	<i>Via England and Italy.</i>
1 lb.	40 cts.	64 cts.
2 "	48 "	72 "
3 "	56 "	80 "
4 "	76 "	96 "
5 "	84 "	\$1.04
6 "	92 "	1.12
7 "	\$1.00	1.20
8 "	1.20	1.36
9 "	1.28	1.44
10 "	1.36	1.52
11 "	1.44	1.60

Mexico:

1 lb.	48 cts.	4 lbs.	96 cts.	8 lbs.	\$1.52
2 lbs.	56 "	5 "	\$1.04	9 "	1.60
3 "	64 "	6 "	1.12	10 "	1.68
		7 "	1.20	11 "	1.76

New Caledonia:

1 lb.	60 cts.	4 lbs.	1.10	8 lbs.	\$1.50
2 lbs.	68 "	5 "	\$1.18	9 "	1.58
3 "	76 "	6 "	1.26	10 "	1.66
		7 "	1.34	11 "	1.74

It will be noted that parcels for Greece can now be forwarded via England direct, or via England and Italy.

(6) **Removal of Restrictions on Parcels for United States Expeditionary Forces in Europe.**—The order of the United States War Department prohibiting the acceptance of parcels for mailing to members of the United States Expeditionary Forces in Europe unless accompanied by approved requests of the addressees has been cancelled, and parcels not exceeding seven pounds in weight containing mailable articles, including books, may hereafter be accepted for mailing to soldiers and others, including civilians, connected with the United States Expeditionary Forces in Europe without being accompanied by a request from the addressee approved by his regimental or other commanding officer, provided the parcels are properly prepared and addressed, fully prepaid and otherwise conform to the conditions governing the transmission of mail to those Forces.

(7) **Postal Services.**—The following information in regard to postal services should be substituted for that previously published in regard to the countries named:



Austria.....Letter Mails.....Unregistered letters and post cards, samples and newspapers, but not other printed matter may be forwarded to the following provinces in Austria :

Carinthia.	Silesia.
Galicia	Styria.
Liechtenstein.	Tyrol (Northern section).
Lower Austria.	Upper Austria.
Salzburg.	Vorarlberg.

For mail service to Hungary see under Hungary.

For mail service to the remainder of the former Austro-Hungarian provinces see March Supplement under their respective names.

	Parcel Post	Service suspended.
Bulgaria	Letter Mails	Service resumed.
	Parcel Post	Service suspended.
Czecho Slovakia.....	Letter Mails.....	Service resumed.
(Bohemia, Moravia, &c.).		
	Parcel Post.....	Service suspended.
Estonia	Letter Mails.....	Service resumed (without registration).
	Parcel Post.....	Service suspended.
Poland.....	Letter Mails	Service resumed.
	Parcel Post	Service suspended.
Roumania.....	Letter Mails.....	Service resumed.
	Parcel Post.....	Service resumed.

The rates of postage will be :

1 lb. 54 cts.	6 lbs. \$1.02.
2 lbs. 62 "	7 " 1.10.
3 " 70 "	8 " 1.26.
4 " 86 "	9 " 1.34.
5 " 94 "	10 " 1.42.
	11 " 1.50.

Russia-in-Europe. }Letter Mails..... Service resumed (without registration) to Archangel, Finland, Murmansk and neighbourhood only, and to any Port on the Black Sea, Sea of Azov, or to any place in the Crimea or Caucasia. For mail service to Estonia and Poland see under their respective names.

Service resumed to all places in Siberia and Ekaterinburg, Perm and Tcheliabinsk in European Russia. Mails are to be forwarded on Vancouver.

All civil mails addressed to destinations other than those above-mentioned are to be returned to the senders through the local Dead Letter Office as non-transmissible.

Parcel Post.....Service suspended, except to Finland. Parcels may be accepted for transmission to Finland via England and Sweden.

The rates of postage will be :

1 lb. 50 cts.	6 lbs. \$1.02.
2 lbs. 58 "	7 " 1.10.
3 " 66 "	8 " 1.32.
4 " 86 "	9 " 1.40.
5 " 94 "	10 " 1.48.
	11 " 1.56.

Turkey-in-Europe. } ... Letter Mails. Service resumed. It is recommended that
 Turkey-in-Asia. } ... correspondence for Constantinople whether
 registered or unregistered should be addressed
 "Poste Restante", British Army Post
 Office, Constantinople.
 Correspondence so addressed must be called
 for by the addressee.

Parcel Post. *Turkey-in-Europe.*

Parcels for civilians in Constantinople may
 be accepted for transmission if addressed
 "Poste Restante", British Army Post
 Office, Constantinople.

The rates of postage will be :

1 lb.	32 cts.	6 lbs.	80 cts.
2 lbs.	40 "	7 "	88 "
3 "	48 "	8 "	\$1.04
4 "	64 "	9 "	1.12
5 "	72 "	10 "	1.20
		11 "	1.28

Turkey-in-Asia.

Mesopotamia. Parcel Post has been reopened to civil addresses in Mesopotamia in accordance with information contained in Departmental memo of February 13th, 1919.

Palestine. Parcels may be accepted for transmission to Palestine at the rates of postage given on page 156 of the Postal Guide. The entry in the Guide is however to be amended by striking out the list of Special Prohibitions in the last column, and substituting the following : "Letters, arms and ammunition; gold and silver coins, paper money, bonds, shares, &c.; printed matter relating to lotteries."

Parcel Post to other districts in Turkey-in-Asia is still suspended.

(8) Post Offices Having Catch Post Service Only.

In Nova Scotia:

Afton Station.
 Arcadia.
 Argyle.
 Argyle Head.
 Atlantic.
 Atwood's Brook.
 Auld's Cove.
 Barney's River.
 Barney's River Station.
 Barry's Corner.
 Bear Point.
 Beaver Cove.
 Beechville.
 Belleville North.
 Big Beach.
 Big Tracadie.
 Birchtown.
 Blandford.
 Bleckhouse.
 Boutilier's Point.

Clyde River.
 Danesville.
 Doctor's Cove.
 Duncan.
 East River Point.
 Fairview Station.
 Fourteen Mile House.
 Glendyer.
 Gold River.
 Grand Lake Station.
 Grosvenor.
 Gunning Cove.
 Hebb's Cross.
 Hunt's Point.
 Ingomar.
 Italy Cross.
 Jamesville West.
 Jordan Bay East Side.
 Jordan Branch.
 Jordan Falls.

Marshy Hope.
 Martin's Point.
 Martin's River.
 Middle East Pubnico.
 Middlewood.
 North East Harbour.
 North West Harbour.
 Oakfield.
 Piedmont Valley.
 Pine Tree.
 Pleasant Lake.
 Pomquet.
 Port Clyde.
 Port Joli.
 Port Mouton.
 Port Saxon.
 Princes Lodge.
 Roseway.
 Round Bay.
 Head St. Margarets Bay.

Nova Scotia—Con.

Brentwood.
Brierly Brook.
Brooklyn.
Carleton Village.
Central Argyle.
Churchover.
Cleveland.

In New Brunswick:

Beechwood.
Bellefleur.
Central Blissville.
Clarendon Station.
Cliffordvale.
Cork Station.
Coronation.
Crocketts.
Enniskillen Station.
Gaspereau Station.
Hoyt Station.
Iroquois.

In Quebec:

Allard.
Bayard.
Bellavance.
Bonaventure East.
Breche à Manon.
Broadlands.
Caplan River.
Chenard.
Clapperton.
Corner of the Beach.
Cumberland Mills.
De Lesseps.
Dufaultville.
Echovale.
Elgin Road.
Escuminac.
Escuminac Flats.
Fauvel.
Garroz.
Grande Rivière Ouest.

In Ontario:

Adelard.
Albion.
Allensville.
Amaranth Station.
Amyot.
Azilda.
Bar River.
Batteau.
Bedworth.
Beechwood.
Berriedale.
Bissett Creek.
Bonheur.
Brentwood.
Camperdown.
Carlsruhe.
Cavers.
Corbeil.
Craigleith.
Dinorwic.
Dorion.
Dorion Station.

Lantz Siding.
Linwood.
Lower Argyle.
Lower East Pubnico.
Lower Shag Harbour.
Lower Woods Harbour.
Maitland Forks.

Lawrence Station.
Leighside Station.
Little Shemogue.
Malden.
Martin's.
Muniac.
Nerepis Station.
Newburg Junction.
Ortonville.
Parents.
Pelletier's Mills.
Powers Creek.

Henry River.
Heppel.
Hudson Heights.
Ile Mainville.
Julien.
Lac Echo.
Lesage.
Little River East.
Little River West.
Maria Capes.
Maria East.
Marier.
Mount Johnson.
New Carlisle West.
Newport Point.
Nouvelle.
Ozanam.
Pabos Mills.
Paspebiac West.
Petit Bonaventure.

Franz.
Gads Hill Station.
Gagnon.
Grimsby East.
Hawk Lake.
Hawthorne.
Heron Bay.
Holmesville.
Hurkett.
Ingolf.
Jackfish.
Jellyby.
Kaministikwia.
Kelso.
Klock.
Larchwood.
Lefaive's Corner.
Levack.
Mackville.
Markstay.
Martin Siding.
Melissa.

Summerville Centre.
Shag Harbour.
Sylvan Valley.
Timberlea.
Upper Blandford.
Woodburne.

Prime.
Prince William Station.
Riverbank.
Rooth Station.
Scott Mills.
Scott Siding.
Seigas.
St. Anne de Madawaska.
Tracy Station.
Upper Brighton.
Verret.
Westfield Centre.

Petit Carleton.
Pointe à la Garde.
Prevel.
Red Mill.
Rivière des Plantes.
River Gilbert.
Rivière Trois Pistoles.
Robitaille.
Ruisseau Le Blanc.
St. George de Malbaie.
St. Leandre Station.
St. Jules de Beauce.
St. Siméon de Bonaventure.
Samson.
Sellarville.
Tartigou.
Touffe des Pins.
Trois Saumons.
Trois Saumons Station.
Veilleux.
Westbury Basin.

Norman.
Nesbonging.
Ouimet.
Oxdrift.
Parkersville.
Parkhouse.
Perkinsfield.
Pine.
Port Coldwell.
Pulp Siding.
Raith.
Rossport.
St. Columban.
Savanne.
Simpson's Pit.
South March.
Spanish.
Stonecliffe.
Trudeau.
Turbine.
Vermilion Bay.
Utopia.

Ontario—*Con.*

Downsview.
Dymont.
Eagle River.
English.
Everard.
Fairfield East.
Finmark.

Millar.
Milton Heights.
Minnitaki.
Murillo.
Murphy.
Nicholson's Siding.
Nickelton.

Wabigoon.
Wahnapitae.
Waldhoff.
Windy Lake.
Wolverton.
Wylie.
York.

In Manitoba:

Cloverleaf.
Hazelridge.
Lydiatt.
Menteith.

North Transcona.
Oak Bank.
Pacific Junction.
Rennie.

Ste. Agathe.
St. Norbert.
Springfield.

In Saskatchewan:

Aiktown.
Antelope.
Belbeck.
Beverley Station.
Cardell.
Carmichael.
Cross.
Cymric.
Esk.

Hatfield.
Insinger.
Kincorth.
Naseby.
Neola.
Oakshela.
Orcadia.
Percival.
Pinto.
Pitman.

Ralph Station.
Red Jacket.
Secretan.
Shand.
Sidewood.
Stelcam.
Tuffnel.
Uren.
Valjean.

In Alberta:

Barnwell.
Beddington.
Bowell.
Cairns.
Carseland.
Carvell Station.
Clive.
Crowfoot.
Dalemead.
Deville.
Evansburg.
Fabyan.

Glenhow.
Hobbema.
Jarrow.
Kananaskis.
Kinsella.
Lathom.
Leaman.
Magnolia.
Morningside.
Niton.
North Cooking Lake.
Pashley.

Passburg.
Peers.
Phillips.
Rosevear.
Rosyth.
Sanstone.
Seebe.
Styal.
Torlea.
Wolf Creek.
Woodhouse.
Yates.

In British Columbia:

Baker.
Barrett Lake.
Bonnington Falls.
Boundary Falls.
Brynmair.
Caithness.
Canoe.
Carlin.
Caspaco.
Christina Lake.
Copper River.
Craigellachie.
Craig's Crossing.
Croydon Station.
Dewey.
Elko.
Fife.

Galloway.
Hanbury.
Houston.
Illicillewaet.
Inverness.
Jaffray.
Keefer's.
Kitsumkelum.
Loos.
Lozells.
Malakwa.
Nichol.
North Bulkley.
Paulson.
Penny.
Pritchard.
Red Gap.

Remo.
Shoreacres.
Six Mile Creek.
Skeena Crossing.
Solsqua.
South Bulkley.
Spuzzum.
Squilax.
Stellaco.
Taft.
Tappen.
Tarrys.
Three Valley.
Thrums.
Wardner.
Wattsburg.
Wynndel.

(9) Parcel Mails for North Russian Expeditionary Forces at Archangel.—The British Post Office advises that parcels can again be accepted for transmission to members of the North Russian Expeditionary Forces at Archangel.

Any Postmaster who does not receive a copy of the Monthly Supplement each month is requested to notify the Controller of Postal Stores, Ottawa.

MONTHLY SUPPLEMENT

TO

CANADIAN OFFICIAL POSTAL GUIDE

APRIL, 1919

Published by the authority of the Postmaster General.



OTTAWA

J. DE LABROQUERIE TACHÉ

PRINTER TO THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY

1919

POST OFFICE TRANSACTIONS

FOR

April, 1919

LIST OF POST OFFICES OPENED.

NAME OF POST OFFICE.	TOWNSHIP OR PARISH.	ELECTORAL COUNTY AND PROVINCE OR TERRITORY.	POSTMASTER.
Alice (re-opened)	Alice	Renfrew, N.R.	Theo. Woodtke.
Bonne Madone (re-opened.)	Sec. 10, Tp. 43, R. 25, W. 3rd M.	Prince Albert. Sask.	Urbain Revoy.
Chambery (re-opened.)	Sec. 23, Tp. 5, R. 19, W. 3rd M.	Maple Creek Sask.	Mrs. W. J. Waldorf.
Killdeer	Sec. 7, Tp. 2, R. 3, W. 3rd M.	Maple Creek Sask.	Chas. S. Root.
Montreal Sub Office St. Lawrence Street Centre (re-opened 31st March.)	12 Ontario St. East.	George Etienne Cartier P.Q.	David Frierman.
Nacmine.	Sec. 8, Tp. 29, R. 20, W. 4th M.	Bow River. Alberta	T. B. Lett.
† St. Jules de Beauce	Broughton	Beauce P.Q.	Joseph Lessard.
Stewartfield	Sec. 19, T. 58, R. 5, W. 5th M.	West Edmonton Alberta	H. A. Andrews.
Waleach		Westminster B.C.	Harry Roddis.

NOTE.—The Field Post Office at Niagara Camp, Ontario, was closed on the 28th February.
 Van Winkle Post Office, District Cariboo, B.C., published as closed on the 15th November, has been continued in operation.
 Hermitage Club Post Office, County Stanstead, P.Q., was closed on the 1st November, 1918, and re-opened as a summer office on the 1st April, 1919.
 It is intended to open a summer post office on the 1st May at Franceville, District of Muskoka, Ontario, served from Penetanguishene. † St. Jules de Beauce is served by catch post.

CHANGES IN POST OFFICES ALREADY ESTABLISHED.

NAMES CHANGED.

Doyle Settlement.....County of Restigouche—Madawaska N.B. to Doyleville.
 Edmonds.....District of New Westminster.....B.C. to New Westminster Sub-Office Edmonds.
 La Tortue.....County of Laprairie—Napierville..P.Q. to St. Mathieu de La prairie.
 Natagan River.....County of Pontiac.....P.Q. to Barraute.

OFFICES CLOSED.

Alvaston.....District of Yale.....B.C.
 Box Springs.....District of Medicine Hat.....Alberta closed 28th Mar.
 Deerview.....District of Qu'Appelle.....Sask. closed 22nd Mar.
 Doyle.....County of Pontiac.....P.Q. closed 29th Mar.
 Farrington.....District of Fort William and Rainy River.....O.
 Flat Creek.....District of East Edmonton.....Alberta

b Lake Verd..	County of Queens.....	P.E.I.	
b McCrimmon..	County of Glengarry.....	O.	
Montreal (Sub-Office, Notre Dame de Grace).....			
	County of Jacques Cartier.....	P.Q.	closed 26th Feb.
Point Edward.....			
	County of South Cape Breton and Richmond.....	N.S.	closed 8th Feb.
Sellars.....			
	District of Fort William and Rainy River.....	O.	closed 28th Feb.
Sewall.....	District of Skeena.....	B.C.	closed 1st Feb.
Toronto (Sub-Office No. 1).	District of Toronto East.....	O.	closed 18th Mar.
Toronto (Sub-Office No. 52).	District of Parkdale.....	O.	closed 14th Mar.
Upper Kempt Town.....	County of Colchester.....	N.S.	
Whitemouth Lake.....	County of Provencher.....	M.	

b Closed on the inauguration of Rural Free Delivery.

SAVINGS BANK BRANCH TRANSACTIONS.

SAVINGS BANK OFFICES ESTABLISHED.

St. Jean Baptiste, Sub P. O., Montreal, P.Q.
Marshville, Welland, Ont.

SAVINGS BANK OFFICES CLOSED.

Sub-Office No. 1, Toronto. Temporarily closed 18th March, 1919.

INFORMATION FOR POSTMASTERS.

(1) Window Envelopes—New Regulations.

“‘Window’ envelopes, to be mailable, must be so prepared that the ‘window’ or transparent panel in the front through which the address on the enclosure is disclosed, shall be parallel with the length of the envelope and shall be as transparent as possible. The ‘window’ shall not occupy any space within $1\frac{1}{2}$ inches from the top nor within $\frac{1}{2}$ of an inch from the bottom or ends of the envelope. Such envelopes shall bear the card of the sender, that is, the name and address of the sender, which shall be placed in the upper left corner of the address side. No printing around the ‘window’ is permissible, nor on any part of the envelope where it will interfere with a distinct postmark, rating endorsements, forwarding address, etc. The stationery used in ‘window’ envelopes, or at least the portion upon which the exposed address appears, must be white. The use of dark-coloured stationery in ‘window’ envelopes is not permissible. Nothing but the name and address of the addressee should appear on that part of the enclosure visible through the ‘window.’ The address should be written clearly and boldly, preferably in typewriting, with ink of a dense black or other strongly contrasting colour. Changes in address must not be made on the ‘window’ but on the opaque portion of the envelope. ‘Window’ envelopes not conforming to the foregoing are unmailable, and if mailed are to be returned to the senders through the usual channels.”

In view of the representations received by the Department, to the effect that in many ‘window’ envelopes the transparent panel is so yellow in colour and so dim that much time is lost in deciphering the address, and that a severe strain is put upon the eyesight of postal employees, Postmasters are informed that the above regulations have been adopted and are to be enforced on and from the 1st June, 1919, and they are instructed to get in touch with the users of ‘window’ envelopes who are patrons of their respective offices and advise them accordingly.

In the meantime, in all cases where the address of correspondence enclosed in ‘window’ envelopes is not easily decipherable, the correspondence is to be set aside for special examination after other mail has been disposed of, and the matter is to be taken up with the senders with a view to a satisfactory adjustment of the trouble. In many cases enclosures are not properly folded and the address slips away from the ‘window,’ causing difficulty in handling, and corresponding delay in transmission, and this is one of the matters that can be adjusted by getting in touch with the users of the envelopes and informing them of the difficulty experienced.

(2) Franking Privileges of the Canada Food Board—The franking privilege enjoyed by the following Provincial offices of the Canada Food Board has been discontinued owing to the offices having been closed:

Charlottetown, P.E.I.
 Fredericton, N.B.
 Halifax, N.S.
 Quebec, P.Q.
 Regina, Sask.
 Victoria, B.C.
 Winnipeg, Man.

William Kerr.
 Dr. W. C. Keirstead.
 A. S. Barnstead.
 Philippe Furois.
 L. E. Mutton.
 J. H. Hill.
 Prof. J. B. Reynolds.

The franking privilege enjoyed by the Western Representative (J. D. McGregor) at Winnipeg, Man., has been discontinued as his office has also been closed.

(3) **Packing raw furs for mailing.**—It has been observed that parcels of raw furs have been posted so packed that the ends of the furs have been exposed at the ends, affording opportunity for the abstraction of part of the contents. In one case a bundle of muskrat skins was simply bound around the middle with a paper band bearing the address. This sort of packing, if continued, is liable to lead to loss and abstraction, and Postmasters are requested to tell persons mailing furs of this danger and advise them to pack their parcels in such a way that no part of the contents will be exposed to view.

(4) **Money Orders not to be drawn upon "West Toronto."**—Postmasters are informed that there is no post office called "West Toronto," Ontario, and that Money Orders should be drawn upon Station "D," Toronto, Ontario, which serves the district in question.

As several Money Orders intended for Station "D" Toronto have been drawn on "West Toronto," Postmasters are cautioned to always consult their Money Order Lists when issuing Money Orders.

(5) **Post Office having catch Post Service only.**—The office of Hayter, Alberta, is to be removed from the list.

(6) **Proper Methods of Addressing Newspapers and Periodicals from Office of Publication.**—The following paragraph is to be added to Section 57, page 18, of the Canada Official Postal Guide for 1919:

"Newspapers and periodicals must be legibly addressed. It is recommended that address labels be yellow, straw coloured or buff. The addresses should be printed in clear, bold type, or be clearly typewritten or legibly written. The labels or printing should be pasted or impressed on the paper or wrapper towards the upper left hand corner in such a manner as to be readily observed by Post Office employees."

Postmasters are instructed to take up all cases of failure in this respect with publishers mailing newspapers and periodicals at their offices.

(7) **Necessity of Addressing all Correspondence Fully.**—Postmasters are informed that a poster will shortly be issued pointing out the necessity of addressing all correspondence fully in order to ensure prompt delivery, and advising that for delivery in cities correspondence should be addressed to street and number, post office box number or General Delivery, the address "General Delivery" to be used only when it is known that the person addressed calls at the Post Office General Delivery for mail.

Postmasters are requested to hang up the poster in a conspicuous position and call the attention of the public to it.

(8) **Sender's Name and Address should be on outside of Letters and Parcels.**—It is strongly recommended that the name and address of the sender be placed on all letters and parcels, in order that if found to be undeliverable they may be returned to the sender with the least possible delay. This is particularly desirable in the case of registered articles.

Copy of a poster on this subject will shortly be sent to each post office in Canada, and Postmasters are requested to hang up the poster in a conspicuous position and draw the attention of the public to it.

(9) **Postal Services.**—The following changes in postal services should be noted:

Albania.....	Substitute for notice given in March Supplement:
Letter Mails..	Service resumed.
Parcel Post.....	Service suspended.
Turkey-in-Europe.....	Add to notice in March Supplement:
Letter Mails....	Correspondence of all kinds except parcels, may be registered if addressed "Poste Restante", British Army Post Office, Constantinople. Correspondence must be called for by the addressees.

Russia in Europe. } Add to first paragraph under this heading in March Supplement:
 Russia in Asia. }

Letter Mails..... For mail service to Esthonia and Poland see under their respective names.

The following should be substituted for the information given in the March Supplement under the headings of Austria-Hungary and Tyrol (Austrian):

Austria..... Letter Mails..... Unregistered letters and post cards may be forwarded to the following Provinces in Austria:

Bukowina. Silesia.
 Carinthia. Tyrol (North-
 Galicia. ern section.)
 Lower Austria. Upper Austria.
 Salzburg.

For mail service to Hungary see under Hungary.

For mail service to the remainder of the former Austro-Hungarian provinces see March Supplement under their respective names.

Parcel Post..... Service suspended.

The following information in regard to postal services should be added to that published in the March Supplement:

Esthonia.....	Letter Mails.....	Service resumed.
	Parcel Post.....	Service suspended.
Hungary.....	Letter Mails.....	Service suspended.
	Parcel Post.....	Service suspended.
Poland..	Letter Mails.....	Unregistered letters and post cards may be forwarded to Poland.
	Parcel Post.....	Service suspended.

(10) War Tax on Letters from Bermdua.—The Government of Bermuda have imposed a war tax of 1d., (2 cts.) on all letters posted to other parts of the British Empire, including Canada, except letters sent by members of His Majesty's Forces not usually resident in Bermuda.

Exempted letters will bear the name, rank, and, in the case of non-commissioned officers and men, the regimental number of the sender and the office stamp of the unit to which he is attached, and may be accepted without the extra stamp for the war tax unless they are marked by the Bermuda Post Office as underpaid.

The tax is to remain in force during the war and until the 31st December in the year in which it terminates, and Postmasters will please see that insufficiently prepaid letters from Bermuda are surcharged.

(11) Parcel Post To Finland.—Until further notice the rates on parcels for Finland will be those applicable to parcels forwarded via England and Sweden, viz.:

1 lb. 60 cts.	5 lbs. \$1.04.	9 lbs. \$1.48.
2 lbs. 68 cts.	6 " 1.12.	10 " 1.56.
3 " 76 cts.	7 " 1.20.	11 " 1.64.
4 " 96 "	8 " 1.40.	

(12) Offices Served By Stage Routes over 100 Miles In Length.—The postage to be charged on parcels addressed to or mailed at offices on stage routes over 100 miles in length is 12 cents per pound, the maximum charge on a parcel not to exceed 1 cent an ounce.

The offices to which this rate applies are as follows:—

†Berens River.....	Man.	Beauval.....	Sask.
†Grand Rapids.....	"	Cumberland House.....	"
†Norway House.....	"	Green Lake.....	"
†Pelican Rapids.....	"	Ile a la Crosse.....	"

Lac la Ronge.....	Sask.	Lac la Hache.....	B.C.
Montreal Lake.....	"	Macalister.....	"
*Artic Red River(McKenzie Riv. Dt.)..	Alberta.	Manson Creek.....	"
Fort Chipewyan.....	"	Miocene.....	"
Fort Fitzgerald.....	"	Nazko.....	"
*Fort Good Hope (McKenzie Riv. Dt.)..	"	100 Mile House.....	"
*Fort McKay.....	"	150 Mile House.....	"
Fort McMurray.....	"	Quesnel.....	"
*Fort McPherson (McKenzie Riv. Dt.)..	"	Quesnel Forks.....	"
*Fort Norman (McKenzie Riv. Dt.)....	"	Red Stone.....	"
*Fort Providence (McKenzie Riv. Dt.)..	"	Riske Creek.....	"
*Fort Rae.....	"	Roe Lake.....	"
Fort Resolution (McKenzie Riv. Dt.)..	"	70 Mile House.....	"
Fort Simpson (McKenzie Riv. Dt.)....	"	Soda Creek.....	"
Fort Smith.....	"	Springhouse.....	"
Fort Vermilion.....	"	Tatia Lake.....	"
*Fort Wrigley (McKenzie Riv. Dt.)....	"	Upper Hat Creek.....	"
*Grand Rapids.....	"	Williams Lake.....	"
Hay River (McKenzie Riv. Dt.).....	"	†Black Hills.....	Yukon.
North Vermilion.....	"	†Bonanza.....	"
*Pelican Rapids.....	"	†Carmacks.....	"
Alexandria.....	B.C.	†Champagne.....	"
Alexis Creek.....	"	†Dawson.....	"
Alkali Lake.....	"	†Dominion.....	"
Barkerville.....	"	†Forty Mile.....	"
Beaver Lake.....	"	†Glacier Creek.....	"
Big Bar Creek.....	"	†Granville.....	"
Big Creek.....	"	†Hunker.....	"
Borland.....	"	Kluane.....	"
Cache Creek.....	"	†Last Chance.....	"
Canim Lake.....	"	†Mayo Landing.....	"
Chezacut.....	"	†Minto Bridge.....	"
Cottonwood.....	"	†Paris.....	"
Dog Creek.....	"	†Pelly.....	"
Fawn.....	"	†Radford.....	"
Gang Ranch.....	"	†Scroggie Creek.....	"
Hanceville.....	"	†Stewart River.....	"
Harpers Camp.....	"	†Sulphur.....	"
Hydraulic.....	"	†Teslin.....	"
Keithley Creek.....	"	†Thistle Creek.....	"
Kersley.....	"		

* Not a post office. † During winter months only.

(13) **Increased Postage On Letters From India.**—With effect from 1st September, 1918, the postage from India for other parts of the British Empire, including Canada, has been increased to one and one-half annas.

Postmasters will please see that insufficiently prepaid letters are surcharged.

(14) **Parcel Post service to Cuba resumed.**—Parcels may again be accepted for transmission to Cuba via England and France. For rates see page 119 Canada Official Postal Guide.

(15) **National War Savings and Thrift Stamps.**—Prof. W. H. Alexander, Edmonton, has been appointed Vice-Chairman of the Northern Alberta Division of the National War Savings Committee, with headquarters at Edmonton, in place of Mr. John Blue, and Mr. John McKeen has been appointed Chairman of the Nova Scotia Division, with headquarters at Halifax, to replace Mr. W. A. Black.

The franks of Prof. W. H. Alexander and Mr. John McKeen are to be accepted instead of those of the former incumbents.

Any Postmaster who does not receive a copy of the Monthly Supplement each month is requested to notify the Controller of Postal Stores, Ottawa.

MONTHLY SUPPLEMENT

TO

CANADIAN OFFICIAL POSTAL GUIDE

MARCH, 1919

Published by the authority of the Postmaster General.



OTTAWA
J. DE LABROQUERIE TACHÉ
PRINTER TO THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY
1919

POST OFFICE TRANSACTIONS

FOR

March, 1919

LIST OF POST OFFICES OPENED.

NAME OF POST OFFICE.	TOWNSHIP OR PARISH.	ELECTORAL COUNTY AND PROVINCE OR TERRITORY.	POSTMASTER.
Hillside Beach (opened 15th Feb.)	Sec. 29, Tp. 19, R. 7, E.P.M.	Selkirk.....	H. G. Merriott.
Hurkett (opened 3rd March.)	Lyon	Port Arthur & Kenora..	J. O. Langlais.
Juniper (re-opened 15th January)	.....	Victoria & Carleton..	Hugh John Fleming.
Montreal Sub-office No. 110 (opened 10th February.)	34 Broadway Ave....	Montreal East.....	J. Arthur Beaudry.
St. John North Sub-office (re-opened 2nd December.)	413-415 Main St.	St. John & Albert....	Jos. Timothy Quinn.
Toronto Sub-office No. 77 (re-opened 17th February.)	456 Gilbert Avenue..	York, S.R.	H. W. Hope.
Vesuvius (re-opened).....	.....	Kings	Stanley Levy.

NOTE.—The Field Post Office at London, Ontario, was closed on February 24th.

CHANGES IN POST OFFICES ALREADY ESTABLISHED.

NAMES CHANGED.

East Burnaby.....District of New Westminster.....B.C. to New Westminster Sub-office, East Burnaby.
Vancouver HeightsDistrict of Burrard.....B.C. to Vancouver Sub-office, Vancouver Heights.

OFFICES CLOSED.

b Ambrose.....County of Norfolk.....O.
b Atherton.....County of Norfolk.....O.
b Blayney.....County of Norfolk.....O.
 Bull Moose Hill.....County of Royal.....N.B.
b Carholme.....County of Norfolk.....O.
 Ethmuir.....District of Kindersley.....Sask.
b Glenshee.....County of Norfolk.....O.
b Hartford.....County of Norfolk.....O.
b Lakeville Corner.....County of York-Sunbury.....N.B.
 Montreal Sub-office No. 98.....District of George Etienne Cartier..P.Q. closed 21st Feb.
b New Credit.....County of Brant.....O.
b Randall Corner.....County of York-Sunbury.....N.B.
 Shirley.....District of Nanaimo.....B.C. closed 31st Jan.
b Sixty Nine Corners.....County of Brant.....O.
 Stirling Falls.....District of Parry Sound.....O. temporarily closed 28th Feb.
b Tain.....County of Norfolk.....O.
 Tioga.....County of Simcoe, E.R.....O. closed 12th Feb.
 Wildunn.....District of Bow River.....Alberta closed 24th Feb.
b Woodville.....County of Prince.....P.E.I.
b Closed on the inauguration of Rural Free Delivery.

SAVINGS BANK BRANCH TRANSACTIONS.

SAVINGS BANK OFFICES ESTABLISHED.

Garson, District Nipissing, Ontario.
Hardieville, District Lethbridge, Alberta.

INFORMATION FOR POSTMASTERS.

(1) **Civil Service Commission Notices to be Exhibited in Post Office Lobbies.**—Civil Service Commission notices, advertising positions in the public service, will from time to time be sent to Postmasters by the Civil Service Commission, Ottawa, or by the Government Department at Ottawa interested in the advertisement, and Postmasters are instructed that they are to exhibit such notices in the lobbies of their offices, and, at the expiration of the time for advertising, they are to properly certify the forms and return them to the Department from which they were issued.

(2) **National War Savings and Thrift Stamps.**—Referring to Clause 5 of the December, 1918, Supplement, Postmasters are advised that Mr. J. B. Monk, Winnipeg, has been appointed to succeed Mr. John Galt as Chairman of the Manitoba Division of the National War Savings Committee, and Mr. Monk's frank will be recognized in place of that of Mr. John Galt, withdrawn.

Mr. John Blue of Edmonton, has been appointed Vice-Chairman of the Northern Alberta Division, National War Savings Committee, and his frank will be recognized in connection with the business of that Committee.

(3) **Parcel Mails for North Russian Expeditionary Force at Archangel.**—Until further notice parcels should not be accepted for transmission by post to those members of the North Russian Expeditionary Force who are based on Archangel, or whose postal address includes the indication "Elope." Letters, newspapers, &c., for these troops may continue to be accepted for transmission. There is no alteration in the postal arrangements for troops based on Murmansk or whose postal address is indicated by "Syren."

(4) **Remittances to Italy Should be made by Money Orders.**—The Italian Postal Administration urges that all remittances to that country should be made by means of Money Orders, as it declines all responsibility in case of tampering with valuable enclosures in registered letters.

(5) **Postal Services.**—The following information in regard to postal services should be noted:

Albania	Letter mails	Unregistered letters and post cards may be forwarded to Albania.
	Parcel Post	Service suspended.
Amur Province	See Russia	
* Armenia	See Turkey-in-Asia	
Asia Minor	See Turkey-in-Asia	
Austria-Hungary	Letter mails	Service suspended.
	Parcel Post	Service suspended.
Belgium	Letter mails	Service resumed.
	Parcel Post	Service resumed.
Bohemia	See Czecho-Slovakia	
Bosnia	See Jugo-Slavia	
Bulgaria	Letter mails	Unregistered letters and post cards may be forwarded to Bulgaria.
	Parcel Post	Service suspended.
Carniola	See Jugo-Slavia	
Caucasia	See Russia-in-Europe	
Croatia	See Jugo-Slavia	
Czecho-Slovakia	Letter mails	Unregistered letters and post cards may be forwarded to Czecho-Slovakia (formerly Bohemia and Moravia.)
	Parcel Post	Service suspended.
Dalmatia	See Jugo-Slavia	
Denmark		Parcels can again be accepted for transmission by direct sea route from England.
Finland	See Russia-in-Europe	

France.....	Letter mails....	Service is resumed to those parts of France which were formerly occupied by the enemy and also to the Provinces of Alsace-Lorraine.
	Parcel Post.....	Service is resumed with those parts of France which were formerly in enemy occupation and also with Alsace-Lorraine as part of France.
Germany.....	Letter mails.....	Service suspended. Unregistered letters and post cards may be forwarded direct to territory on the left bank of the Rhine in the occupation of the armies of the associated governments.
	Parcel Post.....	Service suspended.
Greece.....	Letter mails.....	Service resumed.
	Parcel Post.....	Service resumed.
Herzegovina.....	See Jugo-Slavia.....	
Istria.....	Letter mails.....	Unregistered letters and post cards may be accepted for transmission to Istria, a province of Austria-Hungary at present occupied by the armies of the associated governments.
	Parcel Post.....	Service suspended.
Italy.....	Letter mails.....	Service resumed to those provinces of Italy formerly in the occupation of the enemy.
	Parcel Post.....	Services is resumed to all provinces in Italy except the provinces of Udine and Belluno.
Jugo-Slavia.....	Letter mails.....	Unregistered letters and post cards may be accepted for transmission to Jugo-Slavia which includes : Bosnia Croatia Slavonia Carniola Herzegovina Dalmatia N.B.—As regards Serbia see separate instructions.
	Parcel Post.....	Service suspended.
Kurdistan.....	See Turkey-in-Asia.....	
Luxemburg.....	Letter mails.....	Service resumed.
	Parcel Post.....	Service suspended.
Mesopotamia.....	See Turkey-in-Asia.....	
Montenegro.....	Letter mails.....	Unregistered letters and post cards may be accepted for transmission to Montenegro.
	Parcel Post.....	Service suspended.
Moravia.....	See Czecho-Slovakia.....	
Murmansk.....	See Russia-in-Europe.....	
Palestine.....	See Turkey-in-Asia.....	
Portugal.....	Parcel Post.....	Parcels may now be accepted for transmission to Portugal by the direct sea route from England.
Roumania.....	Letter mails.....	Service resumed.
	Parcel Post.....	Service suspended.
Russia-in-Europe.....		
Russia-in-Asia.....	Letter mails.....	Service resumed for Finland, Murmansk, Archangel and Vladivostok and district, and Siberia generally, also for Semipalatinsk, Tchelabinsk, Ekaterinburg and Perm. Unregistered letters and post cards may be forwarded to the Black Sea Ports, including Odessa, Sebastopol, Novorossusk, Ekaterinodar and the Province of Caucasasia. Mails (letters, post cards, commercial papers, printed matter and samples of merchandise) for Vladivostok and district which includes the Amur Province, Provinces on the East Coast of Siberia and Russian Sakhalien—and also for Siberia generally, are to be forwarded on Vancouver. All civil mails addressed to destinations other than those above-mentioned are to be returned to the senders through the local Dead Letter Office as non-transmissible.
	Parcel Post.....	Service suspended, except to Finland. Parcels may be accepted for transmission to Finland via England and Sweden. For rates see page 167, Postal Guide, 1919.

Serbia.....	Letter mails.....	Service resumed.
	Parcel Post.....	Service suspended.
Sweden.....	As Denmark.	
Syria.....	See Turkey-in-Asia.	
Turkey-in-Asia (under Allied oc- cupation).	Letter mails.....	Service resumed to those portions of Turkey in Asia under allied occupation which include Syria, Meso- potamia and Palestine.
	Parcel Post.....	Mesopotamia. Parcel Post has been re-opened to civil addresses in Mesopotamia in accordance with information contained in Departmental memo. of February 13th, 1919.
		Palestine. Parcels may be accepted for transmis- sion to Palestine at the rates of postage given on page 136 of the Postal Guide. The entry in the Guide is however to be amended by striking out the list of Special Prohibitions in the last column, and substituting the following: "Letters, arms and ammunition; gold and silver coins, paper money, bonds shares, &c.; printed matter relating to lotteries."
		Parcel Post to other districts in Turkey-in-Asia is still suspended. Parcel Post for Mesopotamia and Palestine not to be forwarded to Ottawa for Postal Censor.
Turkey-in-Asia (not under Allied oc- cupation).	Letter mails.....	Unregistered letters and post cards may be sent to destinations in Turkey-in-Asia which are not under allied occupation. However, no guarantee of de- livery can be given to mail addressed to this territory.
	Parcel Post.....	Service suspended.
Turkey-in-Europe	Letter mails.....	Unregistered letters and post cards may be sent to destinations in Turkey-in-Europe. However, no guarantee of delivery can be given to mail addressed to this territory.
	Parcel Post.....	Service suspended.
Tyrol (Austrian)....	Letter mails.....	Unregistered letters and post cards may be accepted for transmission to the southern half of the Austrian Province of Tyrol, which is at present occupied by the armies of the associated governments
	Parcel Post.....	Service suspended.

(6) Foreign Parcel Post Rates.—Until further notice the rates under which parcels may be sent to British East Africa, Costa Rica, East Africa (formerly German East Africa—Tanga, Korogwe, Mombe, Moschi, Taveta, Wilhelmstal), Madeira, Seychelles, Uganda, and Zanzibar, are as follows:

British East Africa

East Africa—formerly German East Africa—(Tanga, Korogwe, Mombe, Moschi, Taveta, Wilhelmstal.)

Seychelles
Uganda
Zanzibar

1 lb.	44 cts.	4 lbs.	\$1 04	8 lbs.	\$1 72
2 lbs.	52 "	5 "	1 12	9 "	1 80
3 "	60 "	6 "	1 20	10 "	1 88
		7 "	1 28	11 "	1 96

Costa Rica

1 lb.	48 cts.	4 lbs.	\$1 06	8 lbs.	\$1 72
2 lbs.	56 "	5 "	1 14	9 "	1 80
3 "	64 "	6 "	1 22	10 "	1 88
		7 "	1 30	11 "	1 96

Madeira

1 lb.	40 cts.	4 lbs.	72 cts.	8 lbs.	\$1 12
2 lbs.	48 "	5 "	80 "	9 "	1 20
3 "	56 "	6 "	88 "	10 "	1 28
		7 "	96 "	11 "	1 36

(7) **Japanese Parcel Post Offices in Shantung, China.**—The Japanese post offices of Tainan, Tsingtau, Weihsien established in the Province of Shantung, China, have been authorized to transact International Parcel Post business. The rate will be the same as to Japan.

(8) **Removal of War Tax on Letters from Gibraltar.**—The war tax of one-half penny on letters posted in Gibraltar, announced in the August 1918 Supplement to the Postal Guide, has been removed.

(9) **Increased postage of letters from Ceylon.**—Postmasters are informed that the Government of Ceylon has increased the rate of postage on letters to British possessions, including Canada, from six cents to nine cents for each ounce or fraction thereof effective from the 18th of November, 1918.

Postmasters are requested to see that any insufficiently prepaid letters from Ceylon are surcharged.

(10) **Second-hand clothing prohibited importation into Montserrat, B. W. I.**—Notice has been received from the Post Office at Montserrat, B. W. I., that the importation of any second-hand wearing apparel into Montserrat is prohibited, unless the importer produces to the Government Treasurer of the Island a certificate from the Health Officer of the port or town of export as to the innocuous nature of the articles imported.

(11) **Fraud order.**—A fraud order has been issued against Prof. Sproul, 9916 St. Clair St., Cleveland, Ohio. Letters are not to be forwarded to this address; neither are Money Orders or Postal Notes to be made payable thereto.

(12) **Post Office served by catch post only, to and from which fragile parcels cannot be sent.**—Hurkett, Ontario.

(13) **Sugar—Removal of British import restrictions.**—Departmental instructions given in Section 3, Page 5 of the March 1918 Supplement to the Postal Guide are now cancelled, as the British Government advises that the rule limiting to one pound the amount of sugar which could be imported by parcel post has been relaxed and that no objection will be raised to such importations provided the quantity is reasonable.

(14) **Franking privilege extended to Canadian Trade Commission.**—The privilege of free transmission by post has been extended to correspondence on public business addressed to or sent by the Canadian Trade Commission, Ottawa.

Any Postmaster who does not receive a copy of the Monthly Supplement each month is requested to notify the Controller of Postal Stores, Ottawa.

MONTHLY SUPPLEMENT

TO

CANADIAN OFFICIAL POSTAL GUIDE

FEBRUARY, 1919

Published by the authority of the Postmaster General.



OTTAWA
J. DE LABROQUERIE TACHÉ
PRINTER TO THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY
1919

POST OFFICE TRANSACTIONS

FOR

February, 1919

LIST OF POST OFFICES OPENED.

NAME OF POST OFFICE.	TOWNSHIP OR PARISH.	ELECTORAL COUNTY AND PROVINCE OR TERRITORY.	POSTMASTER.
Fish Creek (re-opened)...	R. L. 3, Tp. 42A. R. 1, W. 3rd M.	Prince Albert.....Sask	Joe. Podolecki.
Fortune (re-opened).....	Sec. 10, Tp. 30, R. 14, W. 3rd M.	Kindersley.....Sask	Mrs. Agnes Black.
Halifax Sub-office No. 4 (re-opened 6th January)	16 Spring Garden, Road.	City of Halifax.....N S	Percy Faulkner.
McDonald Siding.....	Tudor.....	Hastings, E. R. ....O	John Marshall.
Moresby.....	.....	Nanaimo.....B C	G. S. Harris.
Stuart Island.....	.....	Comox-Alberni. ....B C	Geo. Bruce.
Toronto Sub-office No. 2 (re-opened 27th January)	162 Simpson Ave.	Toronto East.....O	Edmund Slichter.
Toronto Sub-office No. 52 (re-opened 13th January)	1102 Bloor Street West.	Parkdale.....O	Mrs. Marie Major.
Toronto Sub-office No. 101 (re-opened 22nd January)	60 Danforth Ave.	York, S. R. ....O	Neil W. Bryson.
Vimy Ridge (opened 15th January)	Hislop.....	Timiskaming.....O	Frederick Miles.

NOTE.—The following Field Post Offices have been closed for the season.

Camp Borden	County Simcoe, S. R.	O. closed 6th January.
Camp Leaside	County York, S. R.	O. closed 19th January.
Victoria Sub-office "X"	District Victoria City.....	B. C. closed 15th January.

The correct spelling of St. Josephat, (late Petit Bois) is St. Josaphat.

CHANGES IN POST OFFICES ALREADY ESTABLISHED.

NAMES CHANGED.

Britcola	District of Burrard.....	B. C. to Vancouver Sub-office Britcola.
Caipha	District of Algoma, E. R.	O. to Laforest.
Dusseldorf.....	District of West Edmonton ...	Alberta to Freedom, 1st January.
Imrie	District of West Edmonton ...	Alberta to Styal, 1st January.
Mullrany	District of Moose Jaw.....	Sask. to St. Victor.
Piusville Station.....	County of Prince	P. E. I. to Piusville.
Strassburg Station.....	District of Last Mountain.....	Sask. to Strasbourk Station.

OFFICES CLOSED.

b Akerley	County of Royal.....	N. B.
b Avonmore	County of Royal.....	N. B. closed 1st Jan.
b Big Cove	County of Royal.....	N. B.
b Brooklyn	County of Yarmouth and Clare...	N. S.
Bunesville.....	District of Mackenzie.....	Sask. closed 28th Feb.

b Cadrin	County of Dorchester	P.Q.	closed 11th Jan.
Calgary Sub-office No. 7	District of West Calgary	Alberta	closed 9th Jan.
Cameron Island	District of Port Arthur and Kenora	O.	closed 17th Jan.
Chambery	District of Maple Creek	Sask.	closed 4th Jan.
b Cyrene	County of Royal	N.B.	
Dunbar	County of Dundas	O.	closed 1st Jan.
b Elimville	County of Huron, S.R.	O.	closed 15th Jan.
Harnett	District of Maple Creek	Sask.	closed 31st Dec.
b Imlah	County of Royal	N.B.	
Ingonish	County of North Cape Breton and Victoria	N.S.	closed 31st Dec.
Lantana	County of Frontenac	O.	closed 18th Jan.
Malta	District of Muskoka	O.	closed 15th Jan.
b Moncreiff	County of Huron, N.R.	O.	
Montreal Sub-office No. 97	District of St. Lawrence-St. George	P.Q.	closed 15th Jan.
St. Charles de Montcalm	County of L'Assomption-Montcalm	P.Q.	closed 28th Dec.
St. Swithin	District of Mackenzie	Sask.	closed 28th Feb.
Spring Creek	District of Qu'Appelle	Sask.	closed 31st Dec.
Toronto Sub-office No. 33	District of Toronto West	O.	closed 4th Jan.
Toronto Sub-office No. 112	District of Toronto East	O.	closed 12th Dec.
Vesuvius	County of Kings	N.S.	closed 9th Nov.
Westham Island	District of New Westminster	B.C.	

b Closed on the inauguration of Rural Free Delivery.

SAVINGS BANK BRANCH TRANSACTIONS.

POST OFFICES REOPENED AS SAVINGS BANK OFFICES.

Toronto, Sub-Office 2, (13th January 1919).
 " " 101.
 " Bloor St., (15th January 1919).

SAVINGS BANK OFFICES CLOSED.

Goudreau, Algoma, Ontario, (15th January 1919).

INFORMATION FOR POSTMASTERS.

(1) **Removal of British Import Restrictions on Newspapers and printed Matter.**—Departmental instructions given in Section 2, page 4 of the April 1918 Supplement to the Postal Guide are now cancelled on account of the removal of the British Import Restrictions.

Packages not exceeding 5 pounds in weight, containing newspapers and printed matter, prepaid at the usual rates applicable under the postal classification, may now be accepted for transmission to addresses in the United Kingdom. Parcels not exceeding 11 pounds in weight, prepaid at parcel post rates, may also be accepted.

(2) **Removal of Canadian Export Restrictions on Articles sent by Mail.**—The Canadian Export Restrictions described in Departmental circular of the 27th February 1918 and in Section 1 of the May 1918 Supplement to the Postal Guide have now been removed as regards articles sent by mail, and Postmasters will, therefore, please note that in future no export license will be required from the War Trade Board, Canada, or the Canada Food Board for articles mailed to other countries.

Although no export licenses will in future be required, an import license from the country of destination must still be obtained when this is necessary.

(3) **Cancellation of Postage Stamps.**—Notwithstanding repeated instructions calling for the observance of greater care in the cancellation of postage stamps, many uncanceled stamps are still noticed on letters and other articles passing through the mail, and Postmasters are, therefore, again requested to see that every effort is put forth to make clear and definite impressions with the postage stamp canceller on the postage stamps of all letters and other mail matter posted at their offices. In order to obtain proper results the following points should be observed:—

Keep all stamping pads well inked.
 Shake the ink tin thoroughly before placing the ink on the pad.
 Rub the ink in well with the wooden "muller".

Do not allow stamping pads to become too much worn to properly hold the ink. Apply to the Department for new stamping pads before the old ones are too much worn.

The cancellation of postage stamps is regarded by the Department as a duty of first importance as the revenue of the Department is vitally concerned, and, unless there is a marked improvement, it will be necessary to take rigorous measures to ensure the more careful performance of this duty.

(4) **Fragile Articles despatched by Registered Mail.**—Postmasters are instructed that registered parcels containing articles of a fragile nature are to be properly labelled with a "fragile" sticker, and when enclosed in a locked bag such bag must bear a tag indicating that the contents are of a fragile character.

(5) **Postmasters not to witness the enclosing of Money in Registered Letters.**—It is not desirable that Postmasters should act as witness to the enclosing of money in registered letters sent by patrons of their offices, and this practice, if indulged in, should be discontinued.

(6) **Special Tag No. 81 to be used in despatching Empty Bags to Canadian Bag Depositories.**—Postmasters are informed that the Department issues a special tag, No. 81, to cover consignments of empty bags going forward to Canadian bag depositories. These tags have a space for the name and date-stamp of the despatching office, and it is desired that they should be used by all offices when despatching empty bags to Canadian bag depositories.

Postmasters will make a requisition on the Controller of Postal Stores for a supply of these tags to meet the needs of their offices.

(7) **A. R. Form for place outside of Canada not necessarily signed by Addressee or His Representative.**—It appears that in a considerable number of cases requests are made to have A. R. forms, which have been sent out with international registered articles and duly returned to Canada, forwarded again to destination for the purpose of obtaining the addressee's signature, when the signature is omitted, and Postmasters are informed that Postal Union Regulations provide that an A. R. form must be signed by the addressee, or if the regulations of the country of destination permit, by the postal official of the office of delivery. This means that outside of Canada the form is complete when either one of the two conditions mentioned is fulfilled.

(8) **Back-stamping of Registered Letters.**—The Department has learned that registered letters frequently reach the addressees without having been back-stamped over the flap by the post offices through which they have passed, as required by Section 160, page 41 of the Postal Guide, reading:

"Postmasters should examine carefully all registered letters passing through their offices, as well as all registered letters posted at or received for delivery from their offices, and should back-stamp them distinctly over the flap of the envelope."

Postmasters are enjoined to see that this regulation is strictly adhered to in their offices. The back-stamping of each registered letter is highly important, as failure in this respect might mean that essential information would be lacking should enquiry be made concerning that letter.

(9) **Parcel Post Rates to Ecuador.**—The rates for parcels transmitted via England and Pacific Steam Navigation Line direct, given on page 118 of the Canada Official Postal Guide 1918, have been cancelled for the present. Postmasters will please note that, until further advised, only the rates (also given on page 118) for parcels despatched via England, Elder and Fyffes and Pacific Steam Navigation Line to Colon, etc., will apply to parcels for Ecuador.

(10) **Soldiers' parcels sent overseas and returned not liable to additional postage.**—Postmasters are informed that parcels sent to soldiers overseas and returned for delivery to them in Canada or to the senders, will not be liable to additional postage.

(11) **Sender's name and address to be placed on letters and parcels for soldiers.**—As demobilization is proceeding rapidly, it is strongly recommended that the name and address of the sender be placed on all letters and parcels that are being sent overseas to our soldiers, in order that if found to be undeliverable they may be returned to the sender with the least possible delay.

(12) **Mail services resumed.**—

Alsace-Lorraine: Letter and paper mail (both ordinary and registered) has now been resumed to Alsace-Lorraine, but the parcel post service is still suspended.

Belgium: Letter and paper mail (both ordinary and registered) and parcel post mail have been resumed.

Russia: Letter and paper mail for Amur Province, the Provinces on the East Coast of Siberia and Russian Sakhalin has been resumed, and such mail may be accepted and forwarded on Vancouver.

(13) War tax and new postage rates on mail from Nyasaland.—Postmasters are informed that the Government of Nyasaland Protectorate, which is not included in the Postal Union, has imposed a war tax of one penny on all letters and post cards posted in the Protectorate for delivery in other parts of the world. Letters and post cards addressed to any member of His Majesty's Naval or Military Forces on active service will be exempt from these charges.

The Nyasaland Government have at the same time reduced the unit of weight for letters delivered within the Empire from one ounce to half an ounce, and have also revised the unit of weight for other postal matter as follows:

Newspapers: The initial rate of one penny for two ounces remains unchanged, but for each successive two ounces the rate is reduced from one penny to one halfpenny.

Sample packets: The minimum charge of twopence is abolished. The new rate is one penny for two ounces and one penny for each additional two ounces, the maximum weight being increased from twelve ounces to five pounds.

Commercial papers: The new rate is twopence-half-penny for packets not exceeding four ounces, three pence for packets not exceeding six ounces, with one penny for each additional two ounces.

These new rates took effect as from the 16th of September 1918.

Postmasters are requested to see that any insufficiently prepaid items from Nyasaland Protectorate coming under any of the above classifications are surcharged.

(14) Illegal lotteries in Montreal, P.Q.—Letters are being received from the United States addressed to Canadian Lotterie, Royal Art, Montreal, Canada, and Metropolitan Lottery Company, Montreal, P.Q.

All such letters are to be sent to the Dead Letter Office for return to the senders marked "Prohibited."

(15) Short-paid letters and post cards to be rated and sent forward.—Postmasters are informed that in future short-paid letters and post cards, whether it is the war tax or postage that is lacking, are to be rated up and sent forward subject to the collection of double the deficiency from the addressees.

Letters for the United States must be prepaid at least 3c. If prepaid at least 3c., but still short-paid, they are to be forwarded taxed with the deficiency. Post cards for the United States must be prepaid 2c.

Postmaster who does not receive a copy of the Monthly Supplement each month is requested to notify the Controller of Postal Stores, Ottawa.

MONTHLY SUPPLEMENT

TO

CANADIAN OFFICIAL POSTAL GUIDE

JANUARY, 1919

Published by the authority of the Postmaster General.



OTTAWA

J. DE LABROQUERIE TACHÉ

PRINTER TO THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY

1919

POST OFFICE TRANSACTIONS

FOR

January, 1919

LIST OF POST OFFICES OPENED.

NAME OF POST OFFICE.	TOWNSHIP OR PARISH.	ELECTORAL COUNTY AND PROVINCE OR TERRITORY.	POSTMASTER.
Bilby (opened 16th December).	Sec. 33, Tp. 54, R. 1, W. 5th M.	West Edmonton Alberta	S. E. Madden.
Cote (opened 16th December).	Sec. 16, Tp. 29, R. 31, W. P. M.	Mackenzie. Sask	Louis Plotkin.
Iffley.	Sec. 29, Tp. 46, R. 15, W. 3rd M.	North Battleford. . . Sask	Jacob Lint.
Kathryn.	Sec. 16, Tp. 26, R. 27, W. 4th M.	East Calgary. . . Alberta	Bernard N. Lewis.
La Motte.	La Motte.	Pontiac. P Q	Frank Dorval.
(a) Montreal Sub-office No. 96 (re-opened 16th December).	5342 Sherbrooke St., West.	Jacques Cartier. . . P Q	Mrs. Edith F. Eversfield.
Pine Bluff.	Sec. 32, Tp. 83, R. 23, W. 5th M.	West Edmonton Alberta	M. Emerson.
Rushton (re-opened).	Sec. 19, Tp. 4, R. 21, W. 2nd M.	Weyburn. Sask	Mrs. C. B. Read.
Sanmaur.	Lavallée.	Portneuf. P Q	Oscar Roy.
(c) Toronto Sub-office No. 104 (re-opened 10th December).	243 Greenwood Avenue.	York, E.R. O	Harold M. Norwich.

(a) Closed 31st October.

(c) Published in September Supplement as re-opened on 28th August, was closed again on 29th August.

NOTE.—*Alberta Beach*, District of West Edmonton, Alberta, published in the July Supplement as re-opened on the 19th June as a summer office, has been in operation as a regular office from that date.

The Field Post Offices at Beamsville, Ontario, and Long Branch, Ontario, were closed on 18th December.

CHANGES IN POST OFFICES ALREADY ESTABLISHED.

NAMES CHANGED.

Rapide des Chiens. County of Labelle **P.Q.** to St. Michel des Cèdres.
 Starnesborough County of Châteauguay.
 Huntingdon. **P.Q.** to St. Antoine Abbé.
 Westmoreland Point. County of Westmoreland **N.B.** to Aulac.

OFFICES CLOSED.

Alice County of Renfrew, N. R. **O.** closed 7th October.
 Amsbury District of Skeena **B.C.** closed 1st December.
 Auburnton District of Assiniboia **Sask.**

Barrière des Caps.....	County of Charlevoix-		
	Montmorency.....	P.Q.	Closed 12th December.
Belford.....	District of West Kootenay.....	B.C.	
b Birr.....	County of Middlesex, E.R.....	O.	
Branham Island.....	District of Comox-Alberni.....	B.C.	
b D'Amade.....	County of Bellechasse.....	P.Q.	closed 13th December.
Dreamwold.....	District of Kindersley.....	Sask.	
b Fairmount.....	County of Grey, E.R.....	O.	closed 31st July.
Goulais Bay.....	District of Algoma, W.R.....	O.	
Haglof.....	District of Humboldt.....	Sask.	closed 20th December.
Hilton.....	District of Yale.....	B.C.	closed 30th June.
b Iris.....	County of Queens.....	P.E.I.	
Lawrence.....	District of Macleod.....	Alberta.	
Le Blancville.....	County of Westmoreland.....	N.B.	
Lexington.....	County of Inverness.....	N.S.	closed 7th December.
Lorne Creek.....	District of Skeena.....	B.C.	closed 1st December.
b Marvin.....	County of Royal.....	N.B.	
b Oakland.....	County of Portage la Prairie.....	M.	
Osborne.....	County of Provencher.....	M.	
b Qualicum.....	District of Comox-Alberni.....	B.C.	
Richmond Corner.....	County of Victoria and Carleton.....	N.B.	closed 2nd December.
Rowington.....	District of Last Mountain.....	Sask.	
b Scotch Town.....	County of Royal.....	N.B.	closed 26th November.
Summerlea.....	County of Jacques Cartier.....	P.Q.	closed 20th December.
Suquash.....	District of Comox-Alberni.....	B.C.	closed 20th November.
Tolman.....	District of Bow River.....	Alberta.	
Toronto Sub-Office No. 77.....	County of York, S.R.....	O.	closed temporary 13th December.
Warminster.....	County of Simcoe, E.R.....	O.	closed 21st August.

b b Closed on the inauguration of Rural Free Delivery.

SAVINGS BANK BRANCH TRANSACTIONS.

SAVINGS BANK OFFICES CLOSED.

Toronto Sub-office No. 2.

" " 101.

INFORMATION FOR POSTMASTERS.

(1) Letters may be attached to Parcels to which they refer.—In cases where the sender is specially desirous that a letter relating to a parcel sent by post should reach the addressee at the same time as the parcel, he may, if he so desires, after prepaying the letter at letter rate of postage, attach it to the parcel prepaid at Parcel Post rates, on condition that he assumes any risk there may be of the letter being delayed in this way, or of it becoming detached and being lost in the parcel mails. A letter attached to a parcel must bear the same address as the parcel, must refer solely to the contents of the parcel, and must be prepaid at letter rate, which rate must be verified by the Postmaster who must take care to effectively cancel the stamps on the letter as well as the stamps on the parcel.

This applies to parcels sent by post to places within Canada and the United States.

(2) Live Bees.—Queen bees and their attendant bees, when accompanied with a copy of a certificate of the current year from a Government apiary inspector to the effect that the apiary from which said queen bees are shipped is free from disease, or by a copy of a statement by the beekeeper, made before a notary public or other officer having a seal, that the honey used in making the candy used in the queen mailing cage has been diluted and boiled in a closed vessel, may be sent in the mails when so put up as to render it practically impossible that the package shall be broken in transit, or the persons handling the same be injured, or the mail bags or their contents soiled.

Honey bees in quantities may be sent in the mails under the same conditions as are prescribed for queen bees and their attendant bees when delivery can be made to the addressees within a period of five days. If the cages are wooden the material of which they are constructed shall not be less than three-eighths of an inch thick and the saw cuts therein or space between

slats shall not be over one-eighth of an inch wide; if wire screen is used for the sides of the cages there shall be two thicknesses of screen separated by slats at least three-eighths of an inch in thickness. The container shall be provided with a suitable handle, and no honeycomb, water or liquid food shall be placed therein. Such parcels shall be transported outside of mail bags.

(3) **Postage Stamps not to be used for making Remittances.**—Postage stamps are NOT to be used for making remittances, that is, they are not to be sent in quantity to Mail Order Firms in payment for goods, etc., as this is contrary to Post Office regulations.

It is pointed out that Postal Notes for 20c., 25c., 30c., 40c., etc., up to \$10, can be readily obtained at the Post Office, and this latter method of remitting small amounts is strongly recommended as being especially convenient for the sender and for the person receiving the amount.

(4) **Winter Mail Service to Mackenzie River.**—With reference to Section 2, page 4, of the October, 1918, Supplement to the Canada Official Postal Guide, in which it was stated that mails would leave Edmonton on the 27th January, 1919, for Fort McMurray, Fort McKay, Fort Chipewyan, Fort Fitzgerald, Fort Smith, Fort Resolution, Fort Providence, Hay River, and Fort Simpson, Postmasters are informed that mails for these points will leave Edmonton on Friday, the 24th January, instead of Monday, the 27th, as previously announced.

(5) **National War Savings and Thrift Stamps.**—Referring to Paragraph 5 of the December (1918) Monthly Supplement, regarding the franking privilege conferred on the Chairmen of the Provincial Committees, National War Savings and Thrift Stamps, the following is a list of Provincial Chairmen appointed so far:—

British Columbia.....	Campbell Sweeney, Vancouver.
Northern Alberta.....	John Blue, Edmonton.
Southern Alberta.....	H. A. Allison, Calgary.
Saskatchewan.....	Hon. Geo. A. Bell, Regina.
Manitoba.....	John Galt, Winnipeg.
Thunder Bay District.....	Chas. Birkett, gen. secretary, Thunder Bay Production and Conservation Association, Fort William.
Western Ontario.....	Counties of Essex, Kent, Lambton, Elgin, Norfolk, Oxford, Perth and Huron, Geo. M. Reid, London.
Eastern Ontario.....	Including the Ottawa Valley and all Counties east of Napanee, Sir George Burn, Ottawa.
Central Ontario.....	Chairman not yet announced. District extends from Brantford to Belleville and from Toronto to all parts of Central Ontario.
Quebec.....	English—W. M. Birks, Montreal. French—Rene T. Leclerc, Montreal.
New Brunswick.....	Sir J. Douglas Hazen, St. John.
Nova Scotia.....	W. A. Black, Halifax.
Prince Edward Island.....	Hon. Murdock McKinnon, Charlottetown.

SPECIAL NOTE.—As regards free transmission of letters on War Savings and Thrift Stamp business from Assistant Receivers General, these will bear the frank of T. C. Boville, Deputy Minister of Finance.

(6) **Franking Privilege extended to Repatriation and Employment Committee.**—The privilege of free transmission by post is extended to correspondence on public business addressed to or sent by the Repatriation and Employment Committee, Ottawa.

(7) **Franking and Free Mail Matter.**—The Canadian Seed Growers' Association, Department of Agriculture, and the Controller of Revenue and Controller of Expenditure, Department of the Interior, have been added to the list of Branches or Divisions of the Public Departments at Ottawa, to and from which correspondence on official business may pass free of postage—See 1918 Postal Guide, Section 146, page 37.

(8) **Post Offices having Catch Post Service only.**—The office of Brynmair, B.C., is to be added to the list of offices served by catch post only (indicated in the alphabetical list of post offices in Part II of the Postal Guide by the sign ‡ placed in front of the name), to and from which fragile parcels must not be sent.

(9) **Uncalled, for Newspapers and Magazines.**—It has come to the attention of the Department that many Postmasters are not observing the instructions given in Section 4,

page 6 of the February, 1918, Supplement to the Postal Guide, to furnish on Form 67-B the key numbers and all other particulars appearing on the address labels or wrappers of publications which have been refused by the addressees, and Postmasters are requested to see that these instructions are carefully observed in future.

It is pointed out, also, that there is still room for improvement in the manner in which Form 67-B is filled out and date-stamped. It is desired to prevent any grounds for future complaint, and Postmasters are requested to exercise particular care in the performance of this duty.

(10) Mail addressed to Canadian Forces in North Russia.—Letters, parcels and other mail matter may be forwarded via England.

Address:

All classes of mail should be addressed as follows:—

- (a) Regimental number
- (b) Rank
- (c) Name
- (d) Squadron, Battery or Company
- (e) Battalion, Regiment (or other unit), Staff Appointment or Department
- (f) Canadian Contingent.
- (g) North Russian Expeditionary Force.
- (h) Army Post Office, London, England.

Rates of postage:

Letters:—2 cents for each ounce or fraction thereof with 1 cent additional as war tax on each letter. The sender's name and address should be shown on letters in order that they may be returned if undeliverable.

Newspapers:—1 cent for each 2 ounces or fraction thereof.

Parcels:—1 lb.	50 cts.	4 lbs.	82 cts.
2 "	58 "	5 "	90 "
3 "	66 "	6 "	98 "
		7 "	\$1.06.

Limit of weight, 7 pounds.

It is necessary that all parcels should be carefully and securely packed and it is recommended that an outer cover of linen, calico, or canvas should be securely sewn up. The address should be written in bold letters on the cover in ink or indelible pencil and not on a label whether tied or pasted on.

(11) Mail Posted in Canada to members of the United States Expeditionary Forces in France.—With reference to Section 1, page 4 of the September, 1917, Supplement to the Canada Official Postal Guide, Postmasters are informed that letters, newspapers and parcels for the United States Expeditionary Forces in France are now being dealt with in the Chelsea Terminal Railway Post Office, New York.

Postmasters are, therefore, to forward all mail for the United States Expeditionary Forces in France in the regular mails to the United States Railway Mail Service. Where the quantity warrants it, letters are to be made up in face-slipped packages, and papers and parcels in bags, labelled:

Chelsea Terminal Railway Post Office,
New York,
For American Expeditionary Forces.

(12) Parcel Post for United Kingdom not to be Registered.—Postmasters are reminded that parcels forwarded to the United Kingdom by Parcel Post must NOT be registered.

Packages sent as letter packets prepaid at the letter rate of postage may be accepted at the sender's risk to go forward by letter post and these may be registered. No Customs Declarations should be attached to such packages.

(13) Demurrage Charge on Dutiable Parcels in Japan.—The Japanese Post Office Department announces that a demurrage charge will be collected from the addressees for parcels on which Customs duties or Inland taxes are imposed in Japan, not withdrawn from the post office within twenty days from the date of the notice of arrival sent to the addressees.

(14.)—Articles Prohibited from Importation into Japan by Mail.—The restriction on the importation of rice into Japan announced in Section 9, page 6 of the June Supplement to the 1918 Postal Guide, is cancelled.

The following is to be added to the list of articles prohibited from transmission to Japan by mail, on pages 85 and 133 of the 1918 Postal Guide:

Quina, quinine chloride and quinine sulphate, except such as may be imported with the permission of the Minister for Home Affairs. This prohibition is not applicable to those which will be imported into Taiwan (Formosa) and Karafuto (Japanese Saghalien).

(15) Postal Services still Suspended.—In the case of the following countries: ALL postage services are suspended.

Austria-Hungary (including Bosnia-Herzegovina),
Bulgaria,
Germany,
Luxemburg,
Montenegro,
Roumania,

Russia in Europe and Russia in Asia—All civil mail service suspended except letter mails to Finland, Murmansk, Archangel and Vladivostock, and district,

Turkey in Europe,

Turkey in Asia—except Palestine and other parts occupied by British.

In the case of the following countries and colonies, the Parcel Post service is suspended:

Caroline Islands,

Cuba,

Denmark—except the service via England and Norway,

French Congo,

Hayti,

Italy—Provinces of Udine and Belluno,

Marshall Islands—except Nauru Island.

Persia—No services in operation except those to Indian Post Office Agencies and to Persian Post Offices in Southern Persia via England and India.

Portugal—Except the service via England, France and Spain.

Serbia,

Sweden—Except the service via England and Norway.

(16.) Parcel Post Services Resumed.—Parcel Post has been resumed to all reoccupied Italian territory, also to Greece, Azores, Canary Islands, Cape Verd Islands, Madeira and Portuguese West Africa.

The rates under which parcels may now be sent to Greece, Azores, Cape Verd Islands and Portuguese West Africa are:

Greece:—

1 lb. 64 cts.	4 lbs. \$1.04	8 lbs. \$1.52
2 lbs. 72 cts.	5 lbs. \$1.12	9 lbs. \$1.60
3 lbs. 80 cts.	6 lbs. \$1.20	10 lbs. \$1.68
	7 lbs. \$1.28	11 lbs. \$1.76

Azores:—

1 lb. 64 cts.	4 lbs. 94 cts.	8 lbs. \$1.58
2 lbs. 72 cts.	5 lbs. \$1.02	9 lbs. \$1.66
3 lbs. 80 cts.	6 lbs. \$1.10	10 lbs. \$1.74
	7 lbs. \$1.18	11 lbs. \$1.82

Cape Verd Islands and Portuguese West Africa:—

1 lb. 94 cts.	4 lbs. \$1.24	8 lbs. \$1.64
2 lbs. \$1.02	5 lbs. \$1.32	9 lbs. \$1.72
3 lbs. \$1.10	6 lbs. \$1.40	10 lbs. \$1.80
	7 lbs. \$1.48	11 lbs. \$1.88

There is no change in the parcel post rates to Italy, Canary Islands or Madeira.

Any Postmaster who does not receive a copy of the Monthly Supplement
month is requested to notify the Controller of Postal Stores, Ottawa

MONTHLY SUPPLEMENT

TO

CANADIAN OFFICIAL POSTAL GUIDE

FEBRUARY, 1919

Published by the authority of the Postmaster General.



OTTAWA

J. DE LABROQUERIE TACHÉ

PRINTER TO THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY

1919

POST OFFICE TRANSACTIONS

FOR

February, 1919

LIST OF POST OFFICES OPENED.

NAME OF POST OFFICE.	TOWNSHIP OR PARISH.	ELECTORAL COUNTY AND PROVINCE OR TERRITORY.	POSTMASTER.
Fish Creek (re-opened)...	R. L. 3, Tp. 42A.	Prince Albert.....Sask	Joe. Podolecki.
Fortune (re-opened).....	R. 1, W. 3rd M. Sec. 10, Tp. 30, R. 14, W. 3rd M.	Kindersley.....Sask	Mrs. Agnes Black.
Halifax Sub-office No. 4 (re-opened 6th January)	16 Spring Garden, Road.	City of Halifax.....N S	Percy Faulkner.
McDonald Siding.....	Tudor.....	Hastings, E. R. ....O	John Marshall.
Moresby.....	.....	Nanaimo.....B C	G. S. Harris.
Stuart Island.....	.....	Comox-Alberni. ....B C	Geo. Bruce.
Toronto Sub-office No. 2 (re-opened 27th January)	162 Simpson Ave....	Toronto East.....O	Edmund Slichter.
Toronto Sub-office No. 52 (re-opened 13th January)	1102 Bloor Street West.	Parkdale.....O	Mrs. Marie Major.
Toronto Sub-office No. 101 (re-opened 22nd January)	60 Danforth Ave....	York, S. R.....O	Neil W. Bryson.
Vimy Ridge (opened 15th January)	Hislop.....	Timiskaming.....O	Frederick Miles.

NOTE.—The following Field Post Offices have been closed for the season.

Camp Borden	County Simcoe, S. R.....	O. closed 6th January.
Camp Leaside	County York, S. R.....	O. closed 19th January.
Victoria Sub-office "X"	District Victoria City.....	B. C. closed 15th January.

The correct spelling of St. Josephat, (late Petit Bois) is St. Josaphat.

CHANGES IN POST OFFICES ALREADY ESTABLISHED.

NAMES CHANGED.

Britcola	District of Burrard.....	B. C. to Vancouver Sub office Britcola.
Caipha	District of Algoma, E. R.....	O. to Laforest.
Dusseldorf.....	District of West Edmonton	Alberta to Freedom, 1st January.
Imrie	District of West Edmonton	Alberta to Styal, 1st January.
Mullrany.....	District of Moose Jaw.....	Sask. to St. Victor.
Piusville Station.....	County of Prince	P. E. I. to Piusville.
Strassburg Station.....	District of Last Mountain.....	Sask. to Strasbourg Station.

OFFICES CLOSED.

b Akerley	County of Royal.....	N. B.
b Avonmore	County of Royal.....	N. B. closed 1st Jan.
b Big Cove	County of Royal.....	N. B.
b Brooklyn	County of Yarmouth and Clare.....	N. S.
Bunesville.....	District of Mackenzie.....	Sask. closed 28th Feb.

b Cadz	County of Dorchester	P.Q.	closed 11th Jan.
Calgary Sub-office No. 7	District of West Calgary	Alberta	closed 9th Jan.
Canby Island	District of Port Arthur and Kenora	O.	closed 17th Jan.
Chas. Ery	District of Maple Creek	Sask.	closed 4th Jan.
b Cyrene	County of Royal	N.B.	
Dunbar	County of Dundas	O.	closed 1st Jan.
b Elimville	County of Huron, S.R.	O.	closed 15th Jan.
Harnett	District of Maple Creek	Sask.	closed 31st Dec.
b Imlah	County of Royal	N.B.	
Ingonish	County of North Cape Breton and Victoria	N.S.	closed 31st Dec.
Lantana	County of Frontenac	O.	closed 18th Jan.
Malta	District of Muskoka	O.	closed 15th Jan.
b Moncreiff	County of Huron, N.R.	O.	
Montreal Sub-office No. 97	District of St. Lawrence-St. George	P.Q.	closed 15th Jan.
St. Charles de Montcalm	County of L'Assomption-Montcalm	P.Q.	closed 28th Dec.
St. Swithin	District of Mackenzie	Sask.	closed 28th Feb.
Spring Creek	District of Qu'Appelle	Sask.	closed 31st Dec.
Toronto Sub-office No. 33	District of Toronto West	O.	closed 4th Jan.
Toronto Sub-office No. 112	District of Toronto East	O.	closed 12th Dec.
Vesuvius	County of Kings	N.S.	closed 9th Nov.
Westham Island	District of New Westminster	B.C.	

b Closed on the inauguration of Rural Free Delivery.

SAVINGS BANK BRANCH TRANSACTIONS.

POST OFFICES REOPENED AS SAVINGS BANK OFFICES.

Toronto, Sub-Office 2, (13th January 1919).

" " 101.

" Bloor St., (15th January 1919).

SAVINGS BANK OFFICES CLOSED.

Goudreau, Algoma, Ontario, (15th January 1919).

INFORMATION FOR POSTMASTERS.

(1) **Removal of British Import Restrictions on Newspapers and printed Matter.**—Departmental instructions given in Section 2, page 4 of the April 1918 Supplement to the Postal Guide are now cancelled on account of the removal of the British Import Restrictions.

Packages not exceeding 5 pounds in weight, containing newspapers and printed matter, prepaid at the usual rates applicable under the postal classification, may now be accepted for transmission to addresses in the United Kingdom. Parcels not exceeding 11 pounds in weight, prepaid at parcel post rates, may also be accepted.

(2) **Removal of Canadian Export Restrictions on Articles sent by Mail.**—The Canadian Export Restrictions described in Departmental circular of the 27th February 1918 and in Section 1 of the May 1918 Supplement to the Postal Guide have now been removed as regards articles sent by mail, and Postmasters will, therefore, please note that in future no export license will be required from the War Trade Board, Canada, or the Canada Food Board for articles mailed to other countries.

Although no export licenses will in future be required, an import license from the country of destination must still be obtained when this is necessary.

(3) **Cancellation of Postage Stamps.**—Notwithstanding repeated instructions calling for the observance of greater care in the cancellation of postage stamps, many uncanceled stamps are still noticed on letters and other articles passing through the mail, and Postmasters are, therefore, again requested to see that every effort is put forth to make clear and definite impressions with the postage stamp canceller on the postage stamps of all letters and other mail matter posted at their offices. In order to obtain proper results the following points should be observed:—

Keep all stamping pads well inked.

Shake the ink tin thoroughly before placing the ink on the pad.

Rub the ink in well with the wooden "muller".

- 1 Do not allow stamping pads to become too much worn to properly hold the ink. Apply to the Department for new stamping pads before the old ones are too much worn.

The cancellation of postage stamps is regarded by the Department as a duty of first importance as the revenue of the Department is vitally concerned, and, unless there is a marked improvement, it will be necessary to take rigorous measures to ensure the more careful performance of this duty.

(4) **Fragile Articles despatched by Registered Mail.**—Postmasters are instructed that registered parcels containing articles of a fragile nature are to be properly labelled with a "fragile" sticker, and when enclosed in a locked bag such bag must bear a tag indicating that the contents are of a fragile character.

(5) **Postmasters not to witness the enclosing of Money in Registered Letters.**—It is not desirable that Postmasters should act as witness to the enclosing of money in registered letters sent by patrons of their offices, and this practice, if indulged in, should be discontinued.

(6) **Special Tag No. 81 to be used in despatching Empty Bags to Canadian Bag Depositories.**—Postmasters are informed that the Department issues a special tag, No. 81, to cover consignments of empty bags going forward to Canadian bag depositories. These tags have a space for the name and date-stamp of the despatching office, and it is desired that they should be used by all offices when despatching empty bags to Canadian bag depositories.

Postmasters will make a requisition on the Controller of Postal Stores for a supply of these tags to meet the needs of their offices.

(7) **A. R. Form for place outside of Canada not necessarily signed by Addressee or His Representative.**—It appears that in a considerable number of cases requests are made to have A. R. forms, which have been sent out with international registered articles and duly returned to Canada, forwarded again to destination for the purpose of obtaining the addressee's signature, when the signature is omitted, and Postmasters are informed that Postal Union Regulations provide that an A. R. form must be signed by the addressee, or if the regulations of the country of destination permit, by the postal official of the office of delivery. This means that outside of Canada the form is complete when either one of the two conditions mentioned is fulfilled.

(8) **Back-stamping of Registered Letters.**—The Department has learned that registered letters frequently reach the addressees without having been back-stamped over the flap by the post offices through which they have passed, as required by Section 160, page 41 of the Postal Guide, reading:

"Postmasters should examine carefully all registered letters passing through their offices, as well as all registered letters posted at or received for delivery from their offices, and should back-stamp them distinctly over the flap of the envelope."

Postmasters are enjoined to see that this regulation is strictly adhered to in their offices. The back-stamping of each registered letter is highly important, as failure in this respect might mean that essential information would be lacking should enquiry be made concerning that letter.

(9) **Parcel Post Rates to Ecuador.**—The rates for parcels transmitted via England and Pacific Steam Navigation Line direct, given on page 118 of the Canada Official Postal Guide 1919, have been cancelled for the present. Postmasters will please note that, until further advised, only the rates (also given on page 118) for parcels despatched via England, Elder and Fyfes and Pacific Steam Navigation Line to Colon, etc., will apply to parcels for Ecuador.

(10) **Soldiers parcels sent overseas and returned not liable to additional postage.**—Postmasters are informed that parcels sent to soldiers overseas and returned for delivery to them in Canada or to the senders, will not be liable to additional postage.

(11.) **Sender's name and address to be placed on letters and parcels for soldiers.**—As demobilization is proceeding rapidly, it is strongly recommended that the name and address of the sender be placed on all letters and parcels that are being sent overseas to our soldiers, in order that if found to be undeliverable they may be returned to the sender with the least possible delay.

(12) **Mail services resumed.**—

Alsace-Lorraine : Letter and paper mail (both ordinary and registered) has now been resumed to Alsace-Lorraine, but the parcel post service is still suspended.

Belgium: Letter and paper mail (both ordinary and registered) and parcel post mail have been resumed.

Russia: Letter and paper mail for Amur Province, the Provinces on the East Coast of Siberia and Russian Sakhalin has been resumed, and such mail may be accepted and forwarded on Vancouver.

(13) War tax and new postage rates on mail from Nyasaland.—Postmasters are informed that the Government of Nyasaland Protectorate, which is not included in the Postal Union, has imposed a war tax of one penny on all letters and post cards posted in the Protectorate for delivery in other parts of the world. Letters and post cards addressed to any member of His Majesty's Naval or Military Forces on active service will be exempt from these charges.

The Nyasaland Government have at the same time reduced the unit of weight for letters delivered within the Empire from one ounce to half an ounce, and have also revised the unit of weight for other postal matter as follows:

Newspapers: The initial rate of one penny for two ounces remains unchanged, but for each successive two ounces the rate is reduced from one penny to one halfpenny.

Sample packets: The minimum charge of twopence is abolished. The new rate is one penny for two ounces and one penny for each additional two ounces, the maximum weight being increased from twelve ounces to five pounds.

Commercial papers: The new rate is twopence-half-penny for packets not exceeding four ounces, three pence for packets not exceeding six ounces, with one penny for each additional two ounces.

These new rates took effect as from the 16th of September 1918.

Postmasters are requested to see that any insufficiently prepaid items from Nyasaland Protectorate coming under any of the above classifications are surcharged.

(14) Illegal lotteries in Montreal, P.Q.—Letters are being received from the United States addressed to Canadian Lotteries, Royal Art, Montreal, Canada, and Metropolitan Lottery Company, Montreal, P.Q.

All such letters are to be sent to the Dead Letter Office for return to the senders marked "Prohibited."

(15) Short-paid letters and post cards to be rated and sent forward.—Postmasters are informed that in future short-paid letters and post cards, whether it is the war tax or postage that is lacking, are to be rated up and sent forward subject to the collection of double the deficiency from the addressees.

Letters for the United States must be prepaid at least 3c. If prepaid at least 3c., but still short-paid, they are to be forwarded taxed with the deficiency. Post cards for the United States must be prepaid 2c.

Any Postmaster who does not receive a copy of the Monthly Supplement each month is requested to notify the Controller of Postal Stores, Ottawa.

MONTHLY SUPPLEMENT

TO

CANADIAN OFFICIAL POSTAL GUIDE

DECEMBER, 1920

Published by the authority of the Postmaster General



OTTAWA
THOMAS MULVEY
PRINTER TO THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY
1920

POST OFFICE TRANSACTIONS

FOR

DECEMBER, 1920

LIST OF POST OFFICES OPENED

NAME OF POST OFFICE.	TOWNSHIP OR PARISH.	ELECTORAL COUNTY AND PROVINCE OR TERRITORY.	POSTMASTER.
Elmworth.....	Sec. 17, Tp. 70, R. 11, W. 6th M.....	West Edmonton Alberta	Frank Brewer.
Grafton (re-opened 23rd Nov.).....		Kings..... N.S.	Miss Christina. McL. Lawson.
Kingross (re-opened).....		Inverness..... N.S.	R. Y. McKenzie.
(a) Mayerthorpe (opened 8th Nov.).....	Sec. 28, Tp. 57, R. 8, W. 5th M.....	West Edmonton Alberta	John E. Grigg.
Moncton Sub Office No. 4 (opened 22nd September).....	811 Union Street....	Westmoreland..... N.B.	F. C. Fillmore.
Montreal Notre Dame de Grace Postal Station.....	5382 Sherbrooke St.	Jacques Cartier..... P.Q.	
Raush Valley (re-opened).....		Cariboo..... B.C.	Mrs. F. L. Bretthauer.
Toronto Sub Office No. 14 (re-opened 10th Nov.).....	17 Howard Street...	Toronto East..... O.	Miss Jessena. W. B. Strachan.
Toronto Sub Office No. 108 re-opened 13th Oct.).....	497 Pape Avenue....	York, E. R..... O.	Robert P. Gollop.

NOTE—Agate Post Office, District of Algoma, E.R., O., has been removed about 3 miles to Elsas railway station and the name is being changed to Elsas.

- (a) Mayerthorpe Post Office has been closed dating from the 8th November and a new post office opened on the same date at Mayerthorpe railway station under the name of Mayerthorpe with Mr. J. E. Grigg as Postmaster.

CHANGES IN POST OFFICES ALREADY ESTABLISHED

NAMES CHANGED

OFFICES CLOSED

Abbotshall.....	District of Dauphin.....	M. Closed 20th Nov.
Arbury.....	District of Last Mountain.....	Sask. Closed 13th Nov
Axford.....	District of Weyburn.....	Sask. Closed 16th Nov
Baie St. Nicolas.....	County of Chicoutimi-Saguenay.....	P.Q. Closed 15th Nov. for the winter.
Basin Depot.....	District of Nipissing.....	O. Closed 1st Nov.
Brawford.....	District of Bow River.....	Alberta. Closed 31st Oct

CHANGES IN POST OFFICES ALREADY ESTABLISHED

(Concluded)

b Darlington Station.....	County of Durham.....	O. Closed 15th Dec.
Frontier.....	District of Maple Creek.....	Sask. Closed 22nd Nov.
Golburn Valley.....	District of Prince Albert.....	Sask.
b Greenfield.....	County of Victoria and Carleton.....	N.B.
Gull Cove.....	County of South Cape Breton and Richmond, N.S.....	N.S. Closed 31st Oct.
Hopkins.....	District of Battle River.....	Alberta. Closed 15th Nov.
b Kelly's Mills.....	County of Megantic.....	P.Q. Closed 15th Nov.
Kenex.....	District of Macleod.....	Alberta. Closed 29th Oct.
Livingstone.....	District of Macleod.....	Alberta
b Lower Brighton.....	County of Victoria and Carleton.....	N.B. Closed 30th Oct.
(a) Mayerthorpe.....	District of West Edmonton.....	Alberta. Closed 8th Nov.
b Middle Greenfield.....	County of Victoria and Carleton.....	N.B.
Montreal Sub Office No. 49.....	District of St. Marys.....	P.Q. Closed temporarily 7th September.
Montreal Sub Office, Notre Dame de Grace.....	District of Jacques Cartier.....	P.Q. Closed 1st June
Nadeauville.....	District of Maple Creek.....	Sask. Closed 31st Oct.
Opasatika.....	District of Timiskaming.....	O. Closed 30th Oct.
Park.....	District of Battleford.....	Sask.
b Roebuck.....	County of Grenville.....	O.
b St. Ours Lock.....	County of Richelieu.....	P.Q.
Scotch Road.....	County of Argenteuil.....	P.Q. Closed 31st Oct.
b Stagsburn.....	County of Wright.....	P.Q. Closed 6th Nov.
Toronto Sub Office No. 37.....	County of Toronto North.....	O. Temporarily closed, 25th Oct.
Toronto Sub Office No. 136.....	County of York, S.R.....	O. Closed 3rd July.
Veillette.....	District of East Edmonton.....	Alberta. Closed 27th Nov.
Wire Cache.....	District of Cariboo.....	B.C.

(a) See Mayerthorpe new post office.

(b) Closed on the inauguration of Rural Free Delivery.

SAVINGS BANK TRANSACTIONS

SAVINGS BANK OFFICES ESTABLISHED

Verdun, Sub Office.....	Montreal, P.Q.
Notre Dame de Grace Postal Station.....	Montreal, P.Q.
Timiskaming Station.....	Co. Pontiac, P.Q.

SAVINGS BANK OFFICES CLOSED

St. Lawrence St. Centre, Sub Office.....	Montreal, P.Q.
--	----------------

INFORMATION FOR POSTMASTERS

(1) Newspaper Rates of Postage on and after 1st January, 1921.—Postmasters are advised that according to the amendments to the Post Office Act passed at the last session of Parliament, the following newspaper rates of postage will apply on and after the 1st January, 1921:—

General rate
from office of
publication 1c.
per lb.

(a) Newspapers and periodicals, printed and published in Canada daily, three times a week, twice a week, weekly, fortnightly or monthly, sent from the office of publication and addressed to regular subscribers and to newsdealers, resident elsewhere than in the place of publication, will be subject to postage at the rate of three-quarters of a cent per pound.

Postmasters will please amend accordingly Section 40, page 12, of the 1920 Canada Official Postal Guide.

Free area for
weeklies, etc.,
restricted.

(b) Exception is made, however, in the case of newspapers and periodicals published weekly, fortnightly or monthly in any city, town or village which has a population of not more than 10,000 persons, and they will be entitled to transmission by mail free of postage to the extent of a circulation of 2,500 copies per issue within a distance of forty miles from their place of publication. In all cases, the centre of the area for free distribution will be the place of publication. Such newspapers and periodicals, however, in excess of 2,500 copies per issue, or required to be transmitted beyond the forty-mile zone, will be subject to postage at the rate given in (a).

Postmasters will please amend accordingly Section 41, page 12, of the 1920 Canada Official Postal Guide.

Daily news-
papers for
United States
2c. per lb.

(c) Daily newspapers published in Canada and mailed by publishers to subscribers in the United States will be subject to postage at the rate of two cents per pound.

Postmasters will please amend accordingly Section 43, page 12, and Section 81, page 70, of the 1920 Canada Official Postal Guide.

Periodicals
issued less
frequently than
monthly 2c. per
lb.

(d) Newspapers and periodicals issued less frequently than once a month, will be subject to postage at the rate of two cents per pound.

Postmasters will please amend accordingly Section 44, page 12, of the 1920 Canada Official Postal Guide.

Posted by
newsdealers
2c. per lb.

(e) Newspapers and periodicals posted by newsdealers and addressed to subscribers or to other newsdealers, will be subject to postage at the rate of two cents per pound.

Postmasters will please amend accordingly Section 54, page 15, of the 1920 Canada Official Postal Guide.

Sample copies
2c. per lb.

(f) Specimen or sample copies of newspapers and periodicals sent from the office of publication will be subject to postage at the rate of two cents per pound.

Postmasters will please amend accordingly Sections 61 and 62, pages 16 and 17, and Section 59, page 67, of the 1920 Canada Official Postal Guide.

(2) Careful Attention to be given Income Tax Notices and Forms:—Postmasters are informed that it is very important that Income Tax notices and forms sent out by the Inspectors of Taxation should be delivered promptly, or, if undeliverable, should be returned without any delay to the Inspector of Taxation by whom they were posted with the reason for non-delivery distinctly stated.

Postmasters are, therefore, instructed, when any letter posted by an Inspector of Taxation cannot be delivered to the person addressed, or cannot be re-directed in accordance with that person's written instructions, to write on the envelope as full information as possible, instead of merely marking it "Not called for", and to return it promptly.

(3) International Reply Coupons.—Postmasters are cautioned not to sell more than five International Reply Coupons to any one person not known to them, and only a limited number to persons who are known, and to refuse to exchange for Canadian postage stamps unusually large quantities of foreign coupons presented at their offices without first referring the matter to the Department.

INFORMATION FOR POSTMASTERS—Continued

(4) **Post Offices on 100-Mile Stage Routes.**—The Post Office of Soda Creek, B.C., is to be removed from the list of post offices on stage routes over one hundred miles in length to and from which the parcel post rate is twelve cents a pound.

(5) **Countries Participating in International Reply Coupon Arrangement.**—The Portuguese Colony of Timor is to be added to the list of countries participating in the international reply coupon arrangement indicated by the mark "†" in the Table of Postal Rates given on pages 78 to 103 inclusive in the 1920 Postal Guide.

(6) **Registered Mail Matter for Poland.**—Section 4, page 5 of the September Supplement is cancelled as the Polish Post Office has now announced that it is again assuming responsibility for the loss of registered articles.

(7) **Fraud Order.—Certificate Shoe Company, 251 St. Joseph St., Quebec City, Armand Roy, Manager.**—A fraud order has been issued against the Certificate Shoe Company, 251 St. Joseph St., Quebec City, P.Q.—Armand Roy, Manager—who are engaged in selling boots and shoes under a coupon selling scheme. Letters are not to be accepted for the above address, neither are Money Orders or Postal Notes to be made payable to this concern or Armand Roy.

(8) **Fraud Order.—La Chaussure Economique, Room 506, Quebec Railway Building, Quebec, P.Q., V. Archambault and L. Raynauld, Managers.**—A fraud order has been issued against the La Chaussure Economique, Room 506, Quebec Railway Building, Quebec, P.Q. V. Archambault and L. Raynauld, Managers—who are engaged in selling boots and shoes under a coupon selling scheme. Letters are not to be accepted for the above address, neither are Money Orders or Postal Notes to be made payable to this concern or V. Archambault or L. Raynauld.

(9) **Foreign Lottery Circulars:** Circulars of the Hamburg State Lottery signed "Otto F. Schmidt, Hamburg 30, Roonstr. 14" are observed to be passing in the Canadian mails. This is to be added to the list of agencies for this lottery, and letters are not to be forwarded to this concern or to Otto F. Schmidt, neither are Money Orders or Postal Notes to be made payable thereto.

(10) **Parcel Post to South West Africa Protectorate, Bechuanaland Protectorate, Portuguese East Africa and Southern and Northern Rhodesia.**—Parcels from Canada may now be sent by the direct parcel post service via the Union of South Africa to South West Africa Protectorate, Bechuanaland Protectorate, Portuguese East Africa and Southern and Northern Rhodesia, in addition to the route via England.

The rates of postage on parcels sent by the direct route will, until further notice, be as follows:—

South West Africa Protectorate and Bechuanaland Protectorate—

1 lb. 20 cts.	4 lbs. \$0 80	8 lbs. \$1 60
2 lbs. 40 cts.	5 lbs. \$1 00	9 lbs. \$1 80
3 lbs. 60 cts.	6 lbs. \$1 20	10 lbs. \$2 00
	7 lbs. \$1 40	11 lbs. \$2 20

Portuguese East Africa—

1 lb. 29 cts.	4 lbs. \$0 71	8 lbs. \$1 27
2 lbs. 43 cts.	5 lbs. \$0 85	9 lbs. \$1 41
3 lbs. 57 cts.	6 lbs. \$0 99	10 lbs. \$1 55
	7 lbs. \$1 13	11 lbs. \$1 69

Southern Rhodesia—

1 lb. 28 cts.	4 lbs. \$1 12	8 lbs. \$2 24
2 lbs. 56 cts.	5 lbs. \$1 40	9 lbs. \$2 52
3 lbs. 84 cts.	6 lbs. \$1 68	10 lbs. \$2 80
	7 lbs. \$1 96	11 lbs. \$3 08

Northern Rhodesia—

1 lb. 36 cts.	4 lbs. \$1 44	8 lbs. \$2 88
2 lbs. 72 cts.	5 lbs. \$1 80	9 lbs. \$3 24
3 lbs. \$1 08	6 lbs. \$2 16	10 lbs. \$3 60
	7 lbs. \$2 52	11 lbs. \$3 96

INSTRUCTIONS FOR POSTMASTERS—*Concluded*

(11) Ballot Boxes used in Dominion Elections or for Canada Temperance Act Votes under Dominion Elections Act.—Ballot Boxes used in Dominion Elections or for Canada Temperance Act Votes under the Dominion Elections Act, may, on or subsequent to polling day, be sent through the mails from Deputy Returning Officers to Returning Officers registered, free of postage, in accordance with Section 66 (8) of the Dominion Elections Act, but there is no provision in the Act whereby Returning Officers may send Ballot Boxes through the mails, free of postage to Deputy Returning Officers, such shipments being liable to postage at parcel post rates.

Keys of Ballot Boxes in special envelopes addressed to Returning Officers and containing on their face a statement that such envelope has enclosed a key to the Ballot Box for a specified Polling Division may similarly be sent through the mails, registered, free of postage.

These regulations, however, do not apply to Provincial Elections.

Any Postmaster who does not receive a copy of the Monthly Supplement each month is requested to notify the Controller of Postal Stores, Ottawa.

MONTHLY SUPPLEMENT

TO

CANADIAN OFFICIAL POSTAL GUIDE

NOVEMBER, 1920

Published by the authority of the Postmaster General



OTTAWA
THOMAS MULVEY
PRINTER TO THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY
1920

POST OFFICE TRANSACTIONS

FOR

NOVEMBER, 1920

LIST OF POST OFFICES OPENED.

NAME OF POST OFFICE.	TOWNSHIP OR PARISH.	ELECTORAL COUNTY AND PROVINCE OR TERRITORY.	POSTMASTER.
Birken.....		Cariboo..... B.C.	Wm. W. Taylor.
Brookdale Mines (opened 6th Oct.).....	Sec. 16, Tp. 47, R. 19, W. 5th M.....	West Edmonton	
		Alberta	Alex Crawford.
†Fraser Lake.....		Cariboo..... B.C.	M. M. Connelly.
Glenhope.....	Sec. 9, Tp. 21, R. 13, W.P.M.....	Neepawa..... M.	Mrs. Mary Koroscil.
Glyn.....	Saanich.....	Nanaimo..... B.C.	Joseph W.R. Murphy.
Lac Labelle (opened 11th Oct.).....	Joly.....	Labelle..... P.Q.	J. P. L. Genet.
Lower Concession.....		Yarmouth-Clare.... N.S.	Innocent M. Comeau.
Pikwitonei (opened 15th Oct.).....	Unsurveyed.....	Nelson..... M.	Arthur E. May.
Red Lake.....		Cariboo..... B.C.	Thomas Welland.
Ringleton Firs.....	Sec. 23, Tp. 47, R. 11, W. 3rd M.....	North Battleford. Sask.	C. D. Castle.
Silver Valley (re-opened)...		Westminster..... B.C.	Santos L. de Gonzalez.
Thicket Portage (opened 15th Oct.).....	Unsurveyed.....	Nelson..... M.	Thos. Riddock.
Victoria Sub Office No. 19 (opened 21st Oct.).....	1027 Queens Avenue.	Victoria..... B.C.	H. G. Hannan.

NOTE—The change in name of Battensburg Post Office (*Vide* October Supplement) should read to Gibbons Station (not Gibbons Siding).

The closing of Anvers Post Office should read County of Dorchester (instead of County of Montmagny).

Vancouver Sub-Office No. 15 was closed from the 5th to the 13th October, when it was re-opened as a non-accounting office under charge of Mr. W. A. Jaynes as Acting Sub-Postmaster.

Whitney Pier Post Office, City of Sydney, N.S., was constituted a sub-office of Sydney on the 9th August.

CHANGES IN POST OFFICES ALREADY ESTABLISHED.

NAMES CHANGED.

Bellview.....	County of Hastings, W.R., O.....	to Bonarlaw.
Bord à Plouffe.....	County of Laval-Two Mountains, P.Q.....	to Abord à Plouffe.
Clansman.....	District of North Battleford 1, Sask.....	to St. Walburg.
Jethson.....	District of Bow River, Alberta.....	to Carolside.
Lac Windigo.....	County of Labelle, P.Q.....	to Vendée (18th Oct.)
Scotsburn Station.....	County of Pictou, N.S.....	to Scotsburn.

OFFICES CLOSED.

Allumette Island.....	County of Pontiac, P.Q.....	closed 30th Oct.
Aroostook Portage.....	County of Victoria and Carleton, N.B.....	closed 30th Sept.
Beauchamp.....	District of Humboldt, Sask.....	closed 30th Sept.
Benstephen.....	District of Swift Current, Sask.....	closed 30th Sept.
Broughton.....	County of South Cape Breton and Richmond, N.S.....	closed 30th Sept.
Collins.....	District of Kindersley, Sask.....	closed 7th Oct.
Coule.....	District of Maple Creek, Sask.....	closed 7th Oct.
Crosswoods.....	District of Last Mountain, Sask.....	closed 14th Oct.
Devonshire.....	District of Timiskaming, O.....	closed 9th Oct.
Dimmock.....	District of Maple Creek, Sask.....	
Fairacres.....	District of Medicine Hat, Alberta.....	closed 14th Oct.
Glenbow.....	District of West Calgary, Alberta.....	closed 15th Oct.
Highgate Siding.....	District of North Battleford, Sask.....	closed 20th Oct.
Knowles.....	County of Shelburne-Queens, N.S.....	closed 15th Sept.
Ladysmith Station.....	County of Neepawa, M.....	closed 1st Oct.
Lance Valley.....	District of Kindersley, Sask.....	closed 30th Sept.
b Lazo.....	District of Comox-Alberni, B.C.....	closed 15th Oct.
Lusignan.....	District of East Edmonton, Alberta.....	closed 30th Oct.
McEwan.....	District of Macleod, Alberta.....	
Querrin.....	District of Weyburn, Sask.....	closed 30th Sept.
Seven Lakes.....	District of Cariboo, B.C.....	
Toronto Sub-Office No. 14.....	City of Toronto, East, O.....	temporarily closed 1st Oct.
Toronto Sub-Office No. 63.....	County of York, W.R., O.....	temporarily closed 13th Oct.
Warnock.....	District of North Battleford, Sask.....	closed 16th Oct.
Willmont.....	District of Humboldt, Sask.....	closed 2nd Oct.

b Closed on the inauguration of Rural Free Delivery.

INFORMATION FOR POSTMASTERS.

(1) **Ballot Boxes Liable to Parcel Post Rates when sent by Returning Officers to Deputy Returning Officers.**—In Section 2, page 5 of the August Supplement it was stated that ballot boxes for Dominion Elections or Canada Temperance Act votes mailed on or after polling day by Deputy Returning Officers to Returning Officers are entitled to transmission free of postage under Section 63 (8) of the Dominion Elections Act. Postmasters will please note that this does not apply to ballot boxes sent by the Returning Officers before polling day to the Deputy Returning Officers, which must be prepaid at parcel post rates.

(2) **Letter Carrier Delivery at Oshawa and Walkerville, Ontario:**—Postmasters are requested to note that, as Letter Carrier Delivery is now in operation at Oshawa and Walkerville, Ontario, these two post offices should be added to the list given under Section 14, page 7 of the 1920 Postal Guide of places where letters prepaid with the necessary fee may be delivered by special messenger.

(3) **Post Offices on 100-mile Stage Routes:**—The following post offices in British Columbia are to be removed from the list of post offices on stage routes over one hundred miles in length to and from which the parcel post rate is twelve cents a pound:—

Alexis Creek,	Dog Creek,	Jesmond,	Quesnel Forks,
Alkali Lake,	Fawn,	Keithley Creek,	Riske Creek,
Beaver Lake,	Forest Grove,	Lac La Hache,	Roe Lake,
Big Bar Creek,	Gang Ranch,	Niocene,	70 Mile House,
Big Creek,	Hanceville,	North Bonaparte,	Springhouse,
Cache Creek,	Harpers Camp,	100 Mile House,	Williams Lake.
Canim Lake,	Hydraulic,	150 Mile House,	

(4) **Post Offices having Catch Post Service Only:**—The office of Fraser Lake, B.C., opened on the first of this month, is to be added to the list of post offices served by catch post service only.

(5) **Postal Services:**—The following information in regard to the Postal Service to Albania should be substituted for that published in the October Supplement:—

Letter Mails.

Admitted.

Parcel Post.

Not Admitted.

(6) **Parcel Post to Kingdom of Serbs, Croats and Slovenes:**—Parcel Post is now admitted for the Kingdom of Serbs, Croats and Slovenes and until further notice the following rates of postage will apply:—

1 lb.....	54 cts.	4 lbs.....	\$0.86	8 lbs.....	\$1.26
2 ".....	62 "	5 ".....	\$0.94	9 ".....	\$1.34
3 ".....	70 "	6 ".....	\$1.02	10 ".....	\$1.42
		7 ".....	\$1.10	11 ".....	\$1.50

This cancels all previous notices in regard to parcel post for Bosnia, Croatia, Serbia and Slavonia.

(7) **Parcel Post Rates to Turkey:**—Postmasters will please observe that the rates of postage to be paid on parcels addressed to Constantinople and its suburbs, and Smyrna, will, until further notice, be as follows:—

1 lb.....	32 cts.	4 ".....	74 cts.	8 ".....	\$1.24
2 ".....	40 "	5 ".....	82 "	9 ".....	\$1.32
3 ".....	48 "	6 ".....	90 "	10 ".....	\$1.40
		7 ".....	98 "	11 ".....	\$1.48

(8) **Parcel Post to British Togoland:**—Part of Togoland hitherto under British Military Administration was transferred to French Administration on the 1st October, 1920, and the only part now remaining under British Administration will be that including the towns of Ho, Kpandu, Kete Kratchie and Yendi, parcels for which may continue to be accepted at the rates for British Togoland given on page 188 of the 1920 Postal Guide.

Parcels for other parts of Togoland, including Lome and Palime, may also be sent but must be prepaid at the rates for French Togoland given on page 188.

(9) **Italy:**—Add the following to the information respecting Italy in the third column on page 89 of the 1920 Postal Guide:—

"Merchandise in general is liable to Customs duty and is not admitted except by parcel post."

(10) **British India:**—Add the following to the list of prohibitions in the letter mails for British India in the third column on page 88 of the 1920 Postal Guide:—

Celluloid and articles made entirely or in part of celluloid such as cinematograph and photographic films.

Add the following to the information given regarding parcel post to British India, first column, "Country or Colony," page 139:—

Parcels containing celluloid and articles made entirely or in part of celluloid, such as cinematograph and photographic films, must be packed in strong boxes and bear labels marked "celluloid" in large letters.

(11) **Direct Exchange of Parcel Post with Argentine Republic:**—Postmasters are informed that a direct exchange of parcels by post between Canada and the Argentine Republic has been arranged. This will be in addition to the existing parcel post exchange by way of England.

Direct parcel mails from Canada will be made up at Montreal during the summer season and Halifax during the winter, and will be despatched by steamers of the Canadian Government Merchant Marine, Limited.

The frequency of the service will be monthly, and the first despatch will be made by the SS. Canadian Seigneur sailing from Montreal on the 18th November. Parcels prepaid for despatch by this direct route should be diverted on Montreal in summer and on Halifax in winter.

The rate of postage on parcels from Canada to the Argentine Republic by the direct route will be 12 cents for each pound or fraction of a pound, with a limit of weight of 11 pounds.

The regulations as to packing, customs declarations, prohibited articles, etc., will be the same as for parcels sent by way of England.

(12) **Fraud Order:**—CERTIFICATE SHOE COMPANY, MONTREAL, DELBY JOSEPH SMITH, MANAGER:—A fraud order has been issued against the Certificate Shoe Company, Montreal—Delby Joseph Smith, Manager—who are engaged in selling boots and shoes under a coupon selling scheme. Letters are not to be accepted for the above address, neither are Money Orders or Postal Notes to be made payable to this concern or Delby Joseph Smith.

(13) Fraud Order—Our Flag Information Company—Geo. Stevens, Manager:—

A fraud order has been issued against Our Flag Information Company—Geo. Stevens, Manager, 364 Mark Street, Peterborough, Ontario—engaged in selling racing tips. Letters are not to be forwarded to this concern neither are Money Orders or Postal Notes to be made payable thereto.

(14) Foreign Lottery Circulars:—Circulars of the Danish Colonial Lottery signed "H. Rasmussen, Nygade 5, Copenhagen, K., Denmark," are passing in the Canadian mails. This is to be added to the list of agencies for this lottery, and letters are not to be forwarded to the above address, neither are Money Orders to be made payable to H. Rasmussen.

(15) Change in the British Postal Order Rates:—The following table shows the amounts which must be paid for the various denominations of British Postal Orders, on and after the 15th November, 1920, viz.:—

Br. Orders.	Canadian Currency.	Br. Orders.	Canadian Currency.	Br. Orders.	Canadian Currency.	Br. Orders.	Canadian Currency.
6d.	9c.	6s.	\$ 1 14	11s. 6d.	\$ 2 18	17s.	\$ 3 23
1s.	19	6s. 6d.	1 23	12s.	2 28	17s. 6d.	3 32
1s. 6d.	28	7s.	1 33	12s. 6d.	2 37	18s.	3 42
2s.	38	7s. 6d.	1 42	13s.	2 47	18s. 6d.	3 51
2s. 6d.	47	8s.	1 52	13s. 6d.	2 56	19s.	3 61
3s.	57	8s. 6d.	1 61	14s.	2 66	19s. 6d.	3 70
3s. 6d.	66	9s.	1 71	14s. 6d.	2 75	20s.	3 80
4s.	76	9s. 6d.	1 80	15s.	2 85	21s.	4 00
4s. 6d.	85	10s.	1 90	15s. 6d.	2 94		
5s.	95	10s. 6d.	2 00	16s.	3 04		
5s. 6d.	1 04	11s.	2 09	16s. 6d.	3 13		

The value of Postage Stamps affixed to British Postal Orders must not be paid.

British Postal Orders which have been outstanding more than six months from the last day of the month of issue, or which do not bear the original printed numbers, check letters and serial numbers, will not be accepted. The holders of such Orders should return them to the remitters for repayment.

Any Postmaster who does not receive a copy of the Monthly Supplement each month is requested to notify the Controller of Postal Stores, Ottawa.

MONTHLY SUPPLEMENT

TO

CANADIAN OFFICIAL POSTAL GUIDE

OCTOBER, 1920

Published by the authority of the Postmaster General



OTTAWA
THOMAS MULVEY
PRINTER TO THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY

1920

POST OFFICE TRANSACTIONS

FOR

OCTOBER 1920

LIST OF POST OFFICES OPENED.

NAME OF POST OFFICE.	TOWNSHIP OR PARISH.	ELECTORAL COUNTY AND PROVINCE OR TERRITORY.	POSTMASTER.
Beaver Bluff.....	Sec. 7, Tp. 34, R. 6, W. 2nd M.....	Mackenzie.....Sask.	Lonko J. Dmytriw.
Clearview (opened 15th Oct.).....	Sec. 24, Tp. 72, R. 11 W. 6th M.....	West Edmonton Alberta	D. W. Matthew.
Herb Lake.....	Unsurveyed.....	Nelson.....M.	Mrs. Mary Forrest.
Loranger.....	Loranger.....	Labelle.....P.Q.	J. H. Godbout.
Muscow.....	Sec. 32, Tp. 20 R. 14, W. 2nd M.....	Qu'Appelle.....Sask.	H. H. Wesgate.
Naicam.....	Sec. 2, Tp. 40, R. 18, W. 2nd M.....	Humboldt.....Sask.	Gordon Edginton.
Power.....	Patton.....	Montmagny.....P.Q.	Joseph Guimont.
Rockcliffe Annex.....	Gloucester.....	Russell.....O.	Adrien Aubin.
Silver Stream (re-opened).....	Sec. 15, Tp. 47, R. 14, W. 2nd M.....	Prince Albert.....Sask.	Frank Randall.
Tatsfield.....	Sec. 29, Tp. 44, R. 22, W. 3rd M.....	Battleford.....Sask.	Jacob M. Robinson.
Woodpecker.....		Cariboo.....B.C.	E. J. Down.

NOTE—In the July Supplement the Lake McGregor and the Reliance Post Offices were listed under the Lethbridge Inspectorate. However, Lake McGregor Post Office remains with the Inspectorate of Calgary while Reliance Post Office, which is in the Province of Saskatchewan remains attached to the Moose Jaw Division.

Announcement was made in the August Supplement that the County of Beauce, P.Q. would be transferred from the Quebec Division to the Sherbrooke Division, but it has now been decided that only that portion of Beauce Electoral District known as Frontenac is to be transferred to the Sherbrooke Inspectorate. Vide fuller information coming under the general notices.

River Ouelle Wharf Summer Post Office, which it was proposed to re-open this year under the name of Quai de la Rivière Ouelle has not been re-opened.

Pigou River Post Office, County of Chicoutimi-Saguenay, P.Q. was not open during the Seasons of Navigation 1919 and 1920 and until further notice may be considered as a winter office only.

Point Cowan Summer Office, District of Comox-Alberni, B.C., is being kept open as a regular post office.

Petawawa Camp Field Post Office, which was re-opened on the 27th May last, was closed again on the 2nd September.

Valcartier Camp Field Post Office which was re-opened on the 8th June last was closed again on the 20th September.

The names of the undermentioned Post Offices will be changed on the 1st November.

Bellview.....	County of Hastings, W. R., O.....	to Bonarlaw.
Clansman.....	District of North Battleford, Sask.....	to St. Walburg.
Scotsburn Station.....	County of Pictou, N.S.....	to Scotsburn.

Val Morin Station Summer Post Office, County of Terrebonne, P.Q. has been kept open and constituted a regular post office.

CHANGES IN POST OFFICES ALREADY ESTABLISHED

NAMES CHANGED.

Battenburg.....	District of East Edmonton, Alberta.....	to Gibbons Siding, (1st Sept.)
Laudia.....	County of Westmoreland, N.B.....	to St. Philippe.

OFFICES CLOSED.

Alexandria.....	District of Cariboo.....	B.C.
Anvers.....	County of Montmagny.....	P.Q. Closed 16th Sept.
Beresina.....	District of Saltcoats.....	Sask. Closed 15th Sept.
b Cleland Corner.....	County of Yarmouth and Clare.....	N.S.
Collingwood West.....	District of Vancouver, South.....	B.C.
Condie.....	District of Regina.....	Sask. Closed 30th Aug.
Forest Bank.....	District of Battleford.....	Sask. Closed 9th Sept.
Gregory.....	District of Muskoka.....	O. Closed 13th Sept.
Idaleen.....	District of Kindersley.....	Sask.
Kirwan.....	County of Pontiac.....	P.Q. Closed 28th Sept.
Lower Flodden.....	County of Richmond and Wolfe.....	P.Q. Closed 1st Aug.
Madeline.....	County of Marquette.....	M. Closed 31st Aug.
Morrison Station.....	County of Terrebonne.....	P.Q. Closed 3rd Sept.
Phoenix.....	District of Yale.....	B.C. Closed 15th Sept.
Poole Creek.....	District of Macleod.....	Alberta.
Rang Portage.....	County of Maskinongé.....	P.Q.
b Rodney.....	County of Cumberland.....	N.S.
Sudbury Junction.....	District of Nipissing.....	O.
Swan Plain.....	District of Mackenzie.....	Sask. Closed 8th Sept.
b Tracey's Mills.....	County of Carleton-Victoria.....	N.B. Closed 31st Aug.
Toronto Broadview Avenue Sub Office.....	District of Toronto East.....	O. temporarily closed 17th Sept.

b Closed on the inauguration of Rural Free Delivery.

SAVINGS BANK TRANSACTIONS

SAVINGS BANK OFFICES CLOSED.

Phoenix.....	District of Yale.....	B.C. Closed 15th Sept.
--------------	-----------------------	------------------------

INFORMATION FOR POSTMASTERS

(1) **Yukon Mails.**—Winter Service.—Postmasters are informed that during the season of closed navigation on the Yukon River, which extends approximately from the 6th October to the 1st June, parcel post service to the Yukon will be suspended except for the post offices of Champagne, Carcross and White Horse.

(2) **Sherbrooke Inspectoral Division.**—Note was made in the August Supplement that the County of Beauce had been taken from the Quebec Division and added to the Sherbrooke Division, but on further consideration it has been decided that the northern half of Beauce shall remain under the jurisdiction of the Post Office Inspector at Quebec and that only that portion of the Beauce Electoral District known as Frontenac shall be transferred to the Sherbrooke Division.

So that there shall be no misunderstanding in regard to the territory which the Sherbrooke Division covers, particulars are given below:

ELECTORAL DISTRICTS OF

Brome	Sherbrooke
Compton	Stanstead
Drummond	Arthabaska
Missisquoi	Bagot
Richmond and Wolfe	Mégantic
Shefford	
Frontenac County (in Beauce Electoral District).	

The following is a list of the Post Offices in Frontenac County:

Adstock
Audet
Bocage
Courcelles
Drolet
Lambton
Petit Lac
St. Evariste de Forsyth
St. Evariste Station
St. Gédeon de Beauce
St. Gédeon Est
St. Hilaire de Dorset
St. Ludger
St. Samuel de Gayhurst
St. Sébastien de Beauce
St. Sébastien Station
St. Théophile
Three Lakes
Woburn

(3) **Posters or Notices respecting Registration for Dominion Elections to be put up in Post Offices.**—Postmasters are instructed to comply with requests from Registrars or Deputy Registrars to put up in their offices Posters or Notices respecting Registration for Dominion Elections or Canada Temperance Act votes under the Dominion Elections Act.

(4) **Change in Prices of Stamped Envelopes.**—Postmasters are informed that owing to higher cost of production, it has become necessary to increase the prices of stamped envelopes and that on and after the 1st of October next, they will be sold to the public at the following prices:—

	Per 100	Per 50	Per 20	Per 10	Per 5
One Cent Envelopes.....	\$1.30	65c	26c	13c	07c
Two Cent Envelopes.....	2.30	1.15	46c	23c	12c
Three Cent Envelopes.....	\$3.30	\$1.65	66c	33c	17c

Postmasters will please advise Stamp Vendors and the public generally of the above changes.

(5) **Post Offices having catch Post Service only.**—The following changes should be made in the list of post offices having catch post service only published in the August 1920 Supplement:

Add:—

New Brunswick —

Browns Flats
Central Greenwich
Central Homstead
Days Corner
East Brighton
Elm Hill
Evensdale
Greenwich Hill
Glenwood

Hamilton Mountain
Homstead
Hibernia
Magundy
Morrisdale
Murray Road
Newburg Junction
New Jerusalem
Oak Point

Petersville
Pleasant Villa
Pollyhurst
Public Landing
Queenstown
Sutton
Upper Greenwich
Upper Stanstead
Westfield

Delete:—

Cumberland Mills, P.Q.
Hoyt Station, N.B.
Newburg Station, N.B.

(6) **Direct exchange of Parcel Post Resumed with France.**—The Postmasters are informed that the direct exchange of parcel post between Canada and France, which was interrupted owing to the difficulty of maintaining a regular steamship service during the war, has

now been resumed, arrangements having been made for the sea conveyance of these parcels from Canada by steamers of the Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Limited, sailing direct to Havre, and from France by steamers of the Compagnie Générale Transatlantique and the Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Limited.

The rates of postage on parcels posted in Canada for transmission by this direct route will be:—

1 lb. 18 cts.	4 lbs. 42 cts.	8 lbs. 74 cts.
2 lbs. 26 cts.	5 " 50 "	9 " 82 "
3 " 34 "	6 " 58 "	10 " 90 "
	7 " 66 "	11 " 98 "

The regulations as to packing, Customs declarations and prohibited articles are the same as for parcels for France sent via England.

Parcels to be forwarded by this direct steamship service to France should be diverted on Montreal in summer, and on Montreal and Halifax or St. John in winter.

While the charges for the conveyance of parcels by the direct service are lower than for the service via England, the direct service is less frequent and the choice of the route should be left to the senders. Persons wishing to forward parcels by this direct route should bear this in mind.

(7) **Postal Services.**—The following information in regard to postal services should be noted and, where necessary, substituted for that previously published in regard to the countries named.

Albania...... Letter Mails..... Not admitted.
Parcel Post..... Not admitted.

Armenia—

(a) districts situated in Turkey—

in-Asia..... Letter Mails..... Admitted.

(b) new state of Armenia..... Letter Mails..... Admitted (without registration.)

State of Georgia...... Letter Mails..... Admitted (without registration.)

(8) **Japan. Articles prohibited in Letter Mails.**—Postmasters are requested to note that the following paragraph is to be added to the information respecting mails for Japan on page 90 of the 1920 Postal Guide:—

"Merchandise in general is liable to customs duty and is not admitted except by Parcel Post."

(9) **New Zealand. Increase in Rate of Postage on Letters from New Zealand for Canada.**—The Postal Administration of New Zealand has advised this Department that the initial rate of postage on letters and letter cards sent from New Zealand to Canada has been increased from 1½ pence (3 cents) to 2 pence (4 cents).

(10) **Parcel Post to Tanganyika Territory.**—Postmasters are informed that parcels can now be accepted for transmission to any place in the Tanganyika Territory (formerly part of German East Africa).

The rates of postage will be as follows:—

(a) Places in the Provinces of Langonburg and Songea.....			
1 lb. \$1.04	4 lbs. \$1.52	8 lbs. \$2.08	
2 lbs. 1.12	5 " 1.60	9 " 2.16	
3 " 1.20	6 " 1.68	10 " 2.24	
	7 " 1.76	11 " 2.32	
(b) Places in the Lake Victoria Area (Bukoba, Nuanza, etc.).....			
1 lb. 64	4 lbs. \$1.44	8 lbs. \$2.32	
2 lbs. 72	5 " 1.52	9 " 2.40	
3 " 80	6 " 1.60	10 " 2.48	
	7 " 1.68	11 " 2.56	
(c) Dar es Salaam and other places in the Territory.....			
1 lb. 50	4 lbs. \$1.06	8 lbs. \$1.70	
2 lbs. 58	5 " 1.14	9 " 1.78	
3 " 66	6 " 1.22	10 " 1.86	
	7 " 1.30	11 " 1.94	

(11) Parcel Post Rates increased to North Borneo and Sarawak.—The rates of postage on parcels for North Borneo and Sarawak have been increased and will, until further notice, be as follows:—

1 lb. 38 cts.	4 lbs. 86	8 lbs. \$1.42
2 lbs. 46 cts.	5 " 94	9 " 1 50
3 " 54 cts.	6 " \$1 02	10 " 1 58
	7 " 1 10	11 " 1 66

(12) Winter Mail Service to Mackenzie River.—The Post Office Department has arranged for mail service during the coming winter 1920-1921, to points in the Mackenzie River District.

(1) Mails will leave Edmonton 25th November, 23rd December, 20th January, 24th February and 24th March for Fort McMurray, Fort McKay, Fort Chipewyan, Fort Fitzgerald, Fort Smith and Fort Resolution.

(2) Mails will leave Edmonton on 25th November, 23rd December, and 20th January for Hay River, Fort Providence and Fort Simpson.

(3) Mails will leave Edmonton on 25th November, and 20th January for Fort Wrigley, Fort Norman, Fort Good Hope, Arctic Red River and Fort McPherson.

It is necessary to limit the mail matter for these despatches to registered and ordinary letters, newspapers and parcels of a reasonable weight, preference being given in every case to registered matter according to date of posting.

(13) Franking and Free Mail Matter.—The entry "Assistant King's Printer and Controller of Stationery" is to be removed from the list of branches of the Public Departments entitled to receive correspondence on public business free of charge—see item 2 opposite Department of Public Printing and Stationery, page 38 of the 1920 Postal Guide.

The entry "Editorial Committee on Government Publications" should be added to the list of branches of the Department of the Secretary of State, Ottawa, page 37.

Any Postmaster who does not receive a copy of the Monthly Supplement each month is requested to notify the Controller of Postal Stores, Ottawa.

MONTHLY SUPPLEMENT

TO

CANADIAN OFFICIAL POSTAL GUIDE

SEPTEMBER, 1920

Published by the authority of the Postmaster General



OTTAWA
THOMAS MULVEY
PRINTER TO THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY
1920

POST OFFICE TRANSACTIONS

FOR

SEPTEMBER 1920

LIST OF POST OFFICES OPENED.

NAME OF POST OFFICE.	TOWNSHIP OR PARISH.	ELECTORAL COUNTY AND PROVINCE OR TERRITORY.	POSTMASTER.
Baie St. Nicolas (re-opened)		Chicoutimi-Saguenay P.Q.	Leandre Bouchard.
Bears Pass	Unsurveyed	Fort William and Rainy River O.	P. A. Blow.
Bethnal (opened 6th September)		Algoma, E. R. O.	J. T. Greer.
Blackstone Mine	Sec. 19 Tp. 47, R. 19, W. 5th M.	West Edmonton Alberta	R. T. Menzies.
Boutet (Summer office)	Hull South	Wright P.Q.	Mrs. Elzire Boutet.
Dongray	Sec. 31, Tp. 59, R. 18, W. 4th M.	East Edmonton Alberta	John H. Gray.
East Sherbrooke Sub-Office (re-opened)	Sherbrooke	Sherbrooke P.Q.	J. E. Noel.
Macdiarmid		Port Arthur and Kenora O.	T. J. Bell.
Norembega (opened 16th August)		Timiskaming O.	Louis Lavoie
Patricia (opened 15th August)	Sec. 13, Tp. 20, R. 13, W. 4th M.	Bow River Alberta	John Truman Kay.
Rapide des Pins	Gravel	Labelle P.Q.	Felix Lafleur.
Sesikinika Lake (re-opened 2nd August)		Timiskaming O.	Lester Smith.
Silver Plains (re-opened 16th August)	Sec. 7 Tp. 6 R. 2, E. P. M.	Provencher M.	Jos. Pelland.
Stackpool (opened 6th September)		Algoma, E. R. O.	Manly Lindsay.
Streatham		Skeena B.C.	W. Rist.
Tionaga (opened 6th September)		Algoma, E. R. O.	R. B. Herron.
Toronto Sub-Office No. 104 (re-opened 23rd August)	1125 Girard St. East	York, E. R. O.	Joseph J. Bradley.
West Ingonish (re-opened 9th August)		North Cape Breton and Victoria N.S.	J. P. Nunn.

NOTE—Tupper Creek Post Office, published in the May Supplement as in the District of West Edmonton, Alberta, is situated in the District of Cariboo, B.C.

Pigou River Post Office, County of Chicoutimi-Saguenay, P.Q., which was not open during the Season of Navigation 1919, will remain closed this season, and may be considered a winter office only.

CHANGES IN POST OFFICES ALREADY ESTABLISHED.

NAMES CHANGED.

Bas du Sault.....	District of Maisonneuve, P.Q.....	to Montreal Nord.
Borland.....	District of Cariboo, B.C.....	to Williams Lake.
East Bella Bella.....	District of Skeena, B.C.....	to Bella Bella.

OFFICES CLOSED.

Benton Siding.....	District of West Kootenay.....	B.C.	Closed 31st July.
Dahlby.....	District of Kindersley.....	Sask.	Closed 10th Aug.
Departure Bay.....	District of Nanaimo.....	B.C.	
Elmartha.....	District of Maple Creek.....	Sask.	
False Bay.....	District of Comox-Alberni.....	B.C.	Closed 2nd Aug.
Hyder.....	County of Souris.....	M.	Closed 4th Aug.
Kingross.....	County of Inverness.....	N.S.	Temporarily closed 7th July
Highland Ranch.....	District of Bow River.....	Alberta.	Closed 31st July.
Mere.....	District of Medicine Hat.....	Alberta.	Closed 27th Aug.
Moncton Sub-office No. 2.....	City of Moncton.....	N.B.	Closed April 15th.
Montreal Sub-office No. 31.....	District of St. James.....	P.Q.	Temporarily closed 31st Aug.
Montreal Sub-office No. 83.....	District of St. Denis.....	P.Q.	Closed 14th June.
Montreal Sub-office No. 98.....	District of George Etienne Cartier, P.Q.....		Closed 7th Aug.
Mount Pleasant.....	County of Durham.....	O.	Temporarily closed 5th Aug.
Routledge.....	County of Brandon.....	M.	Temporarily closed 9th Aug.
Silver Granite.....	County of Compton.....	P.Q.	Closed 21st July.
Spruce Bluff.....	District of North Battleford.....	Sask.	
Toronto Sub-office No. 108.....	District of York, E. R.....	O.	Temporarily closed 27th Aug.
Wilbert.....	District of Battleford.....	Sask.	

INFORMATION FOR POSTMASTERS

(1) **Provincial Franking Privileges for collection of Vital Statistics and statistics of communicable diseases retained.**—With reference to Section 13, page 5 of the July, 1920. Supplement in regard to Provincial Franking privileges being abolished, the Postmaster is informed that the portion of Section 150 of the 1920 Postal Guide relating to the collection of Vital Statistics and communicable diseases has also been retained.

Section 150 of the Regulations as now amended reads as follows:—

"Returns mailed to the Provincial Governments in relation to communicable diseases, also forms used by clergymen, medical men and others, when making returns of marriages, births and deaths, and (in the Province of Quebec) parish registers containing written entries of births, marriages and internments which clergymen send each year to the Prothonotary of their district, and which the Prothonotary sends blank to clergymen, are allowed to pass free of postage; but should registration be required, the usual charge of 10 cents must be prepaid by stamps in every case."

(2) **Franking of Free Mail Matter.**—The following branches of the Department of the Secretary of State should be added to the list of branches in that Department to which correspondence on public business may be sent free of postage under Section 148, page 35 of the 1920 Postal Guide:—

Clearing Office.—Department of the Secretary of State, Ottawa.

Internment Office.—Department of the Secretary of State, Ottawa.

(3) **Registered Mail Matter for Turkey.**—The Turkish Post Office announces that, in present circumstances, the safety of registered mail matter in the post in Turkey cannot be guaranteed. Registered mail matter for Turkey can, therefore, be accepted only at the risk of the sender.

(4) **Registered Mail Matter for Poland.**—The Polish Post Office announces that, in present circumstances, the safety of registered mail matter in the post in Poland cannot be guaranteed. Registered mail matter for Poland can, therefore, be accepted only at the risk of the sender.

(5) **Registered Mail Matter for Argentine Republic.**—It is reported that registered mail matter containing paper money, coupons, titles payable to bearer often reach destination in damaged condition.

Senders are strongly advised to use strong solid envelopes when sending paper money, etc. to the Argentine Republic.

(6) **All Correspondence to and from Military Forces Overseas and His Majesty's Ships and Allied Warships must now be fully prepaid.**—Postmasters are informed that the privilege of exemption from postal charges granted, as announced in Departmental circulars of the 28th July, 1917, and 11th October, 1918, to correspondence posted by soldiers in British Dominion, Colonial and Allied Military Forces Overseas, and by officers and men serving in His Majesty's ships or Allied warships, has, with effect from the 1st July, 1920, been withdrawn, except in the case of letters from members of the British Forces in Mesopotamia and Army of the Black Sea, for which the privilege has been extended until 1st October, 1920.

Postmasters will please note, therefore, that all letters posted to and from any Military Forces overseas, or His Majesty's ships or allied warships, must, with the exceptions mentioned, be fully prepaid with postage stamps.

This notice cancels all previous instructions on this subject.

(7) **Parcel Post to Persia—Extension of Service.**—Parcels may now be sent to any part of Persia, and not only to places in South Persia, through the Persian Post Office.

Every parcel for Persia intended for delivery through the Persian Post Office must be addressed Poste Restante at one of the five following Persian offices:—Bushire (Bouchir), Bender Abbas (Bunder Abbas), Lingah, Mohammerah and Kuh-Malek-Siah. Parcels should be addressed in the following form:—

Name of addressee,

Place of residence,

Poste Restante at— (one of the five offices specified, according to destination, as indicated below).

The following list indicates to which of the five Postes Restantes a parcel for Persia intended for delivery through the Persian Post Office should be addressed:—

Bushire.—Shiraz, Ispahan, Kashan, Yezd, Kum, Teheran, Kazvin, Hamadan, Malayer, Sultanabad, Kermanshah, Senendeh (Senneh), Resht, Zenjan, Tabriz (Tauris), Shahrud, Serman, Damgan, and places in the Provinces of Mazanderan, Guilan, and Azerbaijan.

Bender Abbas.—Places in the Province of Kirman (Kerman).

Lingah.—Lingah and Lar.

Mohammerah.—Places in the provinces of Arabistan and Brujerd (Broujdjerd).

Kuh-Malek-Siah.—Places in the Provinces of Sistan and Khorassan.

The addressees are advised of the arrival of the parcels at the frontier offices, and must pay for their onward transmission, if they are to be forwarded into the interior, before they can be sent on.

This notice cancels the instructions given in the January, May and July supplements in regard to parcel post to Persia.

(8) **Parcel Post Route closed.**—The route to Sweden via England and Norway has now been closed to parcel post. The route via England, Ostend and Flushing has also been closed, as announced in the January Supplement, but parcels may still be forwarded via England direct at the rates for that route given on page 185 of the 1920 Postal Guide.

(9) **Parcel Post Rates to Iceland increased.**—The parcel post rates to Iceland have been increased, and until further notice will be as follows:—

1 lb. \$0.60
2 lbs. \$0.68
3 " \$0.76

4 lbs. \$0.90
5 " \$0.98
6 " \$1.06
7 " \$1.14

8 lbs. \$1.44
9 " \$1.52
10 " \$1.60
11 " \$1.68

Any Postmaster who does not receive a copy of the Monthly Supplement each month
is requested to notify the Controller of Postal Stores, Ottawa.

MONTHLY SUPPLEMENT

TO

CANADIAN OFFICIAL POSTAL GUIDE

AUGUST, 1920

Published by the authority of the Postmaster General



OTTAWA
THOMAS MULVEY
PRINTER TO THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY
1920

POST OFFICE TRANSACTIONS

FOR

AUGUST, 1920

LIST OF POST OFFICES OPENED.

NAME OF POST OFFICE.	TOWNSHIP OR PARISH.	ELECTORAL COUNTY AND PROVINCE OR TERRITORY.	POSTMASTER.
Buckley (opened 7th August, summer office).....		Royal..... N.B.	J. W. Buckley.
Camp Lister.....		West Kootenay..... B.C.	David Chalmers.
Croyde.....	Sec. 1, Tp. 19, R. 4, W. 3rd M.	Swift Current..... Sask.	T. F. Chivers.
East Greenfield (opened 19th July).	St. Hubert.....	Chambly & Vercheres..... P.Q.	C. W. Jones.
Ferris (opened 10th July)...	Ferris.....	Nipissing..... O.	G. Mooney.
Goodwin Mill (re-opened)...		Gloucester..... N.B.	Laughlin Salter.
Greening.....	Montpetit.....	Champlain..... P. Q.	Major T. A. McLean.
Jura (opened 16th July)....		Yale..... B.C.	S. R. Gibson.
Klamath.....	Sec. 19, Tp. 33, R. 14, W. 3rd M....	Kindersley..... Sask.	John A. Krchov.
Looma (opened 23rd July)...	Sec. 35, Tp. 50, R. 23, W. 4th M....	Strathcona..... Alberta	Wm. Elliott.
Lower Hillsdale (re-opened 10th July).		Inverness..... N.S.	Angus McMaster.
Orient Bay (re-opened as a summer office 2nd August).		Port Arthur and Kenora..... O.	W. J. Fortin.
Rear Big Pond.....		South Cape Breton and Richmond..... N.S.	John J. McKinnon.
Sault Ste. Marie, Sub-Office No. 3 (opened 22nd July).		Algoma, W.R..... O.	F. S. Dent.
Toronto Sub-Office No. 5 (re-opened 5th August)...	1483 Queen St. East.	Toronto East..... O.	Arthur Daines.
Toronto Sub-Office No. 64 (re-opened 19th July).	240 Annette Street.	York, W. R..... O.	Otto L. Dalgleish.
Vilna.....	Sec. 20, Tp. 59, R. 13, W. 4th M....	East Edmonton, Alberta.	Harold I. Southwell
Wimmer.....	Sec. 17, Tp., 36, R. 17, W. 2nd M....	Humboldt..... Sask.	Robt. W. Bunyan.
Windsor Sub-Office No. 1 (opened 13th July).	163 West London Street.	Essex, N.R..... O.	C. A. Lanspeary.
Windsor Sub-Office No. 2 (opened 13th July).	225 Wyandotte St. East.	Essex, N.R..... O.	F. W. Pentz.

NOTE—Postal Station "L," Toronto, corner St. Clair and Appleton Avenue, Toronto, has been opened dating from the 14th July (not opened previously as mentioned in the April Supplement).

Montreal Sub-Office, No. 75, published last month as re-opened on the 8th June, was not re-opened until the 14th June.

Instructions issued to re-open post office at Riviere Ouelle Wharf as a summer office and under the name of Quai de la Riviere Ouelle.

Instructions issued to change the name of the Bas du Sault Post Office to Montreal Nord.

Instructions issued for the appointment of Mr. Andrew Husband as Postmaster of a regular Post Office at Kapuskasing, Ontario.

Genier, District of Timiskaming, Ontario, published as opened on the 1st April, was not opened until the 6th August.

The County of Yamaska which had been added to the Sherbrooke Division, has been re-attached to the Montreal Division.

The County of Nicolet which had been added to the Sherbrooke Division has been re-attached to the Quebec Division.

The County of Beauce has been taken from the Quebec Division and added to the Sherbrooke Division. These changes to become effective on the 1st September.

The correct spelling of "Shawenegan" in the names of Shawenegan, Shawenegan Falls and La Baie Shawenegan Post Offices is "Shawinigan."

CHANGES IN POST OFFICES ALREADY ESTABLISHED.

NAMES CHANGED.

Hyndman.....	County of Marquette, M.....	to Brumlie.
Riviere Bell.....	County of Pontiac, P.Q.....	to Senneterre.

OFFICE CLOSED.

Aberfeldy.....	County of Lambton, E.R.....	O. Closed 15th July.
Armstrong.....	County of Beauce.....	P.Q. Closed 5th July.
Beresford.....	County of Gloucester.....	N.B. Closed 15th July.
Big Stick Lake.....	District of Maple Creek.....	Sask. Closed 30th June.
Dorval Station.....	County of Jacques Cartier.....	P.Q. Closed 26th July.
East Sherbrooke Sub-Office.....	City of Sherbrooke.....	P.Q. Closed temporarily 14th July.
Ebenezer Valley.....	District of Mackenzie.....	Sask. Closed 16th July.
Ferry Point.....	District of Victoria.....	Alberta. Closed 10th July.
Gordon Head.....	District of Nanaimo.....	B.C. Closed 30th June.
Grafton.....	County of Kings.....	N.S. Closed 10th July.
Hill Farm.....	District of Saltcoats.....	Sask. Closed 30th June.
Longfield.....	District of Humboldt.....	Sask. Closed 31st July.
Newburn.....	County of Lunenburg.....	N.S. Closed temporarily 3rd July.
Rodef.....	District of Victoria.....	Alberta. Closed 31st July.
St. Dominique du Lac.....	County of Temiscouata.....	P.Q. Closed 22nd July.
Sourisford.....	County of Souris.....	M. Closed 15th August.
Superior Junction.....	District of Port Arthur & Kenora.....	O. Closed 30th June.
Toronto Sub-Office No. 104.....	County of York, E.R.....	O. Closed temporarily 2nd July.
Tunnel Sub-Office of Sarnia.....	County of Lambton, W.R.....	O. Closed 30th June.
West Ingonish.....	County of North Cape Breton & Victoria.....	N.S. Closed temporarily 30th June.

b Closed on the inauguration of Rural Free Delivery.

SAVINGS BANK TRANSACTIONS

SAVINGS BANK OFFICES CLOSED.

St. Stanislas de Kostka.....	Beauharnois, P.Q.
------------------------------	-------------------

(1) **Parcel Post Route to Denmark Re-Opened.**—The parcel post route to Denmark via England direct, the temporary closing of which was published in the May, 1920, Supplement has now been re-opened and parcels may again be accepted for transmission by that route at the rates given on page 124 of the Postal Guide.

(2) **Franking and Free Mail Matter.**—Postmasters are informed that Section 66 (8) of the Dominion Elections Act recently passed contains the following provision:

"The returning officer may direct the delivery of ballot boxes to him by parcel post, registered, and any ballot box addressed to any returning officer on or subsequent to polling day by his title as such, or with the addition of his name, shall, when posted in Canada, be carried free in the Canadian mails as registered matter."

Postmasters are instructed to comply with the above and are also instructed that keys to the ballot boxes in a special envelope addressed to the returning officer and containing on its face a statement that the envelope has enclosed a key to the ballot box for a specified polling division shall similarly be carried free in the Canadian mails as registered matter.

The privilege of free transmission by post is extended to correspondence on public business addressed to, or sent by the Chief Electoral Officer at Ottawa, and this name is to be added to the list on pages 36 to 39 of the 1920 Canada Official Postal Guide, of the Public Departments and of principal divisions or branches thereof, correspondence addressed to which on public business may be forwarded free of postage.

The following is a list of the principal divisions of the Railway Commission of Canada to which correspondence on public business may be sent free of postage:—

Engineering Department,
Traffic Department,
Operating Department.

These divisions are to be inserted after the words Railway Commission on page 38 of the 1920 Canada Official Postal Guide.

(3) Post Offices Having Catch Post Service Only.—The following is a revised list of Post Offices having catch post service:—

In Nova Scotia:

Afton.	Duncan.	Martin's Point.
Afton Station.	East Pubnico.	Martin's River.
Arcadia.	East River Point.	Middle East Pubnico.
Argyle.	Egerton.	Middle Wood.
Argyle Head.	Fairview Station.	North East Harbour.
Atlantic.	Fourteen Mile House.	North West Harbour.
Atwood's Brook.	French River.	Oakfield.
Auld's Cove.	Glendyer.	Piedmont Valley.
Barney's River.	Gold River.	Pine Tree.
Barney's River Station.	Grand Lake Station.	Pleasant Lake.
Barry's Corner.	Grosvenor.	Pomquet.
Bear Point.	Cunning Cove.	Pomquet Station.
Beaver Cove.	Heatherton.	Port Clyde.
Beechville.	Head St. Margaret's Bay.	Port Joli.
Belleville North.	Hebb's Cross.	Port Mouton.
Big Beach.	Hunt's Point.	Port Saxon.
Birchtown.	Ingomar.	Princes Lodge.
Blandford.	Italy Cross.	Roseway.
Blockhouse.	Jamesville West.	Round Bay.
Boutilier's Point.	Jordan Bay East Side.	Sutherland River.
Brentwood.	Jordan Branch.	Summerville Centre.
Briley's Brook.	Jordan Falls.	Shag Harbour.
Broadway.	Kinsac.	Sylvan Valley.
Brooklyn.	Lantz Siding.	Telford.
Carleton Village.	Linwood.	Timberlea.
Central Argyle.	Lower Argyle.	Tracadie.
Churchover.	Lower East Pubnico.	Upper Blandford.
Cleveland.	Lower Shag Harbour.	Woodbourne.
Clyde River.	Lower Woods Harbour.	
Danesville.	Maitland Forks.	
Doctor's Cove.	Marshy Hope.	

In New Brunswick:—

Bellefleur.	Lawrence Station.	Prime.
Central Blissville.	Leighside.	Prince William Station.
Clarendon Station.	Little Shemogue.	Riverbank.
Cliffordvale.	Malden.	Rocky Brook.
Cork Station.	Martin's.	Rooth Station.

In New Brunswick:—*Con.*

Coronation.
Crockett.
Enniskillen Station.
Gaspereau Station.
Hoyt Station.
Iroquois.

Muniac.
Nerepis Station.
Newburg Station.
Parents.
Pelletier's Mills.
Powers Creek.

Scott Mills.
Scott Siding.
St. Anne de Madawaska.
Tracy Station.
Upper Brighton.
Verret.
Westfield Centre.

In Quebec:—

Allard.
Bayard.
Bellevance.
Bonaventure East.
Bougainville.
Bourg Louis.
Brèche à Manon.
Broadlands.
Caplan River.
Chenard.
Choisy.
Clapperton.
Corner of the Beach.
Cullens Brook.
Cumberland Mills.
Cyr.
De Lesseps.
Dufaultville.
Echovale.
Elgin Road.
Escuminac.
Escuminac Flats.
Fauvel.
Fleurant.

Garroz.
Grande Riviere Ouest.
Gravel.
Henry River.
Heppel.
Hudson Heights.
Ile Mainville.
Julien.
Kelly's Mills.
Kempton Road Hill.
Lac Echo.
Lac Sergeant.
Lesage.
Les Boules.
Little River East.
Little River West.
Maria Capes.
Maria East.
Marier.
Martigny.
Mount Johnson.
New Carlisle West.
Newport Point.
Nouvelle.
Pabos Mills.

Paspebiac West.
Petit Bonaventure.
Petit Carleton.
Pointe à la Garde.
Prémont.
Prevel.
Red Mill.
Riviere des Plants.
River Gilbert.
River Gilbert Gold Mines.
St. George de Malbaie.
St. Helene de la Croix.
St. Isidore de Gaspé.
St. Jules de Beauce.
St. Leandre Station.
St. Simeon de Bonaventure.
Samson.
Sellarville.
Shoolbred.
Tartigou.
Touffe des Pins.
Trois Saumons.
Trois Saumons Station.
Veuilleux.
Westbury Basin.

In Ontario:—

Adelard.
Albion.
Allensville.
Amarath Station.
Amyot.
Azilda.
Bar River.
Batteau.
Bedworth.
Beechwood.
Berriedale.
Bissett Creek.
Bonheur.
Brentwood.
Camperdown.
Carlsruhe.
Cavers.
Corbeil.
Dinorwic.
Dorion.
Dorion Station.
Downsview.
Dyment.
Eagle River.
English.
Everard.
Fairfield East.

Finmark.
Franz.
Gads Hill Station.
Gagnon.
Grimsby East.
Hawk Lake.
Hawthorne.
Heron Bay.
Homesville.
Hurkett.
Ingolf.
Jackfish.
Jellyby.
Kaministiquia.
Kelso.
Klock.
Larchwood.
Lefaive's Corner.
Levack.
Mackville.
Martin Siding.
Melissa.
Millar.
Milton Heights.
Minnitaki.
Murillo.
Murphy.

Nicholson's Siding.
Nickelton.
Norman.
Nosbonsing.
Ouimet.
Oxdrift.
Parkersville.
Parkhouse.
Pine.
Port Coldwell.
Pulp Siding.
Raith.
Rossport.
St. Columban.
Savanne.
Simpson's Pit.
Stonecliffe.
Trudeau.
Turbine.
Vermilion Bay.
Wabigoon.
Wahnapitac.
Waldhof.
Windy Lake.
Wolverton.
Wylie.
York.

In Manitoba:—

Cloverleaf.
Hazelridge.
Letellier.
Lydiatt.

Menteith.
North Transcona.
Oak Bank.
Pacific Junction.

Rennie.
Routledge.
Springfield.
St. Jean Baptiste.

In Saskatchewan:—

Aikto
Antelope.
Belbeck.
Beverly Station.
Cardell.
Carmichael.
Cross.
Cymric.
Esk.

Hatfield
Insinger.
Kincorth.
Naseby.
Neola.
Orcadia.
Percival.
Pinto.
Pitman.

Ralph Station
Red Jacket.
Secretan.
Shand.
Sidewood.
Stelcam.
Tuffnel.
Uren.
Valjean.

In Alberta:—

Barnwell.
Beddington.
Bowell.
Cairns.
Carseland.
Carvell Station.
Clive.
Crowfoot.
Dalemead.
Dewille.
Evansburg.
Fabyan.
Glenhow.

Hobbema.
Jarrow.
Kananaskis.
Kinsella.
Lathom.
Leaman.
Magnolia.
Morningside.
Niton.
North Cooking Lake.
Obed.
Pashley.

Passburg.
Peers.
Phillips.
Rosevear.
Rosyth.
Sandstone.
Seebe.
Styal.
Torlea.
Wolf Creek.
Woodhouse.
Yates.

In British Columbia:—

Albion.
Amsbury.
Baker.
Barnet.
Barrett Lake.
Bonnington Falls.
Boundary Falls.
Brynmari.
Caithness.
Canoe.
Carlin.
Caspase.
Christina Lake.
Cliffside.
Copper River.
Craigellachie.
Craig's Crossing.
Croydon Station.
Deroche.
Dewey.
Elko.

Engen.
Fife.
Galloway.
Hanbury.
Houston.
Illicillewaet.
Inverness.
Jaffray.
Keefer's.
Kitsumkelum.
Long Creek.
Longworth.
Loos.
Lozells.
Malakwa.
Nichol.
North Bulkley.
Palling.
Paulson.
Penny.

Pitt Meadows.
Pritchard.
Red Gap.
Remo.
Shoreacres.
Six Mile Creek.
Skeena Crossing.
Solsqua.
South Bulkley.
Spuzzum.
Squillax.
Stellaco.
Taft.
Tappen.
Tarrys.
Three Valley.
Thrumbs.
Wardner.
Wattsburg.
Wynndel.

(4) **Foreign Lottery Circulars.** Circulars of the Danish Colonial Lottery, signed H. Seck & Co., Gasvaerksvej, 5, Copenhagen B, Denmark, are again passing in the Canadian mails. This is to be added to the list of agencies for this lottery also the following.

Charles Wedeking, 58 O Resundsvej, Copenhagen S., Denmark.

Gustav Janecke, 28 Admiralgade, Copenhagen K, Denmark.

Charles Meiborf, 28 Admiralgade, Copenhagen K., Denmark.

—28 Danish Colonial—(Class) Lottery,

William Bahrs, 60 Artillerivej, Copenhagen C., Denmark.

Letters are not to be forwarded to the above addresses neither are Money Orders to be made payable to H. Seck & Co., Copenhagen, Denmark.

Any Postmaster who does not receive a copy of the Monthly Supplement each month is requested to notify the Controller of Postal Stores, Ottawa.

MONTHLY SUPPLEMENT

TO

CANADIAN OFFICIAL POSTAL GUIDE

JULY, 1920

Published by the authority of the Postmaster General



OTTAWA

THOMAS MULVEY

PRINTER TO THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY

1920

POST OFFICE TRANSACTIONS

FOR
JULY, 1920

LIST OF POST OFFICES OPENED.

NAME OF POST OFFICE.	TOWNSHIP OR PARISH.	ELECTORAL COUNTY AND PROVINCE OR TERRITORY.	POSTMASTER
Alcona (re-opened).....		Pt. Arthur & Kenora. O.	J. R. Johnston.
Moncton Sub-Office No. 1 (opened 17th May).....	Premises of T. Eaton Co. Ltd., City of Moncton.....	Westmoreland..... N.B.	A. H. Grainger.
Pointe du Bois.....	Sec. 36, Tp. 15, R. 14, E.P.M.....	Selkirk..... M.	Frederick Crease.
Porter Landing.....		Skeena..... B.C.	Henry Ravenal.
Postal Station F (opened 10th May).....	303 Nairn Avenue.....	City of Winnipeg..... M.	
Rock Dell (re-opened).....	Sec. 22, Tp. 25, R. 7, W. 2nd M.....	Mackenzie..... Sask.	Elmer Griffith.
White Fox.....	Sec. 25, Tp. 51, R. 15, W. 2nd M.....	Prince Albert..... Sask.	C. A. Denton.
Willard (opened 14th June).....	Sec. 30, Tp. 8, R. 4, E.P.M.....	Springfield..... M.	E. J. Riley.

NOTE—On page No. 231 of the Postal Guide Sanmaur Post Office, County of Portneuf, P.Q., appears incorrectly as Sammaur.

Remo Post Office, District of Skeena, B.C., is served by Catch Post.

Montreal Sub Office No. 75, St. Ann's P.Q., was closed on the 26th April and re-opened on the 8th June at the corner of Wellington and Rielle Streets.

As soon as the necessary arrangements are completed it is proposed to open Post Offices at Bethnal, Tionaga and Stackpool, all in the District of East Algoma, Ontario, to be served by C. N. Rwy., west of Sudbury.

Valcartier Military Camp, County Quebec, P.Q., re-opened 8th June, with A. E. Pouliot, clerk in charge.

Petawawa Military Camp, County Renfrew, N.R., Ontario, re-opened 27th May, with Sergeant P. B. Crowe in charge.

CHANGES IN POST OFFICES ALREADY ESTABLISHED.

NAMES CHANGED.

Lac Long.....County of Temiscouata, P.Q.....to Aubut.

OFFICES CLOSED.

Amherst Sub Office No. 1..County of Cumberland.....N.S. Closed temporarily, 28th May.

b Boilard.....County of Megantic.....P.Q.

Borszczow.....District of Victoria.....Alberta. Closed 15th June.

Cloverly.....District of Maple Creek.....Sask. Closed 5th April.

b Dunlop.....County of Gloucester.....N.B.

b Elmside.....County of Pontiac.....P.Q. Closed 3rd June.

b Little Lepreau.....County of Charlotte.....N.B.

b Little Ridgeton.....County of Charlotte.....N.B.

Lorraine.....District of Red Deer.....Alberta. Closed 3rd June.

b Mount Royal.....County of Portage la Prairie.....M. Closed 31st May.

b Peters River.....County of Gloucester.....N.B.

Pioneer.....District of Red Deer.....Alberta. Closed 30th April.

CANADA OFFICIAL POSTAL GUIDE

b Pleasant Grove	County of Queens	P.E.I.
b Port Bruce	County of Elgin, E.R.	O. Closed 15th June.
Riviere Ouelle Wharf.	County of Kamouraska.	P.Q. Closed temporarily 17th June.
St. Athanase	County of Kent	N.B.
Sarnia Sub Office Tunnel.	County of Lambton, W.R.	O.
b Scotch Ridge	County of Charlotte	N.B.
Silver Stream	District of Prince Albert	Sask. Closed temporarily, 31st May.
Toronto Sub Office, No. 5.	County of York, E.R.	O. Closed temporarily, 2nd June.
Toronto Sub Office, No. 64.	County of York, W.R.	O. Closed temporarily, 22nd June.
Victoria Sub Office, No. 19.	City of Victoria	B.C. Closed 19th Dec., 1919.
Victor	District of Bow River	Alberta.

b Closed on the inauguration of Rural Free Delivery.

SAVINGS BANK TRANSACTIONS.

SAVINGS BANK OFFICES CLOSED.

Sub Office No. 1	Amherst, N.S.
Sub Office No. 8	2171 St. Denis St., Montreal, P.Q. (14th June, 1920).
Winnipeg Postal Station "F"	303 Nairn Avenue, establishment as published in June Supplement cancelled.

INFORMATION FOR POSTMASTERS.

(1) **Post Offices having Catch Post Service Only:**—The office of Timberlea, N.S., should be added to the list of post offices having catch post service only.

(2) **Direct Exchange of Parcel Post with Union of South Africa.**—Postmasters are informed that a direct exchange of parcels by post between Canada and the Union of South Africa will come into operation on the 1st July proximo. This will be in addition to the existing parcel post exchange by way of England.

The direct parcel mails from Canada will be made up at Montreal during the summer season, and St. John during the winter, and will be despatched by steamers operated under contract with the Elder Dempster and Company, Limited.

The rate of postage on parcels from Canada to South Africa by direct route is 18 cents for each pound or fraction of a pound.

The regulations as to packing, customs declarations, prohibited articles, etc. will be the same as for parcels sent by way of England.

The frequency of the service will be monthly, and parcels prepaid for despatch by this direct route should be diverted on Montreal in summer and on St. John in winter.

(3) **Increased Postage of Letters from United Kingdom.**—The letter postage from the United Kingdom has, effective 1st June, 1920, been raised to two pence (4 cents) for the first ounce and one penny (2 cents) for each additional ounce.

Surcharges should be collected according to British Post Office markings.

Postage on letters from the United Kingdom addressed to His Majesty's ships and troops abroad remains unaltered for the present.

(4) **Parcel Post Rates to Czecho-Slovakia Reduced.**—The parcel post rates to Czecho-Slovakia have been reduced and until further notice will be as follows:—

1 lb	46 cts.	4 lbs	\$ 0 78	8 lbs	\$ 1 18
2 lbs	54 "	5 lbs	0 86	9 lbs	1 26
3 lbs	62 "	6 lbs	0 94	10 lbs	1 34
		7 lbs	1 02	11 lbs	1 42

(5) **Packets of Pictorial Postcards not Permitted Entry as Printed Matter to Belgium, Sweden and Poland.**—Packages of illustrated postcards are not admitted as printed matter to Belgium, Sweden and Poland. Postmasters are requested to insert this prohibition opposite the countries named in the Table of Rates and Conditions in the 1920 Postal Guide at pages 81, 95 and 100 respectively.

(6) **Belgium and Luxembourg—Prohibited Articles.**—The importation of opium into Belgium by Post is prohibited. Cocaine, morphine and heroin are also prohibited by Letter Post, but may be sent by Parcel Post to persons specially authorized to receive these drugs.

Opium is prohibited from importation into Luxembourg by Parcel Post.

(7) **Goods for Northern Persia.**—Goods can no longer be accepted for transmission by Letter Post to Northern Persia. As the Parcel Post has not yet been re-opened, there is no means, for the present, of sending goods through the post to the north of Persia.

This cancels the notice given in Section 6, page 5 of the May 1920 Supplement.

(8) **Parcel Post with Brazil—Extension to Manaus.**—Parcels addressed to Manaus, Brazil, can now be accepted for transmission by parcel post and the name of these offices should, therefore, be added to the list of post offices to which parcels can be delivered given on page 113 under the Table of Parcel Post Rates to Foreign Countries. The rates of postage and general conditions applicable to such parcels are the same as those in force for parcels for other places in Brazil.

(9) **Malta—Removal of War Tax and Change in Letter Postage.**—The War Tax of one half penny on all letters and of three pence on all parcels posted in Malta—see Section 6, page 7, February, 1918 Supplement to the Postal Guide has been withdrawn, with effect from 1st June, 1920, and the rates of postage on letters addressed to any destination within the British Empire have been revised, with effect from the same date as follows:—

For the first ounce.....	1½ d.
For every succeeding ounce.....	1 d.

(10) **Nyasaland—Removal of War Tax.**—The War Tax of one penny on letters and postcards posted in Nyasaland Protectorate to any destination—see Section 13, page 6, February 1919 Supplement has been withdrawn, with effect from the 1st January, 1920.

(11) **Numbering of Registered Articles at Office of Origin.**—In the printed instructions affixed inside the cover of the book in which registered letters mailed are recorded, it is pointed out that special importance attaches to the original number given at the office of posting, and the Postmaster is instructed to inscribe the original number on the top left hand corner of the address and to encircle it with an "O" or ring to distinguish it from numbers that may be subsequently added. The date stamp of the office of origin is to be clearly impressed by the side of the original number.

Postmasters are particularly requested to see that these instructions are faithfully carried out in their offices.

(12) **Registration Fee 10 Cents, on and after 15th July, 1920.**—According to an amendment to the Post Office Act passed during the recent session of Parliament, the Registration Fee on letters and other matter mailed in Canada is fixed at ten (10c.) cents per each letter or article.

Postmasters will please amend accordingly, pages 4, 40, 60, 65, 72 and 78 of the 1920 Postal Guide.

Postmasters are instructed to notify the public of the above fee, and to see that all registered matter is fully prepaid, as regards both postage and registration fee.

The attention of Postmasters is specially directed to the regulations (see 1920 Postal Guide, pages 40 and 65) regarding insufficiently prepaid registered mail matter.

The above fee shall apply to all registered mail matter posted in Canada, on and after the 15th July, 1920.

Postmasters will please see that immediate notice is given the public through the Press and otherwise.

(13) **Provincial Franking Privileges Abolished.**—In accordance with an amendment to the Post Office Act passed during the recent session of Parliament, the latter part of Section 141 of the 1920 Postal Guide, which relates to franking privileges accorded members of the Legislatures of the Provinces, also Section 142 and Sections 150, 151, 152 and 153, relating to Provincial franking privileges, have been cancelled.

The Postmaster is, therefore, instructed in future, not to accept at his office free of postage, any of the mail matter mentioned in the cancelled regulations, no matter by whom it is posted nor to whom it is addressed.

CANADA OFFICIAL POSTAL GUIDE

If any articles of mail matter which are not entitled to free transmission are mailed at his office without postage, the Postmaster will treat them in accordance with the regulations in regard to unpaid mail matter in general.

(14) Lethbridge Inspectorate.—A new Inspectorate has been created known as the Lethbridge Division, with Mr. Fred H. Smith in charge as Inspector. The Inspector will officially take over the work of his Division on July 1st, 1920. The establishment of this new Division has necessitated changes in the boundaries of the present Calgary, Edmonton and Vancouver Division, and on and from the 1st July the territory covered by these three Inspectorates and the new Division is as follows:—

LETHBRIDGE DIVISION.

Includes Electoral Districts of Lethbridge, Macleod south of the dividing line between Townships 17 and 18, Bow River south of the dividing line between Townships 17 and 18, Medicine Hat south of the dividing line between Townships 17 and 18, East and West Kootenay south of the 50th parallel of latitude.

CALGARY DIVISION.

East Calgary, West Calgary, Red Deer, East Kootenay north of the 50th parallel of latitude, Macleod north of the dividing line between Townships 17 and 18, Bow River north of the dividing line between Townships 17 and 18, Medicine Hat north of the dividing line between Townships 17 and 18, certain Post Offices in the Battle River Electoral District as detailed on page 293 of the Canada Official Postal Guide, 1920.

EDMONTON DIVISION.

West Edmonton, East Edmonton, Strathcona, Victoria, certain Post Offices in Battle River, as contained on page 293 of the Canada Official Postal Guide, 1920.

VANCOUVER DIVISION.

Burrard
Cariboo

New Westminster
Vancouver (city)

Westminster District, Yale
West Kootenay north of 50th
parallel of latitude.

The following is a list of the Post Offices, both accounting and non-accounting, which will come within the boundaries of the new Lethbridge Inspectorate:—

POST OFFICES IN LETHBRIDGE DIVISION.

WEST KOOTENAY.

FROM VANCOUVER.

ACCOUNTING OFFICES.

Ainsworth
Appledale
Balfour
Boswell
Burton
Castlegar
Crawford Bay
Crescent Valley
Creston
Edgewood
Erickson
Erie
Fauquier
Fruitvale
Harrop
Kaslo
Needless
Nelson
New Denver
Perry Siding
Proctor
Queens Bay
Riondel

NON-ACCOUNTING OFFICES.

Annabel
Benton Siding
Birchbank
Blueberry Creek
Bonnington Falls
Boulder Mill
Brilliant
Broadwater
Columbia Gardens
Deer Park
Gray Creek
Hall
Kitchener
Koch Siding
Kootenay Bay
Mirror Lake
Nashton
Paterson
Port Crawford
Porto Rico
Renata
Shoreacres
Sirdar

ACCOUNTING OFFICES

Robson
Rossland
Salmo
Silverton
Sandon
Slocan
South Slocan
Trail
Waneta
Ymir
Winlaw
Wynndel

NON-ACCOUNTING OFFICES

Slocan Park
Syringa Creek
Tarrys
Thrums
Vallican
William's Siding

BOW RIVER.

FROM CALGARY.

Armada
Barons
Carmangay
Champion
Enchant
Ensign
Eyremore
Kirkcaldy
Lomond
Reid Hill
Retlaw
Travers
Vulcan

Badger Lake
Kinnondale
Lake McGregor
Long Coulee
Riverbow
Wheat Centre

LETHBRIDGE.

Aetna
Bow Island
Burdett
Cardeton
Coaldsale
Coalhurst
Commerce
Coutts
Diamond City
Foremost
Grassy Lake
Hardieville
Kipp
Lethbridge
Lethbridge Sub-Office No. 1
Lucky Strike
Magrath
Milk River
Mountain View
New Dayton
Purple Springs
Raymond
Skiff
Stirling
Taber
Warner
Woolford Station
Wrentham
Iron Springs

Albion Ridge
Allerston
Barnwell
Beazer
Birdsholm
Boundary Creek
Caldwell
Chin
Clarinda
Del Bonita
Elcan
Fareham
Florann
Goddard
Hacke
Kimball
Kippenville
Knappen
Leavitt
Masinasin
Maybutt
Picture Butte
Raley
Reliance
St. Kilda
Spring Coulee
Taylorville
Turin
Welling

MACLEOD.

Beaver Mines
Bellevue
Blairmore
Brockett
Burmis
Cayley

Ardenville
Blacktail
Carnforth
Ewelme
Furman
Heath Creek

ANADA OFFICIAL POSTAL GUIDE

ACCOUNTING OFFICES.

Clareholm
Coleman
Cowley
Fishburn
Frank
Glenwoodville
Granum
Hillcrest Mines
Lundbreck
Macleod
Monarch
Nanton
Nobleford
Orton
Parkland
Pincher Creek
Pincher Station
Staveley
Twin Butte
Passburg

NON-ACCOUNTING OFFICES.

Hill Spring
Kenex
Livingstone
Lyndon
McEwan
Mayercroft
Meadow Creek
Muirhead
North Fork
Pearce
Pekisko
Poole Creek
Spring Point
Spring Ridge
Stand Off
Summerview
Tod Creek
Waterton Park
Wellsville
Woodhouse

MEDICINE HAT

Alderson
Bowell
Coleridge
Etzikom
Irvine
Maleb
Manyberries
Medicine Hat
Nemiskam
Orion
Pakowki
Redcliff
Seven Persons
Suffield Station
Walsh
Whitla
Winnifred

Aden
Avalon
Bowmantown
Brutus
Comrey
Eagle Butte
Elkwater
Faith
Fox
Grahern
Granlea
Gros Ventre
Groton
Little Plume
Many Island
Newburg
Onefour
Pashley
Pendant d'Oreille
Pleasant View
Prosper
Ranchville
Rosebeg
Roseglan
Sage Creek
Schuler
Thelma
Thompson
Vale
Wisdom
Woolchester

KOOTENAY EAST

Baynes Lake
Bull River
Coal Creek
Corbin
Cranbrook
Crow's Nest
Elko
Ferne

Baker
Dorr
Caithness
Elk Prairie
Galloway
Hanbury
Kingsgate
Roosville

SUPPLEMENT OF JULY 1920

ACCOUNTING OFFICES.

Flagstone
 Fort Steele
 Hosmer
 Jaffray
 Kimberlay
 Marysville
 Michel
 Moyie
 Natal
 Newgate
 Waldo
 Wardner
 Wycliffe
 Yahk

NON-ACCOUNTING OFFICES.

Tanglefoot
 Wasa
 Wattsburg
 White Sulphur

(15) Rate of Postage on Literature for the Blind passing between Canada and the United Kingdom.—Postmasters are particularly requested to note that in the case of literature embossed for the use of the blind, the limit of weight for a packet transmissible between Canada and the United Kingdom is six pounds and that the postage is the "Printed Matter" rate for packets up to twenty ounces and thereafter is uniformly ten cents irrespective of weight—see July 1915 Supplement.

Postmasters will please insert this information after Section 61, Page 67 of the current issue of the Postal Guide.

Any Postmaster who does not receive a copy of the Monthly Supplement each month is requested to notify the Controller of Postal Stores, Ottawa.

MONTHLY SUPPLEMENT

TO

CANADIAN OFFICIAL POSTAL GUIDE

JUNE, 1920

Published by the authority of the Postmaster General



OTTAWA
THOMAS MULVEY
PRINTER TO THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY
1920

POST OFFICE TRANSACTIONS

FOR

JUNE, 1920

LIST OF POST OFFICES OPENED.

NAME OF POST OFFICE.	TOWNSHIP OR PARISH.	ELECTORAL COUNTY AND PROVINCE OR TERRITORY.	POSTMASTER.
Bigwin Island (summer office opened 1st May).....	Franklin.....	Muskoka.....O.	John W. McKee.
Calgary Sub-Office No. 5 (re-opened 6th May).....		West Calgary...Alta.	William Gould.
Campbelldale.....		South Cape Breton & Richmond N.S.	Angus R. Campbell
Caulfeild.....		Burrard.....B.C.	A. H. Hodge.
Halifax Sub-Office No. 5 (opened 26th May).....	Corner of Bloomfield and Agricola Streets.....	Halifax.....N.S.	John Edward O'Brien.
†Kinsac (opened 10th May, served by Catch Post).....		Halifax.....N.S.	William Nelson.
McGray (re-opened 15th May).....		Shelburne & Queens N.S.	William F. Brannen.
North Annex (opened 8th April).....	Sec. 31, Tp. 17, R. 19, W. 2nd M.....	Regina.....Sask.	William A. Cope.
Ottawa Sub-Office No. 20 (opened 17th May).....	987 Wellington Street	City of Ottawa..O.	James Beattie.
(a) Remo (opened 1st April)		Skeena.....B.C.	J. A. D. Sellin.
Whytecliff.....		Burrard.....B.C.	Mrs. Florence M. Downey.
Wire Cache.....		Cariboo.....B.C.	G. W. Gillmor.

NOTE.—The Counties of Arthabaska, Nicolet and Megantic, formerly in the Quebec Inspectorate, as well as the Counties of Bagot and Yamaska in the Montreal Inspectorate, have been attached to the Sherbrooke Inspectorate from the 1st May.

The Summer Offices at Loon, Timagami Park, Rockwynn, Copper Head, Chikopi, Rose Point and Kensington Point were not in operation last year and with the possible exception of Rockwynn, Loon and Rose Point may not be re-opened this season.

Delta Station Summer Office, County of Portage La Prairie was re-opened on the 15th May as a regular post office with Henry A. Palmer as Postmaster.

(a) Remo Post Office, District of Skeena, B.C., was closed on the 1st April and re-opened a mile north on the C.N. Railway (at a point where it had been proposed to open an office under the name of "Zimacord").

On Page 236, Canada Official Postal Guide the name of the Severn Falls Post Office (late Burndick) is mis-printed as Seven Falls.

CHANGES IN POST OFFICES ALREADY ESTABLISHED.

NAMES CHANGED.

Big Bay.....	District of Skeena, B.C.....	to Georgetown Mills.
Brooks Station.....	District of Bow River, Alberta.....	to Brooks.
Head of Tide.....	County of Restigouche and Madawaska N.B.....	to Tide Head.
Nushka Station.....	District of Timiskaming, O.....	to Val Gagné.
Whalen.....	County of Gaspe, P.Q.....	to Cap des Rosiers Est.

OFFICES CLOSED.

Bolney.....	District of North Battleford....	Sask.	
Canford Mill.....	District of Cariboo.....	B.C.	
Cape Chin.....	County of Bruce, N.R.....	O.	Closed 8th May.
Ellison.....	District of Yale.....	B.C.	Closed 15th May.
Eye Hill.....	District of Battle River.....	Alberta.	Closed 26th April.
Festubert.....	County of Portneuf.....	P.Q.	Closed 21st May.
Fleming Siding.....	County of Restigouche and Madawaska.....	N.B.	Closed 1st May.
Galway.....	County of St. John and Albert.....	N.B.	Closed 1st May.
b Gardners Mills.....	County of Yarmouth-Clare.....	N.S.	Closed 15th May.
Halley.....	District of Strathcona.....	Alberta.	Closed 30th April.
Hunterville.....	District of East Calgary.....	Alberta.	Closed 18th May.
Limoiolou Sub-Office.....	County of Quebec East.....	P.Q.	Closed 1st May.
Lochinvar.....	District of Strathcona.....	Alberta.	Closed 22nd May.
Maple Leaf.....	County of Hastings, W.R.....	O.	Closed 14th May temporarily).
b Masstown.....	County of Colchester.....	N.S.	
b Pleasant Valley.....	County of Yarmouth-Clare.....	N.S.	
b Queens Line.....	County of Renfrew, N.R.....	O.	Closed 30th April.
(a) Remo.....	District of Skeena.....	B.C.	Closed 1st April.
Rheault.....	District of Nipissing.....	O.	
St. Marys East.....	County of Pictou.....	N.S.	Closed 30th April.
Suniebend.....	District of West Edmonton.....	Alberta.	Closed 14th May.

b Closed on the inauguration of Rural Free Delivery.

SAVINGS BANK TRANSACTIONS

SAVINGS BANK OFFICES ESTABLISHED.

Toronto Postal Station "L".....	Cor. St. Clair and Appleton Ave.
Winnipeg Postal Station "F".....	303 Nairn Ave.

SAVINGS BANK OFFICE CLOSED.

Paulson, District of Yale, B.C. (1st May).

INFORMATION FOR POSTMASTERS

(1) **A. R. Forms must be clearly Date-stamped and Postage Stamps affixed properly cancelled.**—It has come under the observation of the Department that the date-stamp of the issuing office on A. R. forms is frequently so illegible as to preclude the possibility of their return to the office of origin.

Postmasters are, therefore, enjoined to exercise particular care in stamping these forms when issued so that the name of the issuing office can be easily deciphered and the form returned without difficulty.

Another irregularity often observed on A. R. forms is non-cancellation of the postage stamps. Apparently some Postmasters are under the impression that the regulations governing the cancellation of postage stamps do not apply to the stamps placed on A. R. forms. Postage stamps affixed to these forms must be cancelled just as effectively as they would be if placed on letters, Money Orders or Postal Notes, and Postmasters are warned against any future neglect in this respect. Proper cancellation is of vital importance to the revenue, and, if necessary, the Department is prepared to take rigorous measures to ensure the careful performance of this duty.

(2) **Empty Mail Bags sent to Bag Depositories should bear Slip Labels showing office from which sent in.**—The Toronto Bag Depository has been receiving a large number of empty bags which do not bear any slip label or tag to show from what office they have been received. This is very unsatisfactory for those who have to deal with these bags at the Depository and Postmasters are instructed to always attach a label or tag to bags sent to Empty Bag Depositories which will show the office from which they are being sent in.

(3) **Post Offices having Catch Post Service only.**—The following changes should be made in the list of post offices having catch post service only:—

Add.....Kinsac, N.S.
Delete.....Hawthorne, Ont..

(4) **Mail Service to Galicia.**—The following information should be substituted for that previously published in regard to the mail service to Galicia:—

Letter Mails.....Admitted.
Parcel Post.....Not admitted.

(5) **Parcel Post to Italy via Belgium.**—Parcels may now be sent to Italy via England and Belgium at the following rates of postage:—

1 lb.....60 cts.	4 lbs.....\$0 92	8 lbs.....\$1 32
2 lbs.....68 cts.	5 lbs.....1 00	9 lbs.....1 40
3 lbs.....76 cts.	6 lbs.....1 08	10 lbs.....1 48
	7 lbs.....1 16	11 lbs.....1 56

✓ (6) **Intoxicating Liquors prohibited in Mails.**—The following is to be substituted for the regulation in Section 194 on page 46 of the Postal Guide:—

“The transmission of intoxicating liquor by mail is strictly prohibited.”

(7) **Summer Mail Service to Yukon.**—Attention is invited to the fact that navigation in the Yukon will open on or about the 10th June.

Any Postmaster who does not receive a copy of the Monthly Supplement each month is requested to notify the Controller of Postal Stores, Ottawa.

MONTHLY SUPPLEMENT

TO

CANADIAN OFFICIAL POSTAL GUIDE

MAY, 1920

Published by the authority of the Postmaster General



OTTAWA

J. DE LABROQUERIE TACHÉ

PRINTER TO THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY

1920

POST OFFICE TRANSACTIONS

FOR

May, 1920

LIST OF POST OFFICES OPENED.

NAME OF POST OFFICE.	TOWNSHIP OR PARISH.	ELECTORAL COUNTY AND PROVINCE OR TERRITORY.	POSTMASTER.
Farrington (re-opened 15th April).....	Farrington.....	Fort William and Rainy River..... O.	Walter J. H. McKelvie.
Faust.....	Sec. 16, Tp. 73, R. 11 W. 5th M.....	West Edmonton, Alberta.....	W. S. Adams.
Fort Norman (from 1st July).....	Unsurveyed.....	Mackenzie River District..... N.W.T.	
Gardenvale.....	Sec. 6, Tp. 5 R. 2, W.P.M.....	Jacques Cartier..... P.Q.	J. J. Harpell.
Kane.....		Provencher..... M.	Woodfield Fitz-Henry.
Lower New Cornwall.....		Lunenburg..... N.S.	Thomas A. Spidle.
McMurphy (re-opened).....		Cariboo..... B.C.	Henry Bang.
Oranmore (re-opened).....	Spence.....	Parry Sound..... O.	Mrs. Ruth Jeffrey.
Roseglen (re-opened).....	Sec. 34, Tp. 15, R. 3, W. 4th M.....	Medicine Hat, Alberta.....	Mrs. M. M. Smith.
Swan Plain (re-opened).....	Sec. 34, Tp. 36, R. 1, W. 2nd M.....	Mackenzie..... Sask.	N. S. Dereniuk.
Toronto Sub Office No. 30 (re-opened 29th April).....	82 Harbord St.....	West Toronto..... O.	John G. Parish.
Tupper Creek (opened 10th April).....	Sec. 13, Tp. 76, R. 13, W. 6th M.....	West Edmonton, Alberta.....	Mrs. E. P. Borden.

CHANGES IN POST OFFICES ALREADY ESTABLISHED.

NAMES CHANGED.

Lake Etchemin.....	County of Dorchester, P.Q.....	to Lac Etchemin.
Peguis.....	District of Battle River, Alberta.....	to Monkman.
Power House.....	District of West Edmonton, Alberta.....	to Drayton Valley.
St. Raphael East.....	County of Bellechasse, P.Q.....	to St. Raphael, Bellechasse.

NOTE: The change in Name of the undermentioned post offices will become effective on the 1st June.

Big Bay.....	District of Skeena, B.C.....	to Georgetown Mills.
Brooks Station.....	District of Bow River, Alberta.....	to Brooks.
Nushka Station.....	District of Timiskaming, O.....	to Val Gagné.

OFFICES CLOSED.

Bella Bella.....	District of Skeena.....	B.C.	Closed 15th April
Bloomington.....	County of York, N.R.....	O.	
Emmaville.....	District of North Battleford.....	Sask.	Closed 31st-Mar.
Paramé.....	County of Matane.....	P.Q.	Closed 5th Apr.
Round Up.....	District of Macleod.....	Alberta.	
St. John Sub Office No. 4....	City of St. John.....	N.B.	Temporarily closed 10th April.
Sniatyn.....	District of Victoria.....	Alberta.	Closed 7th April.

SAVINGS BANK TRANSACTIONS.

SAVINGS BANK OFFICES ESTABLISHED.

Montreal Post Station "R", Corner St. Denis and Beaubien Sts., Montreal, P.Q.

INFORMATION FOR POSTMASTERS.

(1) **Addresses of Undeliverable Publications Returned to Publishers not to be Obliterated.**—The Department has been informed that frequently undeliverable copies of publications returned to the publishers have the addresses completely obliterated either by pencil or ink making it impossible to decipher them or to remove them from their mailing lists.

Postmasters are requested to discontinue this practice of scoring out the addresses on undeliverable publications returned to the publishers in such a way as to render them illegible.

(2) **Changes to be Noted in 1920 Postal Guide.**—Postmasters will please make the following changes in the 1920 Postal Guide recently issued:—

Page 96.....Rhodesia.....Letter rate should be 2 cents per ounce instead of 5 cents for the first ounce and three cents each ounce after.

Page 181.....Solomon Islands.....Parcel Post rate for first pound should be 28 cents instead of 20 cents.

Page 150.....Libya.....Parcel Post rate for 2 pounds should be 68 cents, and for 4 pounds, 92 cents.

Page 239.....United States.....Rate on post cards, official in bulk, should be 1 cent per 2 ounces instead of 1 cent per ounce.

Page 113.....**French Edition only**

Germany.....Parcel Post rate for first pound should be 36 cents instead of 56 cents.

(3) **Brazil—Prohibitions.**—Attention is drawn to the fact that the transmission to Brazil either by ordinary or registered letter post, or by parcel post, of articles of gold, silver, precious stones, jewellery and other precious articles is prohibited. See Postal Guide, page 82 and page 113.

(4) **Parcels for United Kingdom—Particulars to be given on Customs Declarations.**—With reference to Section 13 on page 6 of the February 1920 Supplement, regarding the necessity for having the Customs Declarations attached to parcels sent from Canada to the United Kingdom carefully filled in, Postmasters are informed that when parcels contain any of the classes of goods mentioned below, the British office requests that the descriptions and individual weights of such goods may be accurately given in the Customs Declaration, or written on the wrapper of the parcel if there is not sufficient room on the declaration form.

The classes of good referred to are:—

Tea
Coffee
Cocoa powder
Chocolate
Condensed milk
Milk Powder

Sugar
Confectionery and Sweets
Crystallised and imitation Fruits and Flowers
Fruit, Canned or Dried
Preserved Ginger
Jams, Jellies and Marmalades.

(5) **Packing of Butter sent by Parcel Post to United Kingdom.**—As a number of improperly packed parcels of butter for the United Kingdom have recently been received. Postmasters are again cautioned to be careful not to accept parcels containing butter unless the butter is packed in a tin box or glass container fitted with a lid either soldered on or screwed on, and the tin or glass container enclosed in a case of corrugated cardboard lined with sufficient cotton or spongy material to absorb the butter in case it melts and leaks out.

(6) **Letter Post to Northern Persia—Transmission of Goods Permitted Exceptionally.**—As an exceptional measure, pending the re-opening of the Parcel Post to Northern Persia, goods may be sent to Teheran and other places in the North of Persia by letter post. The rate of postage is the ordinary International rate of 5 cents for the first ounce and 3 cents for each ounce after. Packages must not exceed 2 feet in length or 1 foot in width or depth.

(7) **Mail Service to Hungary.**—The following information should be substituted for that published in the April Supplement in regard to the mail service to Hungary:—
Letter Mails.....Admitted. Letters may again be sent in closed covers. The importation of unstamped Austro-Hungarian bank notes into Hungary is prohibited.
Parcel Post.....Not admitted.

(8) **Parcel Post Route Re-opened.**—The Parcel Post route to Portugal via England, France and Spain has been re-opened, and parcels for Portugal may again be accepted for transmission by that route at the rates given on page 168 of the Postal Guide.

(9) **Parcel Post Routes Closed.**—The Parcel Post route to Denmark via England direct, as well as the route via England and Norway, have been temporarily closed.

Parcels for Denmark may, however, be forwarded via England and Germany at the following rates of postage:—

1 lb.....	46 cts.	4 lbs.....	\$0.78	8 lbs.....	\$1 18
2 lbs.....	54 "	5 lbs.....	0 86	9 lbs.....	1 26
3 lbs.....	62 "	6 lbs.....	0 94	10 lbs.....	1 34
		7 lbs.....	1 02	11 lbs.....	1 42

Any Postmaster who does not receive a copy of the Monthly Supplement each month is requested to notify the Controller of Postal Stores, Ottawa.

MONTHLY SUPPLEMENT

TO

CANADIAN OFFICIAL POSTAL GUIDE

APRIL, 1920

Published by the authority of the Postmaster General



OTTAWA
J. DE LABROQUERIE TACHÉ
PRINTER TO THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY
1920

POST OFFICE TRANSACTIONS

FOR

April, 1920

LIST OF POST OFFICES OPENED.

NAME OF POST OFFICE.	TOWNSHIP OR PARISH.	ELECTORAL COUNTY AND PROVINCE OR TERRITORY.	POSTMASTER.
†(a) Amsbury (re-opened) Bannock (opened 15th April)	Sec. 18, Tp. 45 R. 8, W. 2nd M.	Skeena..... B. C.	George Dover.
Boulder Mill.		Prince Albert..... Sask.	Wm. McHugh.
Calgary Sub Office No. 21 (re-opened)		West Kootenay..... B. C.	J. J. O'Neil.
(c) Dunbar (re-opened) Foothills	811 A 2nd Street East	East Calgary..... Alberta	Alex. R. McTavish.
	Sec. 24, Tp. 47, R. 20, W. 5th M.	Dundas..... O.	Adam Carlyle.
Genier.		West Edmonton, Alberta	W. B. Onions.
Jamot.	Glackmeyer.	Timiskaming..... O.	J. F. Genier.
Lachine Rapids (re-opened)	Delamere.	Nipissing..... O.	Félix Courchène.
Le Clair (opened 15th April)	St. Michel de Lachine.	Jacques Cartier... P. Q.	Azarie Belec.
McLure.	Sec. 34, Tp. 52, R. 24, W. 3rd M.	North Battleford. Sask.	Mrs. E. R. Barbour.
Montreal Sub Office No. 49 (re-opened 17th March)		Cariboo..... B. C.	Richard Jones.
†Obad (opened 15th March)	513 De Lorimier Avenue.	St. Marys..... P. Q.	J. E. Dagesse.
Onward (opened 15th April)	Sec. 8, Tp. 53, R. 22, W. 5th M.	West Edmonton. Alberta	D. C. Carmichael.
Rocky Gulch.	Sec. 15, Tp. 34, R. 24, W. 3rd M.	Kindersley..... Sask.	John Crick.
St. Jean Sur Lac (opened 2nd Feb.)	Addington.	Restigouche..... N. B.	C. M. C. Davidson.
St. Narcisse de Rimouski.	Robertson.	Labelle..... P. Q.	Joseph M. Fleurant.
Shining Tree (opened 2nd April)	Duquesne.	Rimouski..... P. Q.	Emile Gagnon.
Yarmouth South (re-opened)	Askwith.	Algoma, E. R..... O.	Thomas Cousineau.
		Yarmouth..... N. S.	A. W. Horner, Jr.

(a) Amsbury Post Office, District of Skeena, B.C., was temporarily closed on the 11th November, 1919, for the winter.

(c) Dunbar Post Office, County of Dundas, O., was temporarily closed the 1st January, 1919, and re-opened on the 9th January, 1919.

NOTE—Postal Station "L", Toronto, Corner of St. Clair Avenue and Appleton Avenue, opened 1st April.

Postal Station "J", Toronto, 290 Danforth Avenue, opened 1st April.

Mr. A. Brenton Strang, Acting Postmaster of Port Borden, P.E.I., since the establishment of office on the 26th November, 1917, has now been appointed to the postmastership.

Postal Station "R", Montreal, P.Q., 1918 A St. Denis Street, Corner St. Denis and Beaubien Streets, opened 1st May, 1920.

Hermitage Club Summer Office, County of Stanstead, P.Q., which was closed on the 1st November was re-opened on the 1st April.

Vancouver Sub Office, Sunnyside, closed on the 26th September, 1919, was re-opened on the 4th December, 1919, with Mr. Chas. A. Evans as sub postmaster at 1686 Kingsway.

Edmonton Sub Office No. 4, closed on the 3rd November, 1919, was re-opened on the 23rd December, 1919, with Mrs. Stella Taylor, at 11816 — 79th Street.

CHANGES IN POST OFFICES ALREADY ESTABLISHED.

NAMES CHANGED.

Kerrville.....	County of Northumberland, N.B. to Centre Napan.
Village St. Onge.....	County of Three Rivers and St. Maurice, P.Q. to Shawinigan Falls Sub Office No. 1.

NOTE—The name of the Lake Etchemin Post Office, County of Dorchester, P.Q., will be changed to Lac Etchemin on the 1st May.

A correction has been made in the spelling of the name of the St. Simon de Yamaska Post Office, County of Yamaska, P.Q., to St. Simon d'Yamaska.

The name of St. Raphael East Post Office, County of Bellechasse, P.Q., will be changed to St. Raphael, Bellechasse, on the 1st May.

OFFICES CLOSED.

b Cape Rich.....	County of Grey, N.R.	O. closed 2nd Feb.
Golden West.....	District of Mackenzie.....	Sask. closed 20th March.
Hustlers.....	District of Last Mountain.....	Sask. closed 3rd April.
Lintrathen.....	County of Macdonald.....	M.
Lower Hillsdale.....	County of Inverness.....	N.S. closed 20th Feb.
Manly.....	District of West Edmonton.....	Alberta. closed 19th Feb.
Myrtle Creek.....	District of East Edmonton.....	Alberta. closed 18th Feb.
Oranmore.....	District of Parry Sound.....	O. closed 20th March, temporarily.
Pine Creek.....	District of East Edmonton.....	Alberta. closed 29th Feb.
b St. Francois de Levard.....	County of Nicolet.....	P.Q. closed 15th March.
b Strangfield.....	County of Essex, S.R.	O.
Twin Hill.....	District of Kindersley.....	Sask. closed 3rd April.
Willow Ridge.....	District of North Battleford.....	Sask.
Yarmouth South.....	County of Yarmouth.....	N.S. temporarily closed 28th January, 1920, and re-opened 1st April, 1920.

NOTE—Chudleigh Post Office, District of Nipissing,.....O., closed on the 15th Jan., 1920, for the winter will remain closed

b Closed on the inauguration of Rural Free Delivery.

SAVINGS BANK TRANSACTIONS.

SAVINGS BANK OFFICES ESTABLISHED.

Sub Office No. 1, Fort William, Ontario.

SAVINGS BANK OFFICES CLOSED.

Sub Office No. 64, Toronto, Ontario.

Langdon, District of East Calgary, Alberta.

Marlbank, County of Hastings, E.R., Ontario (closed temporarily, 25th February, 1920).

(1) **Registered matter in mails delayed in despatch.**—In the case of delayed despatch of mails due to snow blockade or other unavoidable causes, all registered matter should be charged on the last letter bill issued and dodger letter bills should be sent to the Post Office Inspector to cover dates on which mails did not go forward, each bill bearing the date on which such mails were actually due to have been despatched. The registered letter book should also be altered to show the correct date of despatch and the reason for delay.

(2) **Special delivery in Canada is for letters only.**—Particular attention is drawn to the fact that the arrangements made for the delivery by special messenger in certain Canadian cities of letters bearing either a Canadian "Special Delivery" stamp or Canadian postage stamps to the value of ten cents, in addition to the ordinary postage, (see Postal Guide for 1919, page 9, section 14), do not apply to any class of mail matter except letters or packets prepaid at the letter rate of postage, which may therefore be regarded as letters.

(3) Treatment of catalogues &c., which cannot be delivered to addressees.—The attention of the Department has again been drawn to a request printed on envelopes containing catalogues mailed by business firms asking Postmasters to hand undeliverable catalogues to persons who would like to have one.

To allow this request to be complied with would lead to great abuses in connection with the delivery of mail matter as the regulations strictly forbid the delivery of an article of mail matter to any person other than the addressee. Postmasters are instructed, therefore, to ignore any request of this character and treat the matter bearing such a request in the regular manner prescribed by the Postal Regulations.

(4) Furs, skins, &c., in the mails.—It is of the greatest importance that the laws in regard to the shipment of furs, skins, etc., should be strictly enforced, and Postmasters are accordingly instructed to see that the following regulations in Section 200 on page 46 of the Postal Guide for 1920 are fully understood and carefully observed in their offices:—

“The dead bodies of any wild animals or birds or parts thereof, including furs, skins, plumage, eggs, etc., will not be accepted for transmission by mail, even when lawfully killed, unless the packages are plainly marked to show the actual nature of the contents and the name and address of the sender.

During the close season, which varies in the different provinces, no packages containing the dead bodies of any wild animals or birds or parts thereof, including furs, skins, plumage, eggs, etc., may be accepted for mailing, unless the sender produces a permit from the game warden, covering the shipment, and all such packages must bear a full and accurate description of the contents, and the name and address of the sender.”

(5) Post Offices having catch Post Service only.—The offices of Cliffside and Deroche, B.C., Premont, P.Q., and Dunrobin and Harwood Plains, Ont., should be added to the list of Post Offices having Catch Post service only.

The offices of Beechwood, Ortonville and Siegas, N.B., and Spanish, Ontario, should be removed from the list.

(6) Parcels sent by Parcel Post to United Kingdom, or via United Kingdom to other countries, must not be registered.—The attention of Postmasters is again drawn to the Regulation in Section 119, page 74, of the Postal Guide for 1919, stating that PARCELS sent by Parcel Post to the United Kingdom, or via the United Kingdom to other countries, **must not be registered.**

Packages prepaid at letter rate may, however, be accepted to go forward at the sender's risk, and these packages if **fully prepaid at letter rate may be registered.**—Postmasters will be held responsible for any deficiency in the prepayment of registered packages at letter rate.

NO CUSTOMS DECLARATIONS should be attached to packages intended for transmission by LETTER POST.

(7) United States Special Delivery Stamps on Letters Posted in Canada.—When a letter posted in Canada addressed to the United States bears, in addition to the necessary Canadian postage stamps, a United States Special Delivery Stamp or United States postage stamps of equal value, which the sender has affixed in order to secure special delivery of the letter at the United States office of destination, the Canadian office should be very careful when cancelling the Canadian postage not to cancel or deface in any manner the United States Special Delivery stamp or postage stamps.

(8) Parcel Post to New Zealand—Increased Limit of Size.—The limit of size for parcels that may be exchanged by Parcel Post between Canada and New Zealand is now the same as for Canadian domestic Parcel Post, that is, the general limit of size is thirty inches in length by one foot in width or depth, but parcels will be accepted up to 3 ft. 6 in. in length provided the combined length and girth do not exceed six feet. For example: A parcel measuring 3 ft. 6 in. in its longest dimensions may measure as much as 2 ft. 6 in. in girth (i.e., round its thickest part); or a short parcel may be thicker; thus if the length is not more than 3 ft. the girth of the parcel may be 3 ft.

(9) Suspension of International Reply Coupon Arrangements in Italy.—The Postal Administration of Italy has given notice that the sale and payment of International Reply Coupons in that country has been suspended since February, owing to fluctuations in exchange.

(10) Resumption on Parcel Post to Italy and Greece via Italy.—The Postmaster is informed that Parcel Post has now been resumed to Italy, also that the Parcel Post route to Greece via Italy is again open.

This information supersedes that published in the February and March Supplements to the 1920 Postal Guide.

(11) Mail Service to Russia.—The following information should be substituted for that previously given in regard to the mail service to Russia:

Letter Mails.—Admitted (without registration) to Transcaucasia, Crimea, Novorossisk, Ekaterinodar and Apsheonskaya (Kuban Province).

Admitted to Eastern Siberia. Such mails are to be forwarded on Vancouver.

No postal service to Soviet Russia.

Parcel Post.—Not admitted.

(12) Parcel Post Routes Altered.—The first parcel post route to East Africa mentioned on page 126 of the 1920 Postal Guide should be changed to "(a) Via England direct or via England and India."

In front of the second route via England and Harrison Rennie Line and Union Castle Line the sign "(b)" should be inserted.

(13) Parcel Post Routes Closed.—The parcel post route to Denmark via England and Norway has been closed for the present. Parcels for Denmark may, however, still be forwarded via England direct at the rates given on page 124 of the 1920 Postal Guide.

The parcel post route to Portugal via England, France and Spain has been temporarily closed. Parcels for Portugal may, however, still be forwarded via England direct at the rates given on page 168 of the Postal Guide.

The parcel post route to Egypt via England and France, as well as the route via England, France and Italy, has been suspended. Parcels may, however, still be sent via P. & O. Line direct from England at the rates given on page 127 of the Postal Guide.

(14) Amendments to Foreign Parcel Post Conditions.—The following amendments to the information given in the 1920 Postal Guide concerning the conditions under which parcels may be sent to the countries named below are to be noted:

Egypt.—page 131, last column, "Special prohibitions" delete the words "Sugar, except under permit."

France.—page 131, first column, "Country or colony" to the first paragraph add: "As far as possible the forms should be made out in the French language, and should show weights or measures in the French (decimal-metric) system."

Add a new paragraph: "Parcels are accepted to Alsace and Lorraine at the rates of postage and under the general conditions applicable to parcels for France."

Guatemala.—page 136, first column, "Country or colony" add a paragraph: "An invoice relative to the contents of every parcel must be sent by the sender to the addressee separately from the parcel."

Palestine.—page 161, last column, "Special prohibitions" substitute the following for the present entry:—"Letters; arms and ammunition; saltpetre; salt; drawings; engravings and all printed matter of an immoral or seditious character; hashish; German aniline dyes; living plants, silk worms and bees, unless authorized by the Department of Agriculture; cocaine, sulphonal, anti-tuberculosis serum, picrates, potassium chlorate and sodium chlorate, except under special license issued by the Public Health Department or in the form of medicinal pastilles or specialties approved by the above-mentioned Department."

In the first column "Country or Colony" insert a paragraph:—"Parcels must be packed in strong wood, tin, canvas, linen or similar material and not merely in paper or cardboard."

(15) Mail Service to Hungary.—The following information should be substituted for that previously published in regard to the mail service to Hungary:

Letter Mails.—Letters admitted (without registration). Letters must be enclosed in open covers and any received in Hungary in closed covers will be subjected to Customs examination or returned.

Post cards, Printed Matter, Commercial Papers and Samples admitted.

Parcel Post.—Not admitted.

(16) Parcel Post Rates to Dutch West Indies.—The rates under which parcels may be sent to the Dutch West Indies will until further notice be as follows:—

1 lb.....	48 cts.	4 lbs.....	.88	8 lbs.....	\$1.36
2 lbs.....	56 "	5 ".....	.96	9 ".....	\$1.44
3 ".....	64 "	6 ".....	\$1.04	10 ".....	\$1.52
		7 ".....	\$1.12	11 ".....	\$1.60

(17) Address of Parcels to be on Parcels Themselves.—The attention of Postmasters is particularly invited to Section 114, page 26, of the 1920 Postal Guide in which the importance of the address of parcels being plainly written on the parcels themselves, and not merely on tied-on labels, is emphasized.

(18) Local Daylight Saving.—It is necessary in all cases that arrangements shall be made to despatch and receive mails in accordance with the Railway Time Tables; but in the matter of time of the opening and closing the post office the postmaster should be guided by the action of the Municipal Authorities—that is, in any place where the local authorities decide to adopt daylight saving time, the post office may do likewise.

Any Postmaster who does not receive a copy of the Monthly Supplement each month is requested to notify the Controller of Postal Stores, Ottawa.

MONTHLY SUPPLEMENT
TO
CANADIAN OFFICIAL POSTAL GUIDE
MARCH, 1920

Published by the authority of the Postmaster General



OTTAWA
J. DE LABROQUERIE TACHÉ
PRINTER TO THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY
1920

POST OFFICE TRANSACTIONS

FOR

March, 1920

LIST OF POST OFFICES OPENED.

NAME OF POST OFFICE.	TOWNSHIP OR PARISH.	ELECTORAL COUNTY AND PROVINCE OR TERRITORY.	POSTMASTER.
Cordova Bay.....	.....	Nanaimo..... B.C.	Mrs. M. C. McMartin.
Edmonton Sub-Office No. 11 (opened 11th Feb.)	90th Avenue and 112th Street.	Strathcona... Alberta.	Chas. W. Hosford.
Fighting Road	.....	Victoria..... N.S.	C. L. Jackson.
Jarvie (opened 9th Feb.)...	Sec. 14, Tp. 63, R. 27 W. 4th M.	West Edmonton, Alberta.	Angus McLeod.
Montreal Sub-Office No. 50 (re-opened 3rd Feb.)	1157 Papineau Avenue.	Hochelaga..... P.Q.	Peter Jordan.
Sluggett (re-opened).....	.....	Nanaimo..... B.C.	W. O. Wallace.
Vandry.....	Unsurveyed.....	Portneuf..... P.Q.	Philéas Trudel.
Woodfibre.....	.....	Comox-Alberni... B.C.	J. Macindoe.

NOTE:—The change in name and status of Village St. Onge Post Office, County of Three Rivers & St. Maurice, P.Q., to Shawinigan Falls Sub-Office No. 1, becomes effective on the 1st April.

The County of Maskinongé and the County of Three Rivers and St. Maurice, P.Q., formerly attached to the Quebec Inspectorate, are now under the jurisdiction of the Post Office Inspector at Montreal.

CHANGES IN POST OFFICES ALREADY ESTABLISHED.

NAMES CHANGED.

Cluny Station.....	District of Bow River.....	Alberta.	to Cluny.
Fraserville Centre.....	County of Temiscouata.....	P.Q.	to Rivière du Loup Centre.
Green River.....	County of Temiscouata.....	P.Q.	to Rivière Verte.
Spirit River Station.....	District of West Edmonton, Alberta.		to Spirit River.

OFFICES CLOSED.

Bluff Centre.....	District of Strathcona.....	Alberta	closed 27th Feb.
Calgary Sub-Office No. 2.....	City of East Calgary.....	Alberta	closed 1st Oct., 1919.
Eddleston.....	District of Last Mountain...	Sask.	closed 12th March.
Excelsior.....	District of East Edmonton, Alberta.		closed 27th Feb.
Hanson.....	District of Weyburn.....	Sask.	
Orient Bay.....	District of Port Arthur & Kenora, O.		closed 10th Feb.
Simard.....	County of Chicoutimi-Saguenay, P.Q.		closed 17th Feb.
Strawberry Vale.....	District of Nanaimo.....	B.C.	
Toronto Sub-Office No. 65.....	County of York, W.R.....	O.	closed 3rd Feb.
Toronto Sub-Office No. 77.....	County of York, S.R.....	O.	closed 17th Feb.

SAVINGS BANK TRANSACTIONS.

SAVINGS BANKS OFFICES ESTABLISHED.

Blue River,.....District of Caribou.....B.C.

INFORMATION FOR POSTMASTERS.

(1) **Post Offices having Catch Post Service only.**—The office of Monte Creek, B.C., is to be removed from the list of post offices having Catch Post service only.

(2) **Parcel Post Route Closed.**—In consequence of strikes in Italy the route to Greece via England and Italy is temporarily closed to Parcel Post. Parcels may, however, still be sent via England direct at the following rates of postage:

1 lb.	40 cts.	4 lbs.	.76	8 lbs.	\$1.20
2 lbs.	48 "	5 "	.84	9 "	\$1.28
3 "	56 "	6 "	.92	10 "	\$1.36
		7 "	\$1.00	11 "	\$1.44

(3) **Fraud Order—The Canadian Products Company—The Dominion Products Company—W. J. Bond, Manager, Walkerville, Ont.**—A Fraud Order has been issued against the Canadian Products Company, otherwise known as the Dominion Products Company—W. J. Bond, Manager, Walkerville. This concern is not to be confused with the CANADIAN PRODUCTS LIMITED, which is a reputable firm and a branch of the General Motors, Walkerville, Ontario.

(4) **Parcel Post to Hungary Resumed.**—Parcels, up to a limit of weight of 11 pounds, may now be accepted for Hungary subject to the following rates of postage:

1 lb.	54 cts.	4 lbs.	.86	8 lbs.	\$1.26
2 lbs.	62 "	5 "	.94	9 "	\$1.34
3 "	70 "	6 "	\$1.02	10 "	\$1.42
		7 "	\$1.10	11 "	\$1.50

(5) **Mail Service to Russia.**—The following information should be substituted for that given in the January 1920 Supplement to the Postal Guide in regard to the Mail Service to Russia,—

Letter Mails....Admitted (without registration) to Transcaucasia, Crimea, Novorossisk. Admitted to Eastern Siberia. Such mails are to be forwarded on Vancouver.

No postal Service to Soviet Russia.

Parcel Post.....Not admitted.

Any Postmaster who does not receive a copy of the Monthly Supplement each month is requested to notify the Controller of Postal Stores, Ottawa.

MONTHLY SUPPLEMENT

TO

CANADIAN OFFICIAL POSTAL GUIDE

FEBRUARY, 1920

Published by the authority of the Postmaster General



OTTAWA

J. DE LABROQUERIE TACHÉ

PRINTER TO THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY

1920

POST OFFICE TRANSACTIONS

FOR

February, 1920

LIST OF POST OFFICES OPENED.

NAME OF POST OFFICE.	TOWNSHIP OR PARISH.	ELECTORAL COUNTY AND PROVINCE OR TERRITORY.	POSTMASTER.
Alcomdale (opened Feb 2).	Sec. 5, Tp. 57, R. 26, W. 4th M.....	West Edmonton Alberta	T. F. Lovelock.
Belleville Station Sub-Office (re-opened 7th Jan)		Hastings W. R..... O.	J. J. Sisson.
Buffalo.....	Sec. 30, Tp. 21, R. 5, W. 4th M.....	Medicine Hat.. Alberta .	Cecil Mode.
Crowesford.....	Sec. 14, TP. 61, R. 16, W. 3rd M.....	North Battleford.. Sask	A. Crowe
Grassy Plains.....		Skeena..... B.C.	P. Mulville.
Halifax Sub-Office No. 6, (opened 20th January).	City of Halifax.....	Halifax..... N.S.	F. B. Curry (Robert Simpson Eastern, Limited).
Magna Bay.....	Cariboo.....	Cariboo..... B.C.	John Donald.
Osland.....		Skeena..... B.C.	C. S. Snidal.
Regina Sub-Office No. 3, (opened 2nd February)...	2935 13th Ave.....	Regina..... Sask.	Harold W. J. Fisher.
Toronto Sub-Office No. 104 (re-opened 9th January)...	1248 Gerrard Street, East.....	York, E. R..... O.	Chas. R. Temperton

NOTE—Chudleigh Post Office, District of Nipissing, O., closing mentioned in January Supplement dates from the 15th January.

Silver Granite Post Office, County of Compton, P.Q., which was temporarily closed on the 20th December has been re-opened dating from the 1st February.

The name of the Cluny Station Post Office, District of Bow River, Alberta, will be changed to Cluny on the 1st March.

The name of the Spirit River Post Office, District of West Edmonton, Alberta, was changed to Roycroft on the 1st January, and a change in the name of the Spirit River Station Post Office, District of West Edmonton, Alberta, to Spirit River has been authorized to become effective on the 1st March.

CHANGES IN POST OFFICES ALREADY ESTABLISHED.

NAMES CHANGED.

- a Cap des Rosiers..... County of Gaspé, P.Q..... to Whalen.
- Forres..... District of Maple Creek, Sask..... to Hatton.
- a L'Anse a la Louise..... County of Gaspé, P.Q..... to Cap des Rosiers.

a The name of the Cap des Rosiers Post Office, County Gaspé, P.Q., has been changed to Whalen, and the name of the L'Anse a la Louise Post Office, County of Gaspé, P.Q., to Cap des Rosiers.

OFFICES CLOSED.

b Beaulieu.....	County of Antigonish.....	N.S.	
b Croft.....	County of Antigonish.....	N.S.	
Hyde Park.....	County of Macdonald.....	M.	
Jellicoe.....	District of Port Arthur & Kenora.....	O.	Closed 26th Jan.
Lumsden's Mills.....	County of Pontiac.....	P.Q.	Closed 8th Jan.
b Marchildon.....	County of Nicolet.....	P.Q.	closed 22nd Jan.
b Marydale.....	County of Antigonish.....	N.S.	
Montreal Sub-Office No. 50.....	District of Hochelaga.....	P.Q.	Closed 21st Jan.
Murray Park.....	County of Portage la Prairie.....	M.	
Sproat.....	District of West Kootenay.....	B.C.	Closed 31st Dec., 1919.
Toronto Sub-Office No. 30.....	District of Toronto West.....	O.	Closed 14th Jan.
Whiteman Creek.....	District of Yale.....	B.C.	Closed 31st Dec.
Winton Hill.....	District of Kindersley.....	Sask.	Closed 29th Feb.

b Closed on the inauguration of Rural Free Delivery.

SAVINGS BANK TRANSACTIONS.

SAVINGS BANK OFFICES ESTABLISHED.

Cardiff.....District of East Edmonton, Alberta.

SAVINGS BANK OFFICES CLOSED.

Low.....County of Wright, P.Q.

INFORMATION FOR POSTMASTERS.

(1) **Prohibited Publications.**—The attention of Postmasters is drawn to Departmental circular of the 3rd January, No. H-85, quoting amendments to the Criminal Code, sections 97-A and 97-B, under which any person who circulates, sells, or offers for sale or distribution, or who circulates or attempts to distribute by mailing or causing to be mailed or posted, or who imports into Canada or attempts to import by or through any means whatsoever, any copies of publications which are issued by unlawful societies, etc., or which are of a seditious character, is guilty of an offence and liable to imprisonment for not more than twenty years.

According to a ruling from the Justice Department matter is deemed to be of a seditious character if it discloses an intention

(1) to bring into hatred or contempt or to excite disaffection against the person of His Majesty, his heirs and successors, or the Government and Constitution of the United Kingdom, as by law established, or either House of Parliament or the administration of justice; or

(2) to excite His Majesty's subjects to attempt otherwise than by lawful means the alteration of any matter in church or state by law established; or

(3) to incite any person to commit a crime in disturbance of the peace; or

(4) to raise discontent or disaffection amongst His Majesty's subjects; or

(5) to promote feelings of ill-will and hostility between different classes of such subjects.

In the event of any Postmaster observing publications passing through the mail which, in his opinion, contravene the sections of the Criminal Code referred to, he is instructed to send specimen copies of such publications by first mail, under cover, to the Postmaster General (for Secretary), together with such particulars as he is able to furnish regarding their origin, quantity, and destination.

(2) **Change in British Postal Order Rates.**—The following table shows the amounts which must be paid for the various denominations of British Postal Orders on and after the 9th February, 1920, viz:—

British Orders.	Canadian Currency	British Orders.	Canadian Currency.	British Orders.	Canadian Currency.	British Orders.	Canadian Currency.
6d.	.10c.	6s.	\$1.20	11s. 6d.	\$2.30	17s.	\$3.40
1s.	.20	6s. 6d.	1.30	12s.	2.40	17s. 6d.	3.50
1s. 6d.	.30	7s.	1.40	12s. 6d.	2.50	18s.	3.60
2s.	.40	7s. 6d.	1.50	13s.	2.60	18s. 6d.	3.70
2s. 6d.	.50	8s.	1.60	13s. 6d.	2.70	19s.	3.80
3s.	.60	8s. 6d.	1.70	14s.	2.80	19s. 6d.	3.90
3s. 6d.	.70	9s.	1.80	14s. 6d.	2.90	20s.	4.00
4s.	.80	9s. 6d.	1.90	15s.	3.00	21s.	4.20
4s. 6d.	.90	10s.	2.00	15s. 6d.	3.10		
5s.	\$1.00	10s. 6d.	2.10	16s.	3.20		
5s. 6d.	1.10	11s.	2.20	16s. 6d.	3.30		

Postmasters should substitute this table for the table given under Section 2, page 220 of the 1919 Postal Guide and under the corresponding section in the Guide for 1920.

The value of Postage Stamps affixed to British Postal Orders must not be paid.

British Postal Orders which have been outstanding more than six months from the last day of the month of issue, or which do not bear the original printed numbers, check letters, and serial numbers, will not be accepted. The holders of such orders should return them to the remitters for repayment.

(3) **Parcel Post with Germany. Gifts of Foodstuffs not subject to restrictions or prohibitions.**—With reference to paragraph 7 on page 5 of the November, 1919, Monthly Supplement, regarding restrictions and prohibitions applying to the importation of foodstuffs into Germany by sample and Parcel Post, Postmasters are informed that the Department is now advised by the German Post Office that parcels of foodstuffs sent as gifts from other countries solely for the personal use of the addressee and his family are not subject to these restrictions and prohibitions. The addressee must be able to satisfy the German Customs Authorities that the contents of the parcels are gifts and are for his own use.

(4) **Importation and Exportation of Opium, etc., without License prohibited.**—Postmasters are informed that under a recent amendment to the Opium and Drug Act, it is forbidden to import into or export from Canada any opium or its preparations, or any opium alkaloids or their salts or preparations, or any coca leaves, cocaine, or any of their salts or preparations, without first obtaining a license therefor from the Minister presiding over the Department of Health.

(5) **Franking Privilege to Soldier Settlement Board of Canada.**—The privilege of free transmission by post is extended to correspondence on public business addressed to, or sent by the Soldier Settlement Board of Canada, Ottawa.

(6) **Re-direction of Correspondence.**—The attention of Postmasters is drawn to Section 233, on page 51 of the Postal Guide for 1919, which requires that written notices from persons who have changed their address and desire to have their correspondence re-directed should be carefully filed, so that they may not be overlooked.

The regulation, as will be observed, sets no limit to the time during which correspondence will be re-directed in accordance with these written notices, although the public is desired to take steps to relieve the Post Office of the trouble of re-direction as soon as may be practicable.

(7) **Post Offices having Catch Post Service only.**—The offices of Perkinsfield and Craig-leigh, Ontario, are to be removed from the list of Post Offices having Catch Post service only.

(8) **Postmarking of Registered Letters.**—In the printed instructions affixed inside of the cover of the book in which registered letters mailed are recorded, it is stated that special care must be taken in postmarking a registered article, and that a distinct impression of the office dating-stamp is to be placed once on the front and twice on the back of the article over the flap of the cover.

Postmasters are particularly requested to see that this instruction is faithfully carried out in their offices.

(9) Free Transmission of certain Correspondence concerning Victory Loans, etc.—The attention of Postmasters is drawn to the fact that correspondence relating to War or Victory Loans, addressed to or sent by the *Finance Department at Ottawa*, is free of Canada postage under Section 134, on page 35 of the Postal Guide for 1919, and also that Section 143, on page 36, provides for the free transmission of War or Victory Loan coupons which branches of banks doing business with Dominion Government Departments send to their head offices, or to their Ottawa branches, without correspondence, in special envelopes properly marked.

The privileges referred to in these regulations are in no way affected by departmental circular No. H-84 of the 27th December, 1919, which, as will be observed, withdraws franking privileges that were temporarily granted under the *War Measures Act* to mail matter respecting War Loans sent by or addressed to Dominion, Provincial or other Victory Loan headquarters, and mail matter sent by or addressed to Assistant Receivers General in connection with Victory Loan Bonds and National War Savings and Thrift Stamps.

(10) Reports of Aliens to Postmasters.—This Department is advised by the Acting Chief Commissioner of Dominion Police that it is no longer necessary for aliens of former enemy nationalities to report themselves monthly through Postmasters, as has been the practice since October, 1915. The instructions given in Section 3, on page 5 of the October, 1915, Monthly Supplement, to the effect that aliens should report to the local Postmasters, and that the Postmasters should, in turn, report to the nearest Chief of Police, are, therefore, withdrawn.

In connection with this matter the Acting Chief Commissioner of Dominion Police has desired that his thanks should be conveyed to Postmasters throughout Canada for their co-operation and assistance during the period of the war.

(11) Undeliverable Packets returned from United States subject to Postage charges. The following paragraph is to be added to Section 104, on page 72 of the Postal Guide for 1919, and to the corresponding section in the 1920 Guide:—

Undeliverable packets returned to Canada subject to charge.—"Packets of third class matter and packets of merchandise forwarded by post from Canada to the United States and returned as undeliverable are subject to a charge equal to the original postage charge. This charge is to be collected from the sender before delivery by the office to which returned, 'postage due' stamps for the amount collected being affixed to the packet and cancelled by the Postmaster."

(12) Dutiable Postal Packages must be transferred to Customs.—Report has been made to the Department that in some cases clerks in Post Offices who receive the mails from other countries have taken dutiable packages out to prevent their being transferred to the Customs, and Postmasters are requested to warn their clerks that this is contrary to the law and involves serious penalties, and that any such procedure will be dealt with very seriously by the Department.

(13) Customs Declarations on Parcels for United Kingdom must fully describe contents.—The British Post Office has again requested that the Customs Declarations attached to parcels sent from Canada to the United Kingdom by Parcel Post should contain full and accurate description of the articles contained in the parcel, and that in the case of dutiable goods being enclosed the weights of such goods should be stated. Postmasters are requested to draw the attention of persons who are posting parcels for the United Kingdom to this matter, and ask them to be particularly careful in filling in the Customs Declarations.

(14) Parcel Post Route closed.—The route to India via England, France and P & O. Line has, for the present, been closed to Parcel Post. Parcels may, however, still be sent via England and P. & O. Line direct at the rates given in the Postal Guide.

(15) Parcel Post to Italy suspended.—In consequence of strikes in Italy the Parcel Post service to Italy is temporarily suspended.

(16) Distribution Dominion Government Income Tax Forms.—It has been requested that Postmasters in Canada will co-operate with officials of the Taxation Branch of the Finance Department of the Dominion Government to the extent of distributing to patrons of their offices income tax forms, supplies of which will be sent to them in the near future by the District Inspector of Taxation, together with all necessary instructions as to distribution of the forms, etc.

This Department will be glad if Postmasters will undertake to distribute the income tax forms as requested.

(17) Sealed Parcels of Inland Revenue War Tax Stamps transmissible by Parcel Post.—Postmasters are informed that permission has been given for the transmission at Parcel Post rates within Canada of sealed parcels, not exceeding 11 pounds in weight, containing Inland Revenue war tax stamps, provided they are posted by an Officer or Authorized Agent of the Inland Revenue Department and bear on the outside a description of the contents.

(18) Letter Mails to Bukovina resumed.—The Postmaster is informed that Letter Mails (Letters, Post Cards, Printed matter, Commercial Papers, and Samples), both ordinary and registered, may now be accepted for Bukovina. Parcel Post is not yet admitted.

Any Postmaster who does not receive a copy of the Monthly Supplement each month is requested to notify the Controller of Postal Stores, Ottawa.

MONTHLY SUPPLEMENT

TO

CANADIAN OFFICIAL POSTAL GUIDE

JANUARY, 1920

Published by the authority of the Postmaster General.



OTTAWA

J. DE LABROQUERIE TACHÉ

PRINTER TO THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY

1920

POST OFFICE TRANSACTIONS

FOR

January, 1920

LIST OF POST OFFICES OPENED.

NAME OF POST OFFICE.	TOWNSHIP OR PARISH.	ELECTORAL COUNTY AND PROVINCE OR TERRITORY.	POSTMASTER.
Baie des Cedres (opened 15th January).....	Franquelin	Chicoutimi-Saguenay (Saguenay)..... P Q	Philip Delair.
Bucke.....	Unsurveyed	Port Arthur & Kenora. O	David Wright.
Calling Lake.....	Sec. 2, Tp. 73, R. 22, W. 4th M.....	East Edmonton.... Alta	James McIntosh.
(a) East Braintree.....	Sec. 33, Tp. 7, R. 14, E. P. M.....	Springfield	M Victor Wilson
Gull Cove (re-opened 15th December).....	.....	South Cape Breton & Richmond	N S Miss Winnie B. Clark.
Hamilton Sub-Office, Crown Point (re-opened 26th December).....	.....	Wentworth	O H. A. Truman.
Kessock (re-opened).....	Sec. 2, Tp. 26, R. 33, W. P. M.....	Saltcoats.....	Sask Hilmar Nelson.
†Longworth (re-opened)...	.....	Cariboo.....	B C Arthur E. Reed.
Port Dufferin West (re-opened 15th December).....	.....	Halifax.....	N S Ansell J. Hartling.
Rostand (opened 2nd Jan.)	Cap St. Ignace.....	Montmagny.....	P Q Ferdinand Boulet.
Thurston Harbour (re-opened).....	.....	Skeena.....	B C Chas. E. Cullen.
Toronto Sub-Office No. 55 (re-opened 3rd Dec.)....	241 Royce Avenue ..	Parkdale.....	O Charles Mould.
Toronto Sub-Office No. 74	313 Jane Street	West York.....	O John L. Davis.
Toronto Sub-Office No. 108 (re-opened 5th Dec.)....	497 Pape Avenue ..	Parkdale.....	O Samuel B. Hughes.
Winnipeg Sub-Office No. 26 (opened 3rd January)	786 McPhillips Street	Winnipeg North.....	M John A. Gott.

NOTE:—Chudleigh Post Office, District of Nipissing, O., has been closed for the winter.

(a) East Braintree was opened on the 6th December, 1919, under the name of Braintree and on the 1st January, 1920, the name was changed to East Braintree.

East Kildonan Post Office, County of Springfield, Manitoba, has been made a sub-office of Winnipeg.

Palling Post Office, in the District of Skeena, B.C., published in the December Supplement is served by Catch Post.

Pinelands Summer Office, District of Muskoka, O., has been re-opened as a regular post office.

Silver Granite Post Office, County of Compton, P.Q., will be closed for a period of about six weeks dating from the 20th December, 1919.

Wanikewin Post Office, District of Parry Sound, O., was closed on the 31st December, 1919, to be re-opened in due season as a summer office.

†Service by Catch Post only.

CHANGES IN POST OFFICES ALREADY ESTABLISHED.

NAMES CHANGED.

Burbidge.....	County of Wright.....	P.Q. to Messines.
Neilsonville.....	County of Quebec West.....	P.Q. to Le Pont de Quebec.
Spirit River	District of West Edmonton....	Alberta to Roycroft.

OFFICES CLOSED.

Baie St. Nicholas.....	County of Chicoutimi-Saguenay.	P.Q. Closed 26th November for the winter.
Brierwood.....	County of Brandon.....	M.
Calgary Sub-Office No. 21..	City of Calgary East.....	Alberta. Closed 11th December, 1919.
b Central Clarence.....	County of Annapolis.....	N.S.
b Centre Nappan.....	County of Northumberland.....	N.B.
b Chegoggin.....	County of Yarmouth-Clare.....	N.S.
Clairmont Road.....	County of Kings.....	N.S. Closed 4th December, 1919.
b Clarence.....	County of Annapolis.....	N.S.
Clemens.....	District of Medicine Hat.....	Alberta. Closed 30th November, 1919.
Crean Hill Mine.....	District of Algoma, E.R.....	O.
Creelford.....	County of Brandon.....	M.
Montreal Parc.....	County of Hochelago.....	P. Q. closed 2nd Aug., 1919.
Lafontaine, Sub Office.....		
Montreal Sub Office No. 49	County of St. Marys.....	P. Q. closed 9th Dec., 1919.
Perley.....	District of Saltcoats.....	Sask. closed 26th Dec., 1919.
Rowde.....	District of Battle River.....	Alberta. closed 4th Dec., 1919.
St. Walburg.....	District of North Battleford.....	Sask. closed 8th Dec., 1919.
Sesikinika Lake.....	District of Timiskaming.....	O. closed 11th Dec., 1919.
Shady Grove.....	District of Humboldt.....	Sask.
b Short Beach.....	County of Yarmouth-Clare.....	N. S.
b Springhurst.....	County of Neepawa.....	M.
Sterlingville.....	District of East Calgary.....	Alberta. closed 13th Dec., 1919.
Toronto Sub Office No. 109	County of York, S.R.....	O. closed 2nd Jan., 1920.
Toronto Sub Office, York-		
ville.....	City of Toronto North.....	O. closed 1st Dec., 1919.
Weston.....	County of Kings.....	N. S. closed 30th Nov., 1919.
Woodmans Point.....	County of Kings.....	N. B. closed 10th Dec., 1919.

b Closed on the inauguration of Rural Free Delivery.

SAVINGS BANK TRANSACTIONS.

SAVINGS BANK OFFICES CLOSED.

Marysville, East Kootenay, B.C.
Sub Office No. 109, Toronto, from Jan. 2nd 1920.
Yorkville Sub Office, from Dec. 1, 1919.

SAVINGS BANK OFFICES RE-OPENED.

Belleville Station, Belleville, Ont.

INFORMATION FOR POSTMASTERS.

(1) **Franking Privileges which Lapsed December 31, 1919.**—Various Boards Commissions, etc., established to meet conditions arising out of the War were granted franking privileges by Orders in Council passed under the War Measures Act, and Postmasters are informed that owing to the repeal of these Orders in Council the franking privileges in question were cancelled on and from the 1st January, 1920.

Postmasters will note, therefore, that on and from the 1st day of January, 1920, the following mail matter is no longer to be entitled to free transmission, and must be prepaid by postage stamps in the ordinary way:—

Mail matter sent by or addressed to Provincial Registrars and Deputy Registrars appointed under the Military Service Act.

Mail matter respecting War Loans sent by or addressed to Dominion, Provincial or other Victory Loan headquarters.

Mail matter sent by or addressed to Assistant Receivers General in connection with Victory Loan Bonds and National War Savings and Thrift Stamps.

Mail matter addressed to or sent by the Chairman, National War Savings headquarters, Ottawa.

Mail matter addressed to or sent by the Vice-Chairmen, National War Savings Committees at various points.

Mail Matter addressed to or sent by the Chairman, Trade Commission, Ottawa.

(2) **Franking Privileges Cancelled.**—The privilege of free transmission by post which was granted to correspondence addressed to and sent from the *Repatriation and Employment Committee* as well as the *Canada Food Board* at Ottawa and its Provincial offices is cancelled as these bodies are no longer in operation.

(3) **Post Offices having Catch Post Service Only.**—The office of Palling, B.C., opened on the 1st December, is to be added to the list of Post Offices having catch post service only.

(4) **Addresses on Letters Returned to Dead Letter Office should not be Scored out.**—Dead Letter Office Officials are experiencing difficulty in deciphering the addresses of many undeliverable letters received from post offices owing to the fact that they are scored out with heavy marking pencils where the impress of the "Not Called For" or some such stamp would be sufficient indication of failure in delivery.

Postmasters are requested to discontinue this method of marking undeliverable letters and enable the Dead Letter Office to dispose of such letters more expeditiously.

(5) **Parcel Post to Austria.**—Parcels can now be accepted for transmission to the following states in Austria:—

States of Upper and Lower Austria,
Styria, Carinthia, Salzburg, Northern
Tyrol, Vorarlberg and Liechtenstein.

via England and Germany as well as by way of England and Switzerland.

The rates of postage on parcels forwarded by the new route will, until further notice, be as follows:—

1 lb. 46 cts.	4 lbs. 78 cts.	8 lbs. \$1.18
2 lbs. 54 cts.	5 lbs. 86 cts.	9 lbs. 1.26
3 lbs. 62 cts.	6 lbs. 94 cts.	10 lbs. 1.34
	7 lbs. \$1.02	11 lbs. 1.42

(6) **Parcel Post Rates to Dutch West Indies Reduced.**—The parcel post rates to the Dutch West Indies have been reduced and until further notice will be as follows:—

1 lb. 32 cts.	4 lbs. 74 cts.	8 lbs. \$1.36
2 lbs. 40 cts.	5 lbs. 82 cts.	9 lbs. 1.44
3 lbs. 48 cts.	6 lbs. 90 cts.	10 lbs. 1.52
	7 lbs. 98 cts.	11 lbs. 1.60

(7) **Parcel Post Services Cancelled.**—The parcel post services to the countries named below have been cancelled:—

Caroline Islands
Marian Islands (except Guam)
Marshall Islands (except Nauru Island)
Persia (no service in operation except those to Indian Post Office Agencies and to Persian Post Offices in Southern Persia via England and India.)

(8) **Parcel Post Routes Closed.**—The routes shown opposite the countries named below have for the present been closed to parcel post. For the remaining routes which are available to these countries see Postal Guide.

*Country.**Routes Closed.*

Aden.....	Via England and France.
Belgian Congo.....	Via England and France and P. & O. Line to Aden.
Ceylon.....	{ Via England, France and P. & O. Line.
	{ Via England, France, Italy and Orient Line.
Chile.....	Via England and Royal Mail and Nelson Line to Buenos Ayres.
Ecuador.....	Via England and Pacific Steam Navigation Company.
Malta.....	Via England, France and Italy.
Portuguese India.....	Via England and Italy.
Sweden.....	Via England, Ostend and Flushing.
Switzerland.....	Via England and Belgium.

(9) Interrupted Mail Services Resumed.—The classes of mail matter which may now be forwarded by mail services which for a time were interrupted are shown below.

COUNTRY.	LETTER MAILS. (Letters, Post Cards, Printed Matter, Commercial Papers and Samples)		PARCEL POST.
	Ordinary	Registration	
Albania.	Admitted.	Admitted.	Not admitted.
Armenia. See Turkey-in Asia.			
Asia Minor. See Turkey-in Asia.			
Austria.....	Admitted to the following provinces in Austria: Carinthia, Liechtenstein, Tyrol (Northern Section). Lower Austria Upper Austria, Salzburg, Styria, Vorarlberg. Unregistered letters and post cards, samples and newspapers, but not other printed matter may be forwarded to Galicia. For mail service to Hungary see under Hungary. For mail service to the remainder of the former Austro-Hungarian provinces see under their respective names.		Admitted. Except to Bukowina and Galicia.
Belgium.....	Admitted.	Admitted.	Admitted.
Bohemia. See Czecho-Slovakia.			
Bosnia.....	Admitted.	Admitted.	Not admitted.
Bulgaria.....	Admitted.	Admitted.	Admitted.
Caucasia. See Russia-in Europe.			
Croatia.....	Admitted.	Admitted.	Not admitted.
Czecho-Slovakia. (Bohemia, Moravia, etc.)	Admitted.	Admitted.	Admitted.
Dalmatia.....	Admitted.	Admitted.	Admitted.
Estonia.....	Admitted.	Admitted.	Not admitted.
Finland.....	Admitted.	Admitted.	Admitted.
Fiume.....	Admitted.	Admitted.	Not admitted.
France.....	Admitted.	Admitted.	Admitted.
Galicia. See Austria.			
Germany.....	Admitted.	Admitted.	Admitted.
Greece.....	Admitted.	Admitted.	Admitted.

COUNTRY.	LETTER MAILS (Letters, Post Cards, Printed Matter, Commercial Papers and Samples.)		PARCEL POST.
	Ordinary	Registration	
Herzegovina.	Admitted.	Admitted.	Not admitted.
Hungary.	Admitted.	Admitted.	Not admitted.
Istria.	Admitted.	Admitted.	Admitted.
Italy.	Admitted.	Admitted.	Admitted.
Kurdistan. See Turkey-in-Asia			
Luxemburg.	Admitted.	Admitted.	Admitted.
Latvia (Riga, Libau, etc.).	Admitted.	Admitted.	Not admitted.
Lithuania.	Admitted.	Admitted.	Not admitted.
Mesopotamia. See Turkey-in-Asia.			
Montenegro	Admitted.	Admitted.	Not admitted.
Moravia. See Czecho-Slovakia.			
Murmansk. See Russia-in-Europe.			
Palestine. See Turkey-in-Asia.			
Poland.	Admitted.	Admitted.	Not admitted.
Roumania.	Admitted.	Admitted.	Admitted.
Russia-in-Europe.	Admitted (without registration) to Archangel, Murmansk and neighbourhood only. Admitted (without registration) to places in Trans-Caucasia and to Novorossisk, Ekaterinodar, Novocheerkassk, the Crimea, and any port on the Sea of Azof, or on the Black Sea east of Odessa. For mail services to Esthonia and Poland see under their respective names. Admitted to all places in Siberia. Mails are to be forwarded on Vancouver. All civil mails addressed to destinations other than those above mentioned are to be returned to the senders through the Local Dead Letter Office as non-transmissible.		Not admitted except to North Russia (Murmansk, Archangel and districts). Parcels for civilians in North Russia may be accepted.
Russia-in-Asia.			
Serbia.....	Admitted.	Admitted.	Not admitted.
Slavonia.....	Admitted.	Admitted.	Not admitted.
Syria. See Turkey-in-Asia			
Trentino.....	Admitted.	Admitted.	Admitted.
Trieste.....	Admitted.	Admitted.	Admitted.
Tyrol (Southern).....	Admitted.	Admitted.	Not admitted.
Tyrol (Northern). See Austria.....			
Turkey-in-Europe.....			
Turkey-in-Asia.....	Admitted. It is recommended that correspondence for Constantinople or Smyrna whether registered or unregistered, should be addressed: "Poste Restante" British Army Post Office,		Turkey-in-Europe. Parcels for civilians in Constantinople or Smyrna may be accepted for trans- mission if addressed "Poste

COUNTRY.	LETTER MAILS (Letters, Post Cards, Printed Matter, Commercial Papers and Samples.)	PARCEL POST.
	Ordinary Registration	
Turkey in Asia—Con.....	Constantinople or British Post Office, Smyrna, respectfully. Correspondence so addressed must be called for by the addressee.	Restante" British Army Post Office, Constantinople, or "Poste Restante British Post Office, Smyrna," as the case may be. <i>Turkey-in-Asia.</i> <i>Mesopotamia.</i> Admitted to civil addresses in Mesopotamia. <i>Palestine.</i> Admitted. <i>Syria.</i> Admitted to places in Syria north of Acre and west of Aleppo up to and including Alexandretta. The principal places included are: Aleppo, Alexandretta, Beirut, Damascus, Hama, Homs, Latakia, Rayak and Tripoli.

(10) **Fraud Order—Fred Miles, 76 Cortlandt St., New York City:**—A fraud order is hereby issued against Fred Miles, 76 Cortlandt St., New York City, who is engaged in selling racing tips.

Letters are not to be forwarded to this address, neither are Money Orders nor Postal Notes to be made payable thereto.

(11) **Fraud Order—Pan Motor Company, St. Cloud, Minn., S. C. Pandolfo, promoter:**—This Agency has been declared a fraud by the United States post office and the Department has been advised that the promoter, S. C. Pandolfo, has been sentenced to serve ten years in the Penitentiary and pay a fine of \$4,000.

Letters are not to be forwarded to this address, neither are Money Orders nor Postal Notes to be made payable thereto.

